CONTACTS & HOURS OF OPERATION

Gertens Retail Store
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-1501 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Email: info@gertens.com • Web: www.gertens.com

**Hours:** Call 651-450-1501 for hours, as they will adjust throughout the season.

**Store is closed on these holidays:**
New Year's Day
Easter Sunday
Independence Day
Thanksgiving Day
Christmas Day

Gertens Wholesale Sales Center
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-450-0277 • Fax: 651-450-9380
Email: wholesale@gertens.com • Web: www.gertenswholesale.com

**In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.):** M-F 7am-4:30pm • Sat. 8am-noon (April-June)
**Off Season:** M-F 8am-4:30pm

Gertens Landscape Supply Center (Brickyard)
5500 Blaine Avenue • Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369 • Fax: 651-239-1310 • Snow Event Hotline: 651-239-1355

**In Season Hours (April-mid Nov.):** M-F 7am-8pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours
**Off Season:** M-F 8am-5pm • Sat. and Sun. same as retail store
*evening hours may change as the daylight hours lessen. Call or check the website for current hours

Gertens Landscape Project Desk
Phone: 651-239-1315 • Fax: 651-239-1316
Mark Foley  P: 651-239-1315  E: mfoley@gertens.com
Randy Brott  P: 651-239-1315  E: rbrott@gertens.com
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Annuals/Tropicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Spring</td>
<td>3-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuals - 6 Pac Varieties</td>
<td>5-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Handle Pacs</td>
<td>8-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.75&quot; Round Annuals</td>
<td>9-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5&quot; Round Annuals</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual Hanging Baskets</td>
<td>18-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio Tubs</td>
<td>21-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edibles</td>
<td>23-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tropicals</td>
<td>25-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Climbing Vines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climbing Vines Cross Reference</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>104-106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea, Lonicera, Parthenocissus, Wisteria</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Evergreens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens Cross Reference</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abies</td>
<td>Fir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniperus</td>
<td>Juniper - Larix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picea</td>
<td>Spruce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxus</td>
<td>Yew</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Small Fruit & Fruit Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Fruit &amp; Fruit Trees</td>
<td>97-102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Fruits</td>
<td>97-99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit Trees</td>
<td>100-102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Grasses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grasses Cross Reference</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
<td>Reed Grass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Natives/Rain Gardens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natives/Rain Gardens</td>
<td>145-149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildflowers</td>
<td>145-148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grasses</td>
<td>148-149</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Perennials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Perennial Cross Reference</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
<td>31-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferns</td>
<td>41-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td>Daylily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td>50-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>53-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilium</td>
<td>Lily</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paeonia</td>
<td>Peony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedum</td>
<td>Stonecrop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Roses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climbing &amp; Patio Roses</td>
<td>141-144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Roses</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hybrid Tea &amp; Floribunda Roses</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Shrubs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shrub Cross Reference</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>85-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Azalea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiraea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Cranberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>95-96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Trees - Shade and Ornamental

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Cross Reference</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>131-132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden, Basswood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Retaining Walls

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>151-159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>160-162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Materials Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>163-166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlock Retaining Wall Systems - Rosetta™</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockwood Retaining Wall Systems</td>
<td>168-171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek Steps &amp; Caps</td>
<td>172-173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timbers, Spikes &amp; Split Rail Fencing</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Paver Bricks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Concrete Paving Stones</td>
<td>175-185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique Brick and Stone</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Concrete Paving Stones &amp; Circle Kits</td>
<td>186-192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Materials Paving Stones</td>
<td>193-197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interlock Concrete Paving Stones &amp; Circle Kits</td>
<td>198-204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paver Restraint, Timber Spikes, Adhesives</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paver Accessories, Sealers &amp; SRW</td>
<td>211-212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Hall Clay Paver Brick</td>
<td>205-207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek Paver &amp; Tiles</td>
<td>208-209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Living</td>
<td>213-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgard Outdoor Living</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Outdoor Living</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Grill, Bar, Table &amp; Pond Kits</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kits</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Outdoor Kitchens</td>
<td>218-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester Concrete Pillar &amp; Seat Wall Kits</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Stone</td>
<td>221-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmiro Stones</td>
<td>221-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakville Stone</td>
<td>223-226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Wide Retaining Wall Stone</td>
<td>227-228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Wide Retaining Wall Stone</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benches</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Spring Flagstone &amp; Stair Treads</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Spring Pavers</td>
<td>241-242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cold Spring Granite Wall Stone</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column Kit</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagstone</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn Edging &amp; Outcropping</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pier Caps</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sawn Pavers</td>
<td>231-233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steps &amp; Stair Treads</td>
<td>235-236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulders</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Estimation Guide</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field &amp; Specialty Boulders</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch, Soils &amp; Landscape Rock</td>
<td>245-247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch &amp; Rock - Bulk</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulch &amp; Rock - Bagged</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils &amp; Amendments - Bagged</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soils &amp; Amendments - Bulk</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Seed &amp; Sod</td>
<td>249-257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Seed</td>
<td>249-256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sod</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers &amp; Chemicals</td>
<td>258-259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turf Fertilizers</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weed Preventers</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilome</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonide</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edging, Fabric &amp; NDS Drainage</td>
<td>261-265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blankets (Straw &amp; Coconut) &amp; Burlap</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cobraco &amp; Vinyl Edging</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concrete Edging</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hay Straw, Silt Fence &amp; Sediment Logs</td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Fabric &amp; Poly</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel Landscape Edging</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permaloc CleanLine &amp; Aluminum</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS Drainage Systems</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Lighting</td>
<td>267-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cast</td>
<td>267-272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kichler</td>
<td>273-283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FXLuminaire</td>
<td>284-299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tru-Scape</td>
<td>300-301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Accessories</td>
<td>302-303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertens Rental</td>
<td>305-319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertens Rental Policies</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Equipment</td>
<td>310-314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Attachments</td>
<td>315-317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn and Garden</td>
<td>306-309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trailers</td>
<td>318-319</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reservations
To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

Please note that the FiNN Hydroseeder and the Dosko Chipper require additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

Identification
A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

Rates
The minimum rental period for all of the rental equipment is 4 hours

Prices are subject to change without notice

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

Damage Waiver. If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer’s failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer’s rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors or non-working time during rental period.

Rental Return Policy
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $125 Hydroseeder
- $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

Rental Maintenance
All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

Payment
Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

Delivery
Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.
GERTENS BRICKYARD POLICIES

Return Policies

• All returns to Gertens Brickyard must be authorized by Gertens Brickyard personnel.

• All returns will be subjected to a 15% restock fee.

• There are no returns on discounted, reduced for clearance, or specially ordered merchandise.

• **Bulk Products:** There are no returns on any bulk goods (soils, sand, rock, mulch, and boulders).

• **Retaining Wall Block:**
  ◦ Only clean, unused, reusable and resalable block will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
  ◦ There are no returns on non-stocked or special ordered wall block.

• **Pavers:**
  ◦ Only clean, unused, reusable and resalable pavers will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
  ◦ All pavers must be returned in the manner in which the product is packaged and purchased (bands, layers, pallets).
  ◦ There are no returns and no refunds on non-stocked or specially ordered pavers.

• **Natural Stone:**
  ◦ Only clean, reusable and resalable stone will be accepted for return; this will be determined by Gertens Brickyard sales staff.
  ◦ A 15% restocking fee will be charged for full quarry wrapped pallets of natural stone.
  ◦ A 25% restocking fee will be charged for partial pallets of natural stone.
  ◦ There are no returns and no refunds on non-stocked or specially ordered natural stone.

Order Policy

• **Orders for delivery:** Orders that are pulled by Gertens Brickyard personnel and scheduled for delivery and subsequently canceled will be subject to a 10% restocking charge based on the value of the order.

• **Orders for pickup:** Gertens Brickyard will hold your pulled order for 10 days. After 10 days, if your order has not been picked up (and you have not contacted us for alternative arrangements), your Brickyard order will be put back into stock, the order canceled, and your account charged a 10% restocking fee based on the value of the order.

Rental Return Policy

• All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return.

• All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:
  - $50 Hydroseeder
  - $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
  - $15 for all trailers
  - $10 for all other small equipment

Block Splitting Policy

• Gertens Brickyard staff will not split retaining wall block, caps, or natural stone.

• Gertens Brickyard staff will split concrete steps only at a rate of $10 per split.

• Contractors may pay a fee of $15 for an on-site rental of the concrete splitter

In order to protect the integrity of our products, the accuracy of our inventory and ultimately our service to our valued customers, we ask that you please respect our policies. These policies ensure that we will be able to deliver the best quality products to you each and every time.

When you start with the best quality products it means finishing with professional results for your customers.

Thank you,

Gertens
GERTENS DELIVERY POLICIES

Deliveries are available Monday-Friday. Saturday deliveries are limited to the months of May and June. Please check with Gertens® sales staff for more information. Please note that there are no Sunday deliveries.

It is the customer's responsibility to accurately identify the delivery location and provide Gertens with safe and satisfactory access to the location.

Multiple Product Deliveries
At the discretion of Gertens® delivery and loading staff, deliveries with multiple products or large deliveries that require additional equipment and/or multiple trips may be subjected to additional fees, including the following:

- $60 trailer fee
- An additional full delivery fee for each additional truck
- $50 forklift fee for offloading only palletized products

Modifying Delivery
Please note that any modifications to an order may result in a later delivery time.

Cancelled Deliveries
- Cancelled orders will be subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- Postponing deliveries due to weather will be rescheduled on a first come basis the following day.

Unloading Deliveries
Please note that Gertens® Delivery Drivers are not responsible for unloading plant material or trees.

- There must be a crew on-site to assist in offloading all plant material and trees.
- Due to safety concerns for both our staff and as well as our customers, Gertens will not deliver B&B trees to a site that does not have a proper machine to offload.
- If requested at the time of the order, Gertens® Delivery Drivers will offload only palletized products for an additional $50 forklift fee.
- Gertens will not be liable for any property damage resulting from normal truck, forklift or other unloading activity.

Payment on Deliveries
- Orders for delivery on non-weighed material must be paid in advance with a valid form of payment.
- Orders for delivery on weighed material will be charged on the day of delivery.
- We do not accept cash on deliveries (COD)
### ZIP CODE DELIVERY RATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54011</td>
<td>Ellsworth</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55102</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54016</td>
<td>Hudson*</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55103</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54021</td>
<td>Prescott*</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55104</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54022</td>
<td>River Falls*</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55105</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54025</td>
<td>Somerset</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
<td>55106</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54082</td>
<td>Houlton*</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55107</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55001</td>
<td>Afton*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55108</td>
<td>Lauderdale</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55003</td>
<td>Bayport</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55109</td>
<td>Maplewood</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55005</td>
<td>Bethel</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55110</td>
<td>White Bear Lake</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55009</td>
<td>Cannon Falls</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
<td>55111</td>
<td>Fort Snelling</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55011</td>
<td>Cedar</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55112</td>
<td>New Brighton</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55012</td>
<td>Center City</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55113</td>
<td>Roseville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55013</td>
<td>Chisago City</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55114</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55014</td>
<td>Lino Lakes</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55115</td>
<td>Mahtomedi</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55016</td>
<td>Cottage Grove*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55116</td>
<td>Cottage Grove</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55020</td>
<td>Elko</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55117</td>
<td>Little Canada</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55024</td>
<td>Farmington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55118</td>
<td>West St. Paul</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55025</td>
<td>Forest Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood So. Of I-94*</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55031</td>
<td>Hampton</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55119</td>
<td>Maplewood No. of I-94*</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings South of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55120</td>
<td>Mendota Heights</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55033</td>
<td>Hastings North of HWY 55*</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>55121</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55038</td>
<td>Hugo</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55122</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55040</td>
<td>Isanti</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55123</td>
<td>Eagan</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55042</td>
<td>Lake Elmo*</td>
<td>$90.00</td>
<td>55124</td>
<td>Apple Valley</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55043</td>
<td>Lakeland*</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>55125</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55044</td>
<td>Lakeville</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55126</td>
<td>Shoreview</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55045</td>
<td>Lindstrom</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55127</td>
<td>Vadnais Heights/North Oaks</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55046</td>
<td>Lonsdale</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
<td>55128</td>
<td>Oakdale</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55047</td>
<td>Marine on St. Croix</td>
<td>$165.00</td>
<td>55129</td>
<td>Woodbury*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55054</td>
<td>New Market</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55144</td>
<td>Maplewood (3M)*</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55055</td>
<td>Newport*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55150</td>
<td>Mendota</td>
<td>$105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55057</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55302</td>
<td>Annandale</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55065</td>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55303</td>
<td>Anoka</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55066</td>
<td>Red Wing</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55304</td>
<td>Ham Lake</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55068</td>
<td>Rosemount</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
<td>55305</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55070</td>
<td>Saint Francis</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55306</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55071</td>
<td>Saint Paul Park*</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>55308</td>
<td>Becker</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55073</td>
<td>Scandia</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55309</td>
<td>Big Lake</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55075</td>
<td>South Saint Paul</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>55311</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55076</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
<td>55313</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55077</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
<td>55315</td>
<td>Carver</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55079</td>
<td>Stacy</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55316</td>
<td>Champlin</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55082</td>
<td>Stillwater*</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55317</td>
<td>Chanhassen</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55085</td>
<td>Vermillion</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55318</td>
<td>Chaska</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55088</td>
<td>Webster</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55320</td>
<td>Clearwater</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55090</td>
<td>Willernie</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
<td>55322</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55092</td>
<td>East Bethel</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
<td>55327</td>
<td>Dayton</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55101</td>
<td>Saint Paul</td>
<td>$80.00</td>
<td>55330</td>
<td>Elk River</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For deliveries with ANY plant material, palletized material, or other items originating from Inver Grove Heights, please reference other delivery rates in Point of Sale.
### ZIP CODE DELIVERY RATES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55331</td>
<td>Excelsior</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55417</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55337</td>
<td>Burnsville</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
<td>55418</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55340</td>
<td>Hamel</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55419</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55343</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55420</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55344</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55421</td>
<td>Columbia Heights</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55345</td>
<td>Minnetonka</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
<td>55422</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55346</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55423</td>
<td>Richfield</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55347</td>
<td>Eden Prairie</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
<td>55424</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55352</td>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55425</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55356</td>
<td>Long Lake</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55426</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55357</td>
<td>Loretto</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55427</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55358</td>
<td>Maple Lake</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55428</td>
<td>Crystal</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55359</td>
<td>Maple Plain</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55429</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55364</td>
<td>Mound</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55430</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55369</td>
<td>Maple Grove</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
<td>55431</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55372</td>
<td>Prior Lake</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55432</td>
<td>Fridley</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55374</td>
<td>Rogers</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55433</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55376</td>
<td>Saint Michael</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55434</td>
<td>Blaine</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55378</td>
<td>Savage</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55435</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55379</td>
<td>Shakopee</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
<td>55436</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55380</td>
<td>Silver Creek</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>55437</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55384</td>
<td>Spring Park</td>
<td>$185.00</td>
<td>55438</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55386</td>
<td>Victoria</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55439</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55387</td>
<td>Waconia</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55441</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55391</td>
<td>Wayzata</td>
<td>$180.00</td>
<td>55442</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55398</td>
<td>Zimmerman</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
<td>55443</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55401</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55444</td>
<td>Brooklyn Center</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55402</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55445</td>
<td>Brooklyn Park</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55403</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55446</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55404</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55447</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55405</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55448</td>
<td>Coon Rapids</td>
<td>$170.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55406</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55449</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55407</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>55450</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55408</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55454</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55409</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>55455</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55410</td>
<td>Edina</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55903</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55411</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55904</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55412</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>55906</td>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55413</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$130.00</td>
<td>56011</td>
<td>Belle Plain</td>
<td>$200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55414</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>56035</td>
<td>Le Center</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55415</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>$120.00</td>
<td>56069</td>
<td>Montgomery</td>
<td>$220.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55416</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
<td>56071</td>
<td>New Prague</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPECIAL DELIVERY SERVICES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FORKLIFT</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLAM</td>
<td>$95.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tree/Shrub Ball Weight & Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Size</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Diameter</th>
<th>Approximate Ball Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shrubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4'</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>190lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evergreens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>50lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>150lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clump Trees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6'</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8'</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10'</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>585lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>250lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>385lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;-32&quot;</td>
<td>585-850lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;-36&quot;</td>
<td>850-1200lbs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.

2. Amend soil with peat moss.

3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if the have become root-bound.

4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1" above the soil surface, which is how the tree planted in the container.

If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3"-6" above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.

5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.

6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.

7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.

8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.

9. Adding 3"-4" of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.

### Tree Delivery and Planting Rates

#### Basic Delivery Charge
For the first tree, use applicable Zip Code Rate. For each additional tree, add $20.00.

#### Large Balled & Burlaped (B&B) Tree Delivery
See staff for details regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

#### Tree Delivery & Planting

- **Potted Trees:** Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery. $20.00 each additional tree. $125.00 Planting Fee for each potted tree.
- **B&B Trees:** Zip Code Rate for first tree delivery. $20.00 each additional tree. $200.00 Planting Fee for each B&B tree.
- **Large B&B Trees:** See staff regarding large trees over 2" in diameter.

### Tree Planting Instructions

1. Dig the hole twice the width of the container or B&B root ball.

2. Amend soil with peat moss.

3. Gently slide the containerized plant out by tipping it on its side and applying pressure on the container. Score the roots if the have become root-bound.

4. Place the tree in the hole. The graft or truck flare (root union) should be 1" above the soil surface, which is how the tree planted in the container.

If your soil is mainly clay, it may be best to plant the tree 3"-6" above soil grade to increase water shed away from the plant.

5. Cut any twine wrapping. Peel back any metal and burlap from the top of ball. Push the burlap and metal down the sides of the hole and bury them when backfilling.

6. Backfill slowly, making sure the tree trunk stays vertical.

7. The tree may need to be staked if it starts to lean. Use rope that will not damage the bark of the tree.

8. Water the tree thoroughly. Continue watering the tree a couple of times a week by letting your hose trickle next to the trunk. Be sure to maintain adequate moisture throughout the growing season.

9. Adding 3"-4" of wood mulch will help retain water. Do not pile mulch up against the tree trunk.

### Height-to-Caliper Relationships for most Standard Shade Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caliper</th>
<th>Average Height Range</th>
<th>Maximum Height</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>⅛&quot;</td>
<td>5-6'</td>
<td>8'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>⅛&quot;</td>
<td>6-8'</td>
<td>10'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>8-10'</td>
<td>11'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>8-10'</td>
<td>12'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>10-12'</td>
<td>14'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>12-14'</td>
<td>16'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>12-14'</td>
<td>16'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>14-16'</td>
<td>18'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 ½&quot;</td>
<td>14-16'</td>
<td>18'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>16-18'</td>
<td>22'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Salt Tolerance of Plants

### EVERGREENS, TREES & SHRUBS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>High Tolerance</th>
<th>Moderate Tolerance</th>
<th>Low Tolerance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Burningbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffeetree</td>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Dogwood, Redtwig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant, Alpine</td>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Chokeberry, Black</td>
<td>Hornbeam, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Elm, American</td>
<td>Linden, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Lilac, Common</td>
<td>Maple, Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple, Norway</td>
<td>Maple, Amur</td>
<td>Maple, Sugar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Bur</td>
<td>Pine, Scotch</td>
<td>Pine, White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak, Red</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td>Viburnum, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine, Mugo</td>
<td>Sumac, Smooth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Viburum, Arrowwood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose, Rugosa</td>
<td>Viburum, Nannyberry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce, Colorado</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumac, Fragrant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PERENNIALS & GRASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>High Tolerance</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris, Bearded</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switchgrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Tolerance of Plants to Poorly Drained Soil

### Tolerant

- Aster, New England
- Birch, River
- Dogwood, Gray
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Fern, Sensitive
- Larch, American
- Maple, Freeman
- Maple, Red
- Milkweed, Swamp
- Oak, Swamp White
- Willow
- Winterberry

### Intolerant

- Butterfly Weed
- Fir
- Coral Bells
- Lilac
- Linden, American
- Little Bluetsm
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, White
- Pine, White
- Redbud
- Sedum

## Tolerance of Trees & Shrubs to High pH (Alkaline Soil)

### Tolerant

- Coffeetree
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Ironwood
- Lilac, Japanese Tree
- Maple, Norway
- Oak, Bur

### Intolerant

- Birch, River
- Clethra
- Fothergilla
- Maple, Red
- Oak, Pin
- Winterberry

## Tolerance of Trees to Restricted Spaces

### Tolerant

- Catalpa, Northern
- Crabapple
- Ginkgo
- Hawthorn, Thornless
- Cockspur
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Amur
- Maple, Tatarian

### Intolerant

- Ash, Mountain
- Cherries
- Maple, Red
- Oak
- Plum
- Redbud, Eastern
- Serviceberry

## Shrubs for Mass Planting

- Chokeberry, Black
- Clethra
- Dogwood
- Elder, American
- Hazelnut
- Honeysuckle, Dwarf
- Bush
- Juniper
- Spirea, Ashleaf
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Sumac, Smooth
- Sumac, Staghorn

## Susceptibility of Trees to Ice Storm Damage

### Resistant

- Coffeetree
- Ginkgo
- Hemlock
- Hornbeam, American
- Ironwood
- Linden, Littleleaf
- Oak, White
- Oak, Swamp White

### Intermediate

- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Oak, Bur
- Oak, Red
- Pine, White

### Susceptible

- Hackberry
- Honeylocust
- Linden, American
- Maple, Silver
**PLANT INFORMATION**

### Plants for Shady Sites

#### TREES & EVERGREENS
- Dogwood, Pagoda
- Fir, Balsam
- Hackberry
- Hemlock, Canadian
- Hornbeam, American
- Hydrangea
- Ironwood
- Maple, Red
- Serviceberry
- Spruce, Black
- Spruce, White
- Honeysuckle
- Hydrangea
- Ninebark
- Privet
- Rhododendron
- Snowberry
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Witchhazel
- Winterberry
- Viburnum
- Yew

#### SHRUBS
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Coralberrry
- Clethra
- Currant, Alpine
- Dogwood
- Golden Forest Grass
- Globe Flower
- Heuchera
- Hosta
- Jacob's Ladder
- Lenten Rose
- Ligularia
- Lungwort
- Meadow rue
- Phlox, Woodland
- Spiderwort
- Turtlehead
- Woodruff, Sweet
- Barrenwort
- Bergenia
- Bugbane
- Ferns
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ginger, Wild
- Hosta
- Lily of the Valley
- Periwinkle
- Snow on the Mountain
- Spurge, Japanese
- Lilyturf
- Perwinkle
- Ribbon Grass
- Solomon's Seal
- Spurge, Japanese
- Toad Lily

#### PERENNIALS & GRASSES
- Ajuga
- Aralia
- Astilbe
- Bleeding Heart
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Bugbane
- Columbine
- Coral Bells
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ferns
- Foxglove
- Ginger, Wild
- Goat's Beard
- Golden Forest Grass
- Globe Flower
- Heuchera
- Hosta
- Jacob's Ladder
- Lenten Rose
- Ligularia
- Lungwort
- Meadow Rue
- Phlox, Woodland
- Spiderwort
- Turtlehead
- Woodruff, Sweet

#### DEEP SHADE
- Barrenwort
- Bergenia
- Bugbane
- Ferns
- False Forget-Me-Not
- Ginger, Wild
- Hosta
- Lily of the Valley
- Periwinkle
- Snow on the Mountain
- Spurge, Japanese

#### DRY SHADE
- Ajuga
- Anemone
- Barrenwort
- Bunchberry
- Coral Bells
- Ferns
- Foam Flower
- Geranium
- Hosta
- Lady's Mantle
- Lamium

### Rabbit Damage to Landscape Plants

#### Plants Seldom Damaged
- Astilbe
- Azalea
- Bleeding Heart
- Boxwood
- Columbine
- Daylily
- Foxglove
- Lamium
- Lily of the Valley
- Hydrangea
- Monarda
- Peony
- Phlox, Creeping
- Pine, White
- Poppy
- Potentilla
- Rhododendron
- Rosemary
- Scabiosa
- Sea Thrift
- Spruce
- Yew

#### Plants Heavily Damaged
- Apples
- Ash, Mountain
- Barberry
- Burningbush
- Cotoneaster
- Crabapple
- Dogwood
- Lilac, Miss Kim
- Linden
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Sandcherry, Purpleleaf
- Serviceberry
- Sumac
- Viburnum
- Willow
- Witchhazel
- Yarrow

### Deer Damage to Landscape Plants

#### Rarely Damaged
- Barberry
- Black Eyed Susan
- Birch, Paper
- Blazing Star
- Blue Star (Amsonia)
- Boxwood
- Clethra
- Cypress, Russian
- Fern, Japanese
- Painted
- Geranium
- Ginkgo
- Hydrangea
- Hyssop, Anise
- Lamb's Ear
- Lavender
- Monarda
- Peony
- Potentilla
- Rosemary
- Sage, Russian
- Spirea
- Spruce, Colorado
- Veronica
- Viburnum, Arrowwood
- Yarrow

#### Seldom Severely Damaged
- Columbine
- Dogwood, Redtwig
- Forsythia
- Honeylocust
- Juniper, Chinese
- Lilac, Common
- Pine, Austrian
- Pine, Mugo
- Pine, Scotch
- Spruce, Norway
- Spruce, White
- Sumac, Fragrant
- Yew

#### Occasionally Severely Damaged
- Coral Bells
- Maple, Red
- Maple, Sugar
- Serviceberry
- Witchhazel
- Cotoneaster
- Dogwood, Gray
- Fir, Concolor

#### Frequently Severely Damaged
- Apple
- Arborvitae
- Azalea
- Burningbush
- Cherry
- Crabapple
- Hosta
- Maple, Norway
- Plum
- Redbud
- Rhododendron
- Sedum

### Boulevard Trees
- Sienna Glen Maple
- State Street Maple
- Columnar Norway Maple
- Spaeth's Alder
- Prairie Dream Paper Birch
- Ginkgo
- Princeton Sentry Ginkgo
- Street Keeper Honeylocust
- True North Kentucky Coffeetree
- Marilee Flowering Crabapple
- Tupelo Tower Black Gum
- American Sentry Linden
- Boulevard Linden
- Greenspire Linden
# RES FACILITY

## Recycling Fees Based on Location

### Gertens Landscape Supply Yard Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vehicle</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$15/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$25/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$30/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$45/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$50/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$85/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$50/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$85/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Dump Trucks</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$50/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Dump Trucks</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$80/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$20/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$25/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$45/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$55/Truck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Waste types must be separated or load will be refused.

### Inver Grove Heights Brickyard

5500 Blaine Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, Minnesota 55076
Phone: 651-239-1369  Fax: 651-239-1310

Open year round

### Gertens Eagan & Denmark Township RES Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vehicle</th>
<th>Waste Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$13/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Ton Pick-Up or Smaller</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$20/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$25/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Ton Truck</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$40/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$40/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$60/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$40/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Contractor Body</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$80/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Dump Trucks</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$50/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Dump Trucks</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$60/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$10/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$20/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Brush, Yard Waste, Black Soil</td>
<td>$35/Truck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Axel Trailer</td>
<td>Gravel, Concrete, Asphalt</td>
<td>$50/Truck</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Waste types must be separated or load will be refused.

### Eagan RES

805 Yankee Doodle Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Phone: 651-209-3511  Fax: 651-209-3513

Open seasonally April-November

*Rates and conditions subject to change.

Due to Dutch Elm Disease, no Elm logs or brush allowed!!

*Gertens has the right to refuse any load that contains garbage or other refuse.
### HELPFUL FORMULAS

To find # of cubic yards (CY) required for an area at different material depths:
1. Calculate square footage of area, Length X Width = Square Footage
2. Determine depth desired and divide by appropriate number in the chart below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Sq. Ft.</th>
<th>CYs needed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>~1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>~4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>~6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>~12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>~2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>~4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>~6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>~2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Approximate Coverage of Bagged Mulches and Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bag Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.75 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~15.4 bags/yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~13.5 bags/yard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Cubic Foot Bag</td>
<td>~9 bags/yard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Decorative Rock, Sand, and Class 5 Material</th>
<th>Wood Mulch, Black Dirt, and Concrete</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Ton will cover: 100 Sq. Ft. @ 2&quot; Deep</td>
<td>One Cubic Yard will cover: 108 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 Sq. Ft. @ 3&quot; Deep</td>
<td>80 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Sq. Ft. @ 4&quot; Deep</td>
<td>65 Sq. Ft. @ 5&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54 Sq. Ft. @ 6&quot; Deep</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Retaining Wall Granular Backfill

Use the following formulas to determine Cubic Yards of 3/4" Limestone needed to backfill a retaining wall.

For a 12" wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 27 = Cubic Yards required.

For an 8" wide trench behind wall:
Total Wall Square Footage ÷ 40 = Cubic Yards required.

### Mathematical Formulas

- **Area of Circle:** $A = 3.14 \times R^2$ (R = Radius)
- **Circumference of Circle:** $C = 3.14 \times D$ (D = Diameter)
- **Area of Triangle:** $A = \frac{1}{2} \times B \times H$
- **Cubic Contents of Cylinder or Pipe:** Area of one end (circle) $\times L$

### General Conversions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Linear Conversion</th>
<th>Area Conversion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile = 1760 yards = 5280 feet = 1.61 kilometers</td>
<td>1 Square Mile = 640 acres (A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Yard = 3 feet = 0.9 meters</td>
<td>1 Square Acre = 4840 square yards = 43,560 Sq. Ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Foot = 12 inches = 30.4 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Inch = 6.45 centimeters (cm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Inch = 2.54 centimeters</td>
<td>1 Square Yard = 9 square feet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Meter = 39.37 inches</td>
<td>1 Square Foot = 144 square inches</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above formulas are approximate coverage ratios. Exact product size depth of coverage and use of product need to be taken into account before ordering.
GERTENS MULCH SPECS

Gertens® manufactures and sources all of our bulk and bagged Green Loon™ mulches. It's the same mulch that we provide to our customers and professional landscape contractors throughout Minnesota and Western Wisconsin. Gertens® Green Loon™ mulches are made to the standards and specifications of landscaping professionals, giving both the professionals and consumers better quality mulches without the middleman markups. Gertens® Green Loon™ bagged mulches contain the same mulches that are available in bulk, eliminating concerns about matching mulches purchased in bulk or bag used in previous applications.

Green Loon™ Hardwood Mulch
Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon™ Custom Brown Hardwood Mulch
Custom Brown Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon™ Custom Gold Hardwood Mulch
Custom Gold Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon™ Custom Red Hardwood Mulch
Custom Red Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon™ Custom Black Hardwood Mulch
Custom Black Hardwood mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from local hardwood trees, and be double shredded. It shall contain no recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

Green Loon™ All Bark Mulch
100% Pure Bark mulch shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of two months, be derived from Tamarack, and be double shredded. It shall contain no invasive or diseased wood or recycled pallets and be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris.

GERTENS SOIL SPECS

Gertens® manufactures all bulk soil products in house. As growers, Gertens® has put together three generations of experience into blending soil and mixes that we know will give you the best results in your garden and landscapes. Our soils are enriched with compost that we make ourselves and we know that they will provide your garden land landscape with rich, beneficial, and active microbes. Gertens® carries the right soils & garden mixes for all your yard and landscape projects.

Topsoil
Topsoil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from a local source, pulverized and enhanced with a minimum of 10% aged and screened compost. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

Seeding/Topdress Soil
Seeding Topdress Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 70% aged and screened compost, 15% greens grade top dress sand, and 15% pine bark fines. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

Bedding Plant Soil
Bedding Plant Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 47% long fibered sphagnum peat moss, 30% composted rice hulls, 20% composted pine bark fines, and 3% calamine clay (for nutrient holding capacity). Each cubic yard of soil shall be fortified with four pounds of 5-6 month controlled release fertilizer, and addition of a nutrient starter charge with wetting agent. The pH shall be adjusted with a dolomite lime. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material. Soil shall be mixed off-site at the point of manufacture.

Compost
Compost shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of one year, well decomposed, screened, stable, weed free organic matter source. It shall be derived from: waste materials including yard debris, plant material, or other organic materials not including manure or bio-solids. The product shall contain no substances toxic to plants and shall be reasonably free of man-made debris. The compost will possess no objectionable odors and shall not resemble the raw material from which it was derived. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and shall contain no deleterious material.

Composted Manure
Composted Manure shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be aged for a minimum of nine months, pulverized, shredded, and screened. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

Green Loon™ Soil Conditioner
Green Loon Soil Conditioner™ shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be derived from coniferous bark fines and aged nutrient rich compost. The product should be reasonably free from weed seeds and debris and shall contain no deleterious material.

Gertens® Garden Mix (available in bulk only)
Gertens® Garden Mix shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: 40% pine fines, 40% compost, 10% peat and 10% topsoil.

NEW! Green Loon™ Garden Soil (available in bags only)
Gertens® Green Loon™ Garden Soil shall be provided by Gertens® or approved equivalent. It shall be well mixed and be composed of: Compost, Composted Wood Fines and Composted Pine Fines.
FOUR GENERATIONS OF LOCAL QUALITY AND FRESHNESS, CONTINUING TO GROW STRONG!

When you see the you know you’re getting the best variety and selection of plants for your yard. We simply grow better plants right here in our greenhouses. It’s your local product, produced by Gertens growers whose mission has been to understand freshness and quality. Better pricing on better quality plant material, that’s.

The has been our signature identification for a decade. For our valued customer they know that when you see a product labeled with you’re getting a better product, the best variety and selection of plants and flowers. The freshest plants you can buy, can only be the plants that are grown right out of greenhouses.

Once our product is noted to exceed a higher standard, only then is the identification of applied. Three generations of the best freshness, quality, and value, and still continuing to grow strong!
Flower Bed Preparation Guide

In years of working with landscapers, golf courses, and commercial planting sites, we’ve noticed two reasons why certain commercial sites consistently have success growing their bedding plants/flower beds: 1. soil preparation and 2. variety selection. The purpose of this “Flower Bed Preparation Guide” is to ensure that your bedding plants reach their full genetic potential.

**Variety Selections:** Not all varieties of annuals perform equally. We have tried to take the guess work out for you. Here at Gertens, we are constantly sorting through varieties, striving to find you the best garden performing varieties. So, whether you are getting the spectacular flowering capacity of the “Sunpatiens” *Hawkeri* Impatiens or the robust growth and abundant color of the “Whopper” *Hybrid* Begonias......you know you’re purchasing the very best!

**Soil Preparation:** The following garden preparation formulas have proven successful for typical garden sites in Minnesota. Remember, before any soil preparation takes place on a large commercial site, it’s a good idea to have the University of Minnesota do a thorough soil evaluation test at their St. Paul campus soil testing facility. If you need help analyzing the results, you can bring them in and have one of our greenhouse production growers analyze the data.

Generally, sandy or clay beds can be treated the same way (it is best to add enough volume to raise a clay bed, thereby increasing drainage). We advise using a Grower Grade Peat Moss, (black bale peat moss). It is a young, coarse, blonde-colored peat harvested from the top few inches of the bog. When mixed into poorer soils, it vastly enhances soil porosity, and helps suppress root disease that often shortens the performance duration of flowering bedding plants. General recommendations as follows:

**Hanging Basket and Container Garden Maintenance:** Most of our hanging baskets and Container Gardens contain an application of Multicoat timed release fertilizer added at planting. Supplementary feedings of liquid fertilizer on a bi-weekly basis will be beneficial.

Careful attention to watering is necessary for hanging baskets – especially in hot or windy weather. Gertens planted baskets are planted in extra deep pots for additional soil holding capacity. Most include a special reservoir to aid in water retention.

**Full Sun Location:** One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)
  - 4 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss (approx. 1 cubic yard loose)
  - 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
  - 2 lbs Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
  - 10 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Shade Location:** One-time soil correction recommendation for extremely poor quality existing soil or a brand new bed:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed-space (10' x 10' area)
  - 4 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss (approx. 1 cubic yard loose)
  - 2 lbs pulverized or finely sieved Dolomitic Limestone
  - 1 lb Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
  - 6 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Full Sun Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:** Ongoing maintenance formula for established beds – moderate soil quality:

- Rates based on 100 square feet of bed space (10' x 10' area)
  - 1-2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss as needed (approx. 1/2 cubic yard loose)
  - 2 lbs Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
  - 10 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Shade Location Ongoing Maintenance Formula:**

- 1-2 bales of 3.8 cu ft compressed bales of Grower Grade Peat Moss
- 1 lb Magnesium Sulfate (Epson Salts) MgSO4
- 6 lbs Multicoat (15-7-15) timed release fertilizer

Thoroughly mix above ingredients by hand or with a tiller into approximately 8” of the existing topsoil.

**Spacing Annuals**

To estimate the number of annuals needed, first determine the square footage of the space:

- Once you know the square footage, use the chart on the right to determine the number of annuals needed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area of rectangle = length x width</th>
<th>Multiply sq. ft. by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Area of Triangle = ½ x base x height</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area of circle = 3.14 x radius x radius</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

We can give recommended spacing for annuals based on our experience with the plants. Remember to consider your customer’s expectations when planning and installing products.

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Early Spring | 6 Pac w/Handle (306)**
$
\text{\textbf{Alyssum}}

- Crystal Clear Purple Shades
  - H: 6-10” Spread: 12-14” GP2702
- Crystal Clear White
  - H: 6-10” Spread: 12-14” GP2704

**Kale**

- Osaka Mix
  - H: 6-12” Spread: 12-18” GP2720

**Pansy**

- Deluxe Blue Surprise
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8056
- Gertens Custom Mix
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8040
- Delta Premium Neon Violet
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8035
- Delta Premium Pure Orange
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8045
- Delta Premium Pure White - NEW!
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8054
- Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8050
- Delta Premium Wine Flash
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8065
- Deluxe Rose Velour
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP8052

**Snapdragon**

- Dwarf Mix
  - H: 6-10” Spread: 6-10” GP2740
- Liberty Classics Tall Mix
  - H: 18-22” Spread: 12-14” GP2745

**Early Spring | 4.75” Pot**

**Diascia**

- Daria Orange
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP3590
- Daria Pink
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP3605

**Juncus**

- Big Twister
  - H: 16-20” Spread: 8-12” GP3865
- Blue Mohawk
  - H: 24-36” Spread: 8-12” GP3855

**Nemesia**

- Babycake Little Banana
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4254
- Baby Cake Little Coco
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4256
- Blue Bird
  - H: 10-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4258

**Osteospermum**

- Blue Eyed Beauty
  - H: 10-14” Spread: 12-16” GP4284
- Margarita Orange Flare
  - H: 10-14” Spread: 12-16” GP4295
- Margarita Purple
  - H: 10-14” Spread: 12-16” GP4285

**Pansy**

- Deluxe Blue Surprise
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP4325
- Gertens Custom Mix
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP4335
- Delta Premium Neon Violet
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP4347
- Delta Premium Red w/Blotch
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP4309
- Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 4-6” GP4345

**Sedum**

- Lemon Ball
  - H: 6-8” Spread: 12-16” GP4250

**Dracena | 4” Pot**

- Spike
  - H: 15-24” Spread: 8-16” GP2815

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Gertens:** P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Landscape Project Desk:* P: 651.239.1315

=G= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
### Seasonal Color Annuals

**Early Spring | 6 Pac Varieties (606)**

$3.79/Pot

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dianthus</strong></td>
<td>Ideal Select Formula Mix</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ideal Select Red</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ideal Select Violet</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>8-10”</td>
<td>GP1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Kale</strong></td>
<td>Osaka Mix (red and pink)</td>
<td>8-12”</td>
<td>12-14”</td>
<td>GP1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy</strong></td>
<td>Delta Premium Pure Golden Ylw</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deluxe Blue Surprise</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola</strong></td>
<td>Penny Deep Blue</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penny Lane Mix</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penny Orange Jump UP</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penny Red w Blotch</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penny White</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Color Max Orange</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Color Max Yellow Jump-Up</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>GP1987</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Early Spring Bowls | 17” Oval**

$19.99/Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy</strong></td>
<td>Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP2483</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Early Spring Bowls | 8” Bowl

$9.99/Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy</strong></td>
<td>Deluxe Blue Surprise</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP4008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delta Premium Pure Golden Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP4012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola</strong></td>
<td>Viola Mix (Blue, Red and Yellow)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Early Spring Hanging Baskets | 10” Basket

$16.99/Each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pansy</strong></td>
<td>Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GH0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viola</strong></td>
<td>Viola Mix (Blue, Red and Yellow)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GP1993</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties (606)
$3.79/Pot
Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4" extra deep cell.

Ageratum
- Aloha Blue
  - H: 6-8"
  - Spread: 6-8"
  - GP1035
- Blue Horizon
  - H: 24-30"
  - Spread: 14-16"
  - GP1040

Alyssum
- Crystal Clear Purple Shades
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 12-14"
  - GP1050
- Crystal Clear White
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 12-14"
  - GP1053

Begonia
- Bada Boom Mix
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1070
- Bada Boom Red
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1080
- Bada Boom Deep Rose
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1075
- Bada Boom White
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1085
- Bada Bing Mix
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1090
- Bada Bing Red
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1100
- Bada Bing Rose
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1095
- Bada Bing White
  - H: 6-10"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1105

Celosia
- Armor Mix
  - H: 6-14"
  - Spread: 6-10"
  - GP1160
- Century Rose
  - H: 12-14"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1156
- Fresh Look Gold
  - H: 12-14"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1158
- Fresh Look Red
  - H: 12-14"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1165
- New Look Red
  - H: 14-16"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1180

Cleome
- Queen Pink
  - H: 36-54"
  - Spread: 18-20"
  - GP0670
- Queen Violet
  - H: 36-54"
  - Spread: 18-20"
  - GP0675

Coleus
- Wizard Jade
  - H: 12-14"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1215
- Fairway Mix
  - H: 12-14"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1203
- Kaleidoscope Rose
  - H: 12-14"
  - Spread: 10-12"
  - GP1210

Cosmos
- Cosmic Orange
  - H: 10-14"
  - Spread: 12-18"
  - GP1220
- Sonata Mix
  - H: 18-24"
  - Spread: 12-14"
  - GP1230

Dahlia
- Fresco Mix
  - H: 10-12"
  - Spread: 8-12"
  - GP0705

Dianthus
- Ideal Select Formula Mix
  - H: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - GP1250
- Ideal Select Red
  - H: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - GP1245
- Ideal Select Violet
  - H: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - GP1260

Dusty Miller
- Silver Dust
  - H: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - GP1270

Gazania
- Kiss Mix
  - H: 8-10"
  - Spread: 8-10"
  - GP0730

Gomphrena
- Gnome Purple
  - H: 8-10"
  - Spread: 10-14"
  - GP1295
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties (606)**

$3.79/Pot  
Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

### Gypsophila
- **Gypsophilia Roselle**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 12-14”  GP0740

### Hypoestes
- **Hypoestes Rose Splash**
  - H: 10-16”  Spread: 9-12”  GP1310
- **Hypoestes White Splash**
  - H: 10-16”  Spread: 9-12”  GP1315

### Impatiens
- **Impatiens Super Elfin Blue Pearl**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 12-14”  GP1330
- **Impatiens Super Elfin Lipstick - Hot Pink**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 12-14”  GP1355
- **Impatiens Imara Mix**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 8-10”  GP1360
- **Impatiens Imara Orange**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 8-10”  GP1365
- **Impatiens Imara Rose**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 8-10”  GP1370
- **Impatiens Imara Red**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 8-10”  GP1375
- **Impatiens Imara Orange Star**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  GP1380
- **Impatiens Imara Violet**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 8-10”  GP1385
- **Impatiens Imara White**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 8-10”  GP1390

### Kale
- **Kale Osaka Mix (red and pink)**
  - H: 8-12”  Spread: 12-14”  GP1030

### Lobelia
- **Lobelia Riviera Midnight Blue**
  - H: 4-5”  Spread: 6-8”  GP1435

### Marigold
- **Marigold French Durango Bee**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”  GP1470
- **Marigold French Durango Outback Mix**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”  GP1475
- **Marigold French Durango Orange**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”  GP1480
- **Marigold French Durango Yellow**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 6-8”  GP1485
- **Marigold African Marvel Orange**
  - H: 16-18”  Spread: 8-10”  GP0795
- **Marigold African Marvel Yellow**
  - H: 16-18”  Spread: 8-10”  GP0800
- **Marigold African Vanilla**
  - H: 14-16”  Spread: 8-10”  GP1485

### Melampodium
- **Melampodium Showstar Yellow**
  - H: 8-12”  Spread: 8-10”  GP0810

### Nicotiana
- **Nicotiana Saratoga Lime**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  GP0820
- **Nicotiana Saratoga Rose**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  GP0830

### Pansy
- **Pansy Delta Premium Pure Golden Ylw**
  - H: 4-6”  Spread: 4-6”  GP1550
- **Pansy Deluxe Blue Surprise**
  - H: 4-6”  Spread: 4-6”  GP1552
- **Pansy Gertens Custom Mix**
  - H: 4-6”  Spread: 4-6”  GP1555

### Petunia
- **Petunia Double Cascade Mix**
  - H: 10-15”  Spread: 10-12”  GP1650
- **Petunia Hula hoop Blue**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 10-14”  GP1735
- **Petunia Hula hoop Burgundy**
  - H: 8-10”  Spread: 10-14”  GP1750
- **Petunia Hurrah Blue**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  GP1739
- **Petunia Hurrah Lavender Tie Dye**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  GP1743
- **Petunia Hurrah Pro Formula Mix**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  GP1747
- **Petunia Hurrah Pink**
  - H: 10-12”  Spread: 10-12”  GP1751

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Seasonal Color Annuals

#### Annuals | 6 Pac Varieties (606)

*$3.79/Pot

*Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4" extra deep cell.

---

**Petunia, continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hurrah Plum</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurrah Red</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurrah Velvet</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurrah White</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prism Sunshine</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1758</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Portulaca**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Happy Hour Mix</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Hour Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy Hour Rosta</td>
<td></td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1775</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Salvia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Early Bonfire Red</td>
<td>24-30&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mojave Red</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria Blue</td>
<td>16-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victoria White</td>
<td><em>NEW</em></td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>GP1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista Mix</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vista Purple</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>GP1825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Snapdragon**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Candy Tops Dwarf Mix</td>
<td>6-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocket Mix</td>
<td>30-36&quot;</td>
<td>16-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Classics Tall Crimson</td>
<td>16-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Classics Tall Mix</td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty Classics Tall Yellow</td>
<td>18-22&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Torenia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kauai Deep Blue</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai Burgundy</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kauai Mix</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>6-8&quot;</td>
<td>GP1870</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Verbena**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buenos Aires (Boliviensis)</td>
<td>40-50&quot;</td>
<td>12-16&quot;</td>
<td>GP1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuscany Mix</td>
<td>8-10&quot;</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>GP1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vinca**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vitesse Apricot</td>
<td>10-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitesse Mix</td>
<td>10-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitesse Rose</td>
<td>10-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitesse Dark Red</td>
<td></td>
<td>10-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vitesse White</td>
<td>10-14&quot;</td>
<td>12-18&quot;</td>
<td>GP1960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Viola**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Penny Deep Blue</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny Lane Mix</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny Orange Jump Up</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny Red w/ Blotch</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny White</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ColorMax Yellow Jump Up</td>
<td><em>NEW!</em></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ColorMax Orange</td>
<td><em>NEW!</em></td>
<td>4-6&quot;</td>
<td>GP1980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Zinnia**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Height (H)</th>
<th>Spread</th>
<th>Catalog (GP)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Profusion Double Fire</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profusion Double Hot Cherry</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profusion Double Mix</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profusion Double White</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profusion Double Yellow</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Profusion Red</td>
<td>10-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Fair</td>
<td>36-48&quot;</td>
<td>12-14&quot;</td>
<td>GP2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* = Full Sun, = Part Shade, = Shade loving

---

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
# Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4 Pac w/ Handle (304)**

8.99/Pac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>4 Pac w/ Handle (304)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Begonia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon Wing Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whopper Red Bronze Leaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whopper Rose Bronze Leaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whopper Red Green Leaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whopper Rose Green Leaf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New Guinea Impatiens</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Sonic Orange Ice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Sonic Sweet Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SunPatiens</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Coral Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Electric Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Fire Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertens Custom Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Neon Pink</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Orchid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Pink Candy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Purple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Royal Magenta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Annuals | 6 Pac w/ Handle (306)**

7.99/Pot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>6 Pac w/ Handle (306)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coleus</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kong Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kong Rose</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marigold</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Dwarf Antigua Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African Dwarf Antigua Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Durango Bee - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Durango Outback Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Durango Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Durango Red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Durango Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pentas</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucky Star Mix - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucky Star Raspberry - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucky Star Red - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Burgundy Star</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Burgundy Velour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Coral Reef - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Pink Passion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Plum Vein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Red Velour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Vibrant Mix</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Wave Silver - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tidal Wave Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave Purple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave Silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

- = Full Sun
- = Part Shade
- = Shade loving
- = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 6 Pac w/ Handle (306)**

$7.99/Pot

- **Rudbeckia**
  - **Indian Summer - NEW!**
    - H: 24-36” Spread: 20-24” GP0885
  - **Toto Gold - NEW!**
    - H: 10-14” Spread: 8-10” GP0886

- **Zinnia**
  - **Magellan Mix**
    - H: 12-14” Spread: 10-12” GP2791

**Annuals | 4” Round**

$3.79/Pot

- **Dracena**
  - **Spike**
    - H: 15-24” Spread: 8-16” GP2815

- **Vinca Vine**
  - **Maculata**
    - H: 4-6” Spread: 12 to 24” GP3215
  - **Variegated**
    - H: 4-6” Spread: 12 to 24” GP3220

**Annuals | 4.33” Round**

$4.69/Pot

- **Begonia**
  - **Rieger Orange**
    - H: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3225
  - **Rieger Pink**
    - H: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3230
  - **Rieger Red**
    - H: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3235
  - **Rieger Yellow**
    - H: 10-16” Spread: 10-14” GP3240

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

$4.79/Pot

- **Angelonia**
  - **Archangel Cherry Red**
    - H: 12-14” Spread: 10-12” GP3256
  - **Alonia Big Indigo**
    - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-12” GP3260
  - **Alonia Arch White**
    - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-12” GP3262
  - **Alonia Pink Flirt**
    - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-12” GP3258
  - **Wedgewood Blue**
    - H: 18-20” Spread: 10-12” GP3270

- **Argyranthemum**
  - **Sassy White**
    - H: 10-14” Spread: 12-14” GP3565
  - **Golden Butterfly**
    - H: 14-18” Spread: 12-16” GP3570

- **Artemesia**
  - **Parfum D’Ethiopia**
    - H: 14-18” Spread: 20-28” GP3130

- **Asparagus Fern**
  - **Springeri**
    - H: 10-16” Spread: 20-24” GP3125

- **Bacopa**
  - **Gulliver Blue**
    - H: 3-6” Spread: 12-24” GP3286
  - **White Bacopa**
    - H: 3-6” Spread: 12-24” GP3285

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

*= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving = Great performer. Gertens recommended.*
### Begonia | Boliviensis

**Bossa Nova Rose**
- H: 12-16”
- Spread: 16-22”
- GP3302

**Bossa Nova Papya - NEW!**
- H: 12-16”
- Spread: 18-24”
- GP3568

**Waterfall Encanto Orange**
- H: 12-16”
- Spread: 18-24”
- GP3304

### Begonia | Foliage

**Gryphon**
- H: 14-16”
- Spread: 18-18”
- GP3351

### Begonia | Landscape

**Dragon Wing Red**
- H: 12-15”
- Spread: 14-18”
- GP3360

**Whopper Red Bronze Leaf**
- H: 22-30”
- Spread: 18-22”
- GP3362

**Whopper Red Green Leaf**
- H: 22-30”
- Spread: 18-22”
- GP3366

**Whopper Rose Green Leaf**
- H: 22-30”
- Spread: 18-22”
- GP3368

### Begonia | Tuberous

**Nonstop Salmon**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3377

**Nonstop Orange**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3392

**Nonstop Pink**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3375

**Nonstop Red**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3394

**Nonstop White**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3398

**Nonstop Yellow**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3390

### Begonia | Tuberous Hybrid

**’Conia First Kiss**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3385

**’Conia Lucky Strike**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3386

**’Conia Red**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3384

**’Conia Upright Fire**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3383

**’Conia Upright White - NEW!**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3354

**’Conia Porttificio Hot Coral - NEW!**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3352

**’Conia Porttificio Hot Orange - NEW!**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3356

**’Conia Porttificio Yellow - NEW!**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 8-10”
- GP3350

### Bidens

**Blazing Fire**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 14-16”
- GP3333

**Empire Yellow (upright habit)**
- H: 12-18”
- Spread: 10-12”
- GP3396

**Pretty in Pink**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 14-16”
- GP3399

**White Delight**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 14-16”
- GP3397

**Yellow**
- H: 10-12”
- Spread: 14-16”
- GP3395

### Bracteantha

**Yellow**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-12”
- GP3420

### Calibrachoa

**Cabaret BriGrt Red**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-14”
- GP3425

**Cabaret Deep Blue**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-14”
- GP3430

**Cabaret Deep Yellow**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-14”
- GP3435

**Cabaret Hot Pink**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-14”
- GP3438

**Colibri Orange - NEW!**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-14”
- GP3485

**Colibri Fuchsia - NEW!**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-14”
- GP3472

**Colibri Plum - NEW!**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 10-14”
- GP3476

**Callie Burgundy**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 12-18”
- GP3466

**Hula Soft Pink**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 12-18”
- GP3474

**Starshine Pink**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 12-18”
- GP3486

**Superbells Lemon Slice**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 12-18”
- GP3450

**Superbells White**
- H: 6-10”
- Spread: 12-18”
- GP3470

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

**Candlestick Ivy**
- **Plectranthus**
- **$4.69/Pot**
- **Candlestick Ivy**
- H: 6-8” Spread: 18-24” GP3135

**Cassia**
- **$4.99/Pot**
- **Popcorn Plant**
- H: 36-48” Spread: 36-48” GP6065

**Cleome**
- **$4.99/Pot**
- **Cleo Magenta**
- H: 24-36” Spread: 20-30” GP3479
- **Senorita Blanca - NEW!**
- H: 24-48” Spread: 18-24” GP4153

**Coleus**
- **$4.79/Pot**
- **Coleusaurus**
- H: 14-28” Spread: 24-36” GP3503
- **Dipt in Wine**
- H: 20-36” Spread: 18-24” GP3495
- **Electric Lime**
- H: 14-28” Spread: 16-24” GP3530
- **Flamethrower Chili Pepper**
- H: 12-18” Spread: 16-18” GP3491
- **French Quarter - NEW!**
- H: 18-36” Spread: 24-26” GP3493
- **Indian Summer**
- H: 14-28” Spread: 14-16” GP3501
- **Inferno**
- H: 14-28” Spread: 14-24” GP3509
- **Kingswood Torch**
- H: 36-42” Spread: 18-24” GP3500
- **Main Street Michigan Ave. - NEW!**
- H: 5-18” Spread: 15-18” GP3533
- **Pineapple**
- H: 12-18” Spread: 16-18” GP3511
- **Ruby Slippers**
- H: 14-24” Spread: 14-16” GP3515
- **Strawberry Drop**
- H: 12-16” Spread: 24-36” GP3525

**Crossandra**
- **$4.99/Pot**
- **Orange**
- H: 12-16” Spread: 9-12” GP3546

**Cuphea**
- **$4.79/Pot**
- **Allyson (Lavender)**
- H: 12-16” Spread: 16-18” GP3542

**Dahlia Starsister**
- **$4.69/Pot**
- **Crimson Picotee**
- H: 10-14” Spread: 10-14” GP3962
- **Red and White**
- H: 10-14” Spread: 10-14” GP3952
- **Scarlet and Yellow**
- H: 10-14” Spread: 10-14” GP3954

**Dahlia Dahlinova**
- **$4.69/Pot**
- **Alabama Yellow**
- H: 8-10” Spread: 7-8” GP4013
- **Carolina Bugundy**
- H: 8-10” Spread: 7-8” GP3913
- **Carolina Red**
- H: 8-10” Spread: 7-8” GP3950
- **Florida Rose Bicolor**
- H: 8-10” Spread: 7-8” GP3963

**Datura**
- **$5.99/Pot**
- **Ballerina Purple**
- H: 18-30” Spread: 12-24” GP3575

**Double Impatiens**
- **$4.79/Pot**
- **Fiesta Deep Orange**
- H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4005
- **Fiesta Bonita Rose**
- H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4072
- **Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink**
- H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4113
- **Fiesta Lavender Orchid**
- H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4068
- **Fiesta Purple**
- H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4109
- **Fiesta Sunrise Red**
- H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4074
- **Fiesta Bonita White**
- H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP4105

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

= Full Sun  ☀= Part Shade  ☁= Shade loving  ☀= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

### Diascia

- **$4.69/Pot**
- **Darla Orange**
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP3590
- **Darla Rose**
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP3605

### Dorotheanthus

- **$4.69/Pot**
- **Mezoo Trailing Red**
  - H: 6-8” Spread: 14-20” GP3189

### Duranta

- **$4.79/Pot**
- **Gold Edge**
  - H: 18-24” Spread: 12-16” GP3613

### Euphorbia

- **$4.99/Pot**
- **Diamond Frost**
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-12” GP3615

### Exotic Impatiens

- **$4.79/Pot**
- **Fusion Glow**
  - H: 10-16” Spread: 10-16” GP4119

### Fuchsia

- **$4.79/Pot**
- **Aretes UpriGPt Arroyo Grande**
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP3621
- **Dollar Princess Red/Purple**
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 12-18” GP3625
- **Aretes UpriGPt Jollies Nantes**
  - H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12” GP3627
- **Gartenmeister**
  - H: 24-36” Spread: 12-18” GP3630

### Geranium | Interspecific

- **$4.49/Pot**
- **Calliope Lavender Rose**
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 12-16” GP3750
- **Calliope Large Dark Red**
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 16-20” GP3762

### Geranium | IVY

- **$4.49/Pot**
- **Contessa Burgundy Bicolor**
  - H: 10-12” Spread: 14-16” GP3700
- **Contessa Red**
  - H: 10-12” Spread: 16-20” GP3702
- **Great Balls of Fire Deep Rose**
  - H: 10-12” Spread: 16-20” GP3704

### Geranium | Zonal

- **$4.49/Pot**
- **Americana Cherry Rose**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3760
- **Americana Coral**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3765
- **Americana Pink**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3765
- **Americana Rose Mega Splash**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3785
- **Americana Salmon**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 16-20” GP3789
- **Americana White**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3820
- **Americana Dark Red**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3705
- **Americana Large Dark Red**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 16-20” GP3705
- **Americana Pink Mega Splash**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3758
- **Americana Salmon**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3758
- **Americana White**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3820
- **Americana Dark Red**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3705
- **Americana Pink Mega Splash**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3758
- **Americana Salmon**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3758
- **Americana White**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3820
- **Savannah Cerise Sizzle**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3772
- **Savannah Oh So Orange**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3039
- **Savannah Ruby Sizzle**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3774
- **Survivor Pink Batik**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3805
- **Tango Pink Ice**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3759
- **Survivor Pink Mega Splash**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3738
- **Wilhelm Langguth**
  - H: 10-22” Spread: 18-24” GP3825
- **Zonal Red**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3770
- **Zonal Violet**
  - H: 14-16” Spread: 14-16” GP3815

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

**Gerbera**

$4.99/Pot

- **Rose/Pink**
  - Sun: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP3400
- **Orange Tangerine**
  - Sun: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP3405
- **Red**
  - Sun: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP3415
- **Yellow**
  - Sun: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP3595
- **White** *NEW!
  - Sun: 10-12” Spread: 10-12” GP3597

**German Ivy**

$4.69/Pot

- **Variegated**
  - Sun: 6-8” Spread: 24-36” GP3147

**Glechoma**

$4.69/Pot

- **Catmint Variegated**
  - Sun: 3-6” Spread: 30-42” GP3311

**Grass Carex**

$4.99/Pot

- **Cappuccino**
  - Sun: 12-16” Spread: 8-12” GP3848

**Grass Isoplexis Scirpus**

$4.99/Pot

- **Fiber Optic**
  - Sun: 10-12” Spread: 12-16” GP3850

**Grass Juncus**

$4.99/Pot

- **Big Twister**
  - Sun: 16-20” Spread: 8-12” GP3865
- **Blue Mohawk**
  - Sun: 24-36” Spread: 8-12” GP3855

**Grass Pink Crystal Ruby**

$4.99/Pot

- **Pink Crystal Ruby** *NEW!
  - Sun: 18-24” Spread: 12-15” GP2856

**Grass Pennisetum Rubrum**

$4.99/Pot

- **Purple Fountain Grass**
  - Sun: 3’-4’ Spread: 2-3’ GP3860

**Hedera**

$4.99/Pot

- **Duck Foot**
  - Sun: 3’-6’ Spread: 10-14’ GP3820
- **Gold Child**
  - Sun: 3’-6’ Spread: 10-14’ GP3845
- **Modern Times**
  - Sun: 3’-6’ Spread: 10-14’ GP3864

**Helianthus**

$4.79/Pot

- **Sunny Smile**
  - Sun: 10-16” Spread: 6-16” GP3871

**Heliotrope**

$4.99/Pot

- **Fragrant Delight**
  - Sun: 12-15” Spread: 12-15” GP3880

**Lamium**

$4.69/Pot

- **Beacon Silver**
  - Sun: 6-8” Spread: 12-24” GP3166

**Lantana**

$4.79/Pot

- **Bandana Cherry Sunrise**
  - Sun: 14-16” Spread: 12-15” GP3869
- **New Gold**
  - Sun: 6-12” Spread: 18-24” GP3840
- **Hot Blooded Red** *NEW!
  - Sun: 15-18” Spread: 24-30” GP3814
- **Bandolero Orange Sunset** *NEW!
  - Sun: 18-24” Spread: 18-24” GP3815
- **Bandolero Pineapple** *NEW!
  - Sun: 18-24” Spread: 18-24” GP3817
- **Bandolero Rose Sunrise** *NEW!
  - Sun: 18-24” Spread: 18-24” GP3820
- **Bandolero White** *NEW!
  - Sun: 18-24” Spread: 18-24” GP3818

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

**= Full Sun  
= Part Shade  
= Shade loving  
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

13
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Annuals | 4.75” Round**

**Lantana**
$4.79/Pot
- Luscious Berry Blend  
  - H: 18-30”  
  - Spread: 18-24”  
  - GP4177
- Luscious Marmalade  
  - H: 12-18”  
  - Spread: 18-24”  
  - GP4193
- Luscious Pina Colada  
  - H: 12-26”  
  - Spread: 18-24”  
  - GP4183

**Licorice Vine Helichrysum**
$4.69/Pot
- Licorice White  
  - H: 8-12”  
  - Spread: 18-20”  
  - GP3187

**Lobelia**
$4.79/Pot
- Laguna Compact Blue with Eye  
  - H: 8-12”  
  - Spread: 10-12”  
  - GP4190

**Lobularia**
$4.79/Pot
- White KnitGrt  
  - H: 4-6”  
  - Spread: 24-30”  
  - GP6080

**Lotus Vine**
$4.79/Pot
- Amazon Sunset  
  - H: 6-8”  
  - Spread: 8-10”  
  - GP3190

**Lysimachia**
$4.69/Pot
- Goldilocks  
  - H: 2-4”  
  - Spread: 24-36”  
  - GP3140

**Manetti**
$4.99/Pot
- Candy Corn Vine  
  - Climbing  
  - Spread: 3-6”  
  - GP1042

**Morning Glory**
$4.69/Pot
- Cardinal Climber  
  - H: 6-8”  
  - Spread: 6-12”  
  - GP4223
- Heavenly Blue  
  - H: 8-12”  
  - Spread: 12”  
  - GP4220

**Nasturtium**
$4.69/Pot
- Jewel Mix  
  - H: 10-12”  
  - Spread: 16-24”  
  - GP4233

**Nemesis**
$4.69/Pot
- Babycake Little Banana  
  - H: 8-12”  
  - Spread: 8-12”  
  - GP4254
- Babycake Little Coco  
  - H: 8-12”  
  - Spread: 8-12”  
  - GP4256
- Blue Bird  
  - H: 10-12”  
  - Spread: 8-10”  
  - GP4258

**New Guinea Impatiens**
$4.79/Pot
- Super Sonic Orange Ice  
  - H: 12-14”  
  - Spread: 12-14”  
  - GP4155
- Super Sonic Sweet Cherry  
  - H: 12-14”  
  - Spread: 12-14”  
  - GP4147

**Osteospermum**
$4.79/Pot
- Blue Eyed Beauty (yellow w/magenta center)  
  - H: 10-14”  
  - Spread: 12-16”  
  - GP4284
- Margarita Orange Flare  
  - H: 10-14”  
  - Spread: 12-16”  
  - GP4295
- Margarita Purple  
  - H: 10-14”  
  - Spread: 12-16”  
  - GP4285

**Perilla**
$4.79/Pot
- Magilla  
  - H: 24-36”  
  - Spread: 12-18”  
  - GP3505

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315
### Annuals | 4.75” Round

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>4.75” Round</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sanvitalia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.69/Pot</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amore Queen of Hearts</td>
<td>Powerbini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-16” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capella Pink Lace</td>
<td>GP4403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ray Pistachio Cream • NEW!</td>
<td>Powerbini</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-18”</td>
<td>H: 6-10”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascadias Indian Summer</td>
<td>GP4409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascadias Purple Gem</td>
<td>GP4410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 10-12” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headliner Lipstick</td>
<td>GP4402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headliner NiGPI Sky</td>
<td>GP4408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headliner Pink Sky</td>
<td>GP4405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headliner Raspberry Swirl • NEW!</td>
<td>GP4407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 12-14”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phantom</td>
<td>Surfinia deep red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12” Spread: 12-14”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia Johnny Flame</td>
<td>GP1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 10-14”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfina Deep Red</td>
<td>GP1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surfina Heavenly Blue</td>
<td>GP4433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surprise MoonGPI Bay</td>
<td>GP4435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12” Spread: 18-24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia Johnny Flame</td>
<td>GP4418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia Miss Marvel</td>
<td>GP1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia Fiona Flash • NEW!</td>
<td>GP1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia Black Satin</td>
<td>GP1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-8” Spread: 16-18”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Cal Cinnamon • NEW!</td>
<td>GP1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 14-20” Spread: 14-22”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia Royal Velvet</td>
<td>GP4417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia White</td>
<td>GP4430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-10” Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweetunia Vista Bubblegum</td>
<td>GP5926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 16-24” Spread: 12-36”</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Salvia</strong></td>
<td><strong>Scaevola</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.99/Pot</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Bloom</td>
<td>Purple Haze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 36-48” Spread: 36-48”</td>
<td>H: 6 to 9 Spread: 18-24”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sedum</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sedum</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Bloom</td>
<td>Lemon Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 4 to 6 Spread: 12-16”</td>
<td>H: 6-8” Spread: 12-16”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Setcreasea</strong></td>
<td><strong>Setcreasea</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Bloom</td>
<td>Purple Queen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 6-8” Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td>H: 6-3” Spread: 8-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Streptocarpus</strong></td>
<td><strong>Streptocarpus</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.79/Pot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Bloom</td>
<td>Concord Blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12”</td>
<td>H: 8-12” Spread: 8-12”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strobilanthes</strong></td>
<td><strong>Strobilanthes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.99/Pot</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.99/Pot</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and Bloom</td>
<td>Persian Shield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H: 18-36” Spread: 10-12”</td>
<td>H: 18-36” Spread: 10-12”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

---

**Gertens:** P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com | **Landscape Project Desk:** P: 651.239.1315

© 2023 Gertens.
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals | 4.75” Round

SunPatiens $4.79/Pot
- Compact Coral Pink H: 14-28” Spread: 14-22” GP6021
- Compact Electric Orange H: 14-24” Spread: 14-22” GP6023
- Compact Fire Red H: 14-26” Spread: 14-22” GP6025
- Compact Neon Pink H: 14-28” Spread: 14-22” GP5970
- Compact Orchid H: 14-24” Spread: 14-18” GP6026
- Compact Pink Candy - NEW! H: 14-24” Spread: 14-22” GP6029
- Compact Purple H: 14-24” Spread: 14-22” GP6020
- Compact Royal Magenta H: 14-26” Spread: 14-22” GP6015
- Compact Tropical Rose H: 14-28” Spread: 14-22” GP6027
- Compact White H: 14-26” Spread: 14-22” GP6028

Sweet Potato Vine Ipomoea $4.79/Pot
- Blackie H: 8-10” Spread: 30-42” GP3195
- Chartreuse H: 10-12” Spread: 36-48” GP3205

Thunbergia $4.99/Pot
- Sunny Lemon Star Climbing Spread: 6-8” GP4575

Tithonia $4.69/Pot
- Fiesta Del Sol - NEW! H: 30” Spread: 1-2” GP4501

Torenia $4.69/Pot
- Summerwave Large Amethyst H: 8-10” Spread: 24-30” GP4599
- Purple Moon H: 6-8” Spread: 24-30” GP4595

Verbena $4.69/Pot
- Cadet UpriGPl Hot Pink Wink - NEW! H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP4583
- Cadet UpriGPl Pink - NEW! H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP4555
- Cadet UpriGPl Purple - NEW! H: 8-10” Spread: 12-14” GP4545
- Empress Flair Amethyst Charme H: 6-10” Spread: 14-16” GP4577
- Empress Flair Pink Charme H: 6-10” Spread: 14-16” GP4570
- Empress Flair Red H: 6-10” Spread: 14-16” GP4585
- Empress Sun White Blush H: 6-10” Spread: 14-16” GP4590
- Firehouse Red - NEW! H: 8-10” Spread: 18-22” GP4615
- Lanai Peach H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24” GP4635
- Lanai Twister Red H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24” GP4605
- Superbena Royale Cherry Burst H: 6-10” Spread: 20-24” GP4606

Wandering Jew $4.79/Pot
- Red-Green H: 6-8” Spread: 14-20” GP4610

Wire Vine $4.79/Pot
- Wire Vine H: 4-6” Spread: 18-24” GP3188

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Seasonal Color Annuals

Annuals 5.25” Round

Dracena $7.99/Pot
- Cordylena Bloodstone
  - H: 18-24” Spread: 10-14” GP3889

Annuals 6.5” Round

Alocasia $16.99/Pot
- Calidora Green - NEW!
  - H: 4-7” Spread: 2’ GP4209
- Portora Green - NEW!
  - H: 4-6” Spread: 2’ GP4210

Colocasia $16.99/Pot
- Black Coral - NEW!
  - H: 4-5” Spread: 4’ GP4212

Canna Lily $12.99/Pot
- Cannova Bronze Orange
  - H: 30-48” Spread: 14-20” GP4894
- Cannova Rose
  - H: 30-48” Spread: 14-20” GP4896
- Cannova Bronze Scarlet
  - H: 30-48” Spread: 14-20” GP4898
- Cannova Yellow
  - H: 30-48” Spread: 14-20” GP4904

Dahlia $9.99/Pot
- Hypnotica Lavender
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-15” GP6200
- XXL Baja Sol
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-15” GP6202
- XXL Chiapas
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-15” GP6212
- XXL Durango
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-15” GP6213
- XXL Taxco
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-15” GP6214
- XXL Tabasco
  - H: 12-18” Spread: 10-15” GP6211

Annuals 6.5” Round

Cyperus $12.99/Pot
- Umbrella Sedge
  - H: 36-48” Spread: 24-36” GP4941
- Dwarf Egyptian Papyrus
  - H: 24-36” Spread: 20-24” GP4925
- King Tut
  - H: 48-72” Spread: 24-36” GP4930

Pennisetum $12.99/Pot
- First Knight
  - H: 48-54” Spread: 24-36” GP4940
- Purple Fountain Grass
  - H: 30-48” Spread: 24-30” GP4832

Heliannthus $9.99/Pot
- Sunflower Sunfinity
  - H: 36-48” Spread: 36-48” GP3875

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Annuals | Hanging Baskets**

*Extra deep baskets for more soil holding capacity! Most varieties have a quality, slow-release fertilizer added to provide low maintenance summer performance.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>11” Hanging Baskets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Calibrachoa</strong> $28.99 each</td>
<td><strong>Calibrachoa</strong> $26.99 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chameleon Cherry Bandana</td>
<td>Mixed (blue, orange, pink, red and yellow)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volcano Mix</td>
<td>GH0121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Petunia</strong> $26.99 each</td>
<td><strong>Petunia</strong> $26.99 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amore Queen of Hearts</td>
<td>Cascadias Purple Gem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headliner Lipstick</td>
<td>Headliner Night Sky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Headliner Raspberry Swirl - NEW!</td>
<td>Super Cal Cinnamon - NEW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Cal Sunray Pink - NEW!</td>
<td>Wave Purple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supertunia White</td>
<td>Capella Pink Lace - NEW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double SweetSunshine Burgundy - NEW!</td>
<td>Double SweetSunshine Honeydew - NEW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double SweetSunshine Light Pink - NEW!</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>11.85” Hanging Baskets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thunbergia</strong> $32.99 each</td>
<td><strong>Bacopa</strong> $26.99 each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunny Lemon Star</td>
<td>Gulliver Snow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GH0005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Annuals</th>
<th>12” Hanging Baskets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Begonia</strong> $36.99 each</td>
<td><strong>I’Conia First Kiss</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulliver Snow</td>
<td>I’Conia Portifino Mix - NEW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I’Conia Portifino Mix</strong> - NEW!</td>
<td><strong>I’Conia Portifino Hot Coral</strong> - NEW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I’Conia Portifino Hot Orange</strong> - NEW!</td>
<td><strong>I’Conia Portifino Yellow</strong> - NEW!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I’Conia Upright Fire</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* = Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving

*Great performer. Gertens recommended.*
## Seasonal Color Annuals

### Annuals | 12” Hanging Baskets, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Double Impatiens**  | $29.99 each | Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - Great performer. Gertens recommended.  
   - GH0248  
   - Rieger Mix (orange, pink, red and yellow)  
   - GH0056  
   - Waterfall Encanto Orange  
   - GH0054  
| **Fuchsia**           | $29.99 each | Dollar Princess  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0165  
   - Contessa Burgundy Bicolor  
   - GH0554  
   - Americana Cherry Rose  
   - GH0580  
| **Impatiens**         | $29.99 each | Super Elf Lipstick  
   - Full Sun  
   - GH0364  
   - Americana Rose Mega Splash  
   - GH0584  
|                       |          | Super Elf Lipstick/White  
   - Part Shade  
   - GH0402  
|                       |          | Xtreme Mix  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0368  
|                       |          | Xtreme Orange  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0363  
|                       |          | Xtreme Red  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0370  
|                       |          | Xtreme White  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0400  
|                       |          | Xtreme Violet  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0395  
| **Lantana**           | $29.99 each | Bandana Cherry Sunrise  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0410  
| **Lobelia**           | $29.99 each | Laguna Sky Blue  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0425  
| **Portulaca**         | $29.99 each | Pazzaz Nano Mix - NEW!  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0550  
| **Scaevola**          | $29.99 each | Blue Touch - NEW!  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH5884  
| **Torenia**           | $29.99 each | Purple Moon  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0552  
| **Verbena**           | $29.99 each | Mixed  
   - Full Sun  
   - Shade loving  
   - GH0567  

### Annuals | 12.8” Hanging Baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Begonia**           | $36.99 each | Rieger Mix (orange, pink, red and yellow)  
   - GH0056  
|                       |         | Waterfall Encanto Orange  
   - GH0054  
| **Geranium**          | $32.99 each | Contessa Burgundy Bicolor  
   - GH0554  
|                       |         | Americana Cherry Rose  
   - GH0580  
|                       |         | Americana Rose Mega Splash  
   - GH0584  
|                       |         | Americana Pink  
   - GH0586  
|                       |         | Americana White  
   - GH0590  
|                       |         | Zonal Moxi Deep Rose - NEW!  
   - GH0582  
|                       |         | Zonal Moxie Deep Rose Mega Splash - NEW!  
   - GH0579  
|                       |         | Zonal Mix  
   - GH0578  
|                       |         | Zonal Red  
   - GH0571  
|                       |         | Zonal Violet  
   - GH0588  
|                       |         | Savannah Cerise Sizzle  
   - GH0575  
|                       |         | Savannah Oh So Orange  
   - GH0577  
|                       |         | Survivor Pink Mega Splash  
   - GH0581  
|                       |         | Calliope Lavender Rose  
   - GH0574  
|                       |         | Calliope Medium Dark Red  
   - GH0559  
|                       |         | Tango Deep Rose with Eye - NEW!  
   - GH0570  
|                       |         | Tango Pink Ice - NEW!  
   - GH0558  
| **Lophospermum Rose** | $32.99 each | Compact Rose  
   - GH0429  

*RPrices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

**Annals | 12.8” Hanging Baskets, continued**

**New Guinea Impatiens**
$29.99 each
- Super Sonic Flame Orange
- Super Sonic Hot Pink
- Sonic Lilac
- Mix
- Super Sonic Orange Ice
- Sonic Red
- Super Sonic Sweet Cherry
- Super Sonic White

**Petunia**
$32.99 each
- Cascading Mix

**Annals | 13” Hanging Baskets**

**Begonia**
$32.99 each
- Dragon Wing Red
- Whopper Red Bronze Leaf

**Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium**
$39.99 each

**Designer Combo**
$36.99 each

**Annals | 14” Hanging Baskets**

**Awesome Combo**
Heavy duty swivel hanger! Sun loving combination baskets. Assorted annual fillers such as Bacopa, Verbena, Ivy, Geraniums and Petunias fill the baskets to overflowing.

$59.99 each

**Annals | 18” Hanging Baskets**

**Awesome Combo Jumbo**
$119.99 each

**Petunia Combo Jumbo**
$119.99 each

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Annals | Annuals
---

Seasonal Color Annuals

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

---

**Annuals | Annuals**

Planted with premium vegetative plant material, the best performers. Petunias, Verbena, Calibrachoas, Geraniums, Spikes, Trailing Vines, etc. The "Good Stuff!"

---

**Annuals | 12" Mini Awesome Combo with Geranium**

$39.99 each

GH2150

---

**Annuals | 16" Awesome Combo (Round)**

$59.99 each

GH2511

---

**Annuals | Awesome Combo Jumbo (Square)**

$119.99 each

GH2512

---

**Annuals | Awesome Combo Jumbo (Round)**

$119.99 each

GH2610

---

**Annuals | 10" Patio Tub**

**Begonia Rieger Mix**

$26.99 each

Multi varieties/colors

GH2506

---

**Canna**

$26.99 each

Cannova Yellow • NEW!

GH2141

Cannova Scarlet • NEW!

GH2137

---

**Mandevilla**

$39.99 each

Mandevilla • NEW!

GH8536

---

**Annuals | 10.5" Patio Tub**

**Sun Combo with Geranium**

$32.99 each

GH2135

---

**Annuals | 11" Patio Tub**

**Geranium**

$26.99 each

Calicope Medium Dark Red

GH2093

Americana Cherry Rose

GH2086

Savannah Oh So Orange

GH0566

Americana Pink

GH2090

Survivor Pink Mega Splash

GH2096

Americana Rose Mega Splash

GH0560

Americana Salmon

GH0562

Americana White

GH2092

Zonal Red

GH2088

Zonal Violet

GH2091

Moxie Deep Rose • NEW!

GH2143

Moxie Deep Rose with Eye • NEW!

GH2095

Moxie Deep Rose Mega Splash • NEW!

GH2171

Mix • NEW!

(Red Hot Pink, Violet, Orange, Lavender & White)

GH2087

Tango Pink Ice • NEW!

GH2097

---

**Dahlia**

$26.99 each

Hypnotica Lavender

GH2139

---

= Full Sun  = Part Shade  = Shade loving

= Great performer. Gertens recommended.
### Seasonal Color Annuals

#### Annuals | 12” Patio Tub

- **Sun Combo**
  - 29.99 each
  - L’Conia Portifino Mix - NEW!
  - L’Conia Upright Fire - NEW!
  - GF2140

- **Begonia**
  - 36.99 each
  - GF8557
  - GF8555

- **Double Impatients**
  - 29.99 each
  - Fiesta Sparkler Hot Pink
  - Fiesta Purple
  - Fiesta Sunrise Red
  - GH2369
  - GH2375
  - GH2380

- **Geranium with Spike**
  - 39.99 each
  - Americana Cherry Rose
  - Savannah Oh So Orange
  - Americana Pink
  - Classic Pink Blush
  - Survivor Pink Mega Splash
  - GH2105
  - GH2111
  - GH2120
  - GH2127
  - GH2129

#### Annuals | 14” Patio Tub (Square)

- **Begonia Whopper**
  - 59.99 each
  - Bronze Leaf Red
  - GF2513

- **L’Conia Portifino Mix - NEW!**
  - GF8557

#### Annuals | 16” Patio Tub (Round)

- **Begonia Rieger**
  - 59.99 each
  - Mixed colors/other species
  - GF2508

- **L’Conia Portifino Mix - NEW!**
  - GF8565

#### Annuals | 17” Patio Tub (Oval)

- **Sandthatch**
  - 36.99 each
  - GF2627

#### Annuals | 24” Patio Tub (Window Box)

- **Awesome Combo Jumbo**
  - 36.99 each
  - GF2625

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

---

= Full Sun  |  = Part Shade  |  = Shade loving  |  = Great performer. Gertens recommended.
Seasonal Color Annuals

**Edibles**

**Edibles | 6 Pac w/ Handle (304)**
$8.99/Pac

- Strawberry
  - Fragoo White GP0895

**Edibles | 4” Round**
$3.49/Pot

- Kale Prizm GP2776
- Kale Redrussion GP2775

**Edibles | 4” Round**
$3.69/Pot

- Basil Purple GP3911
- Basil Sweet GP3910
- Basil Thai GP3912
- Chives Allium GP3930
- Cilantro Santos GP3940
- Dill Dukat GP3945
- Lavender GP3955
- Lemon Grass GP3862
- Mint Mojito GP3964
- Mint Peppermint GP3985
- Mint Spearmint GP4025
- Oregano Italian GP3970
- Parsley VauGPs XXX GP3975
- Parsley Italian GP3980
- Rosemary GP3991
- Sage Common GP3995
- Tarragon French GP4030
- Thyme French GP4040
- Thyme Golden Lemon GP3242

**Edibles | 4” Round**
$3.99/Pot

- Strawberry Delizz GP1012

**Edibles | 4.75” Round**
$3.49/Pot

**Fruits, Herbs and Vegetables**

- Cantaloupe Rockstar GP2790
- Cucumber Calypso Pickling GP2795
- Cucumber English GP2808
- Cucumber Speedway Slicing GP2800
- Cucumber Tasty Green Burpless GP2805
- Eggplant Classic GP2810
- Pepper Green Bell GP2851
- Pepper Habanero GP2870
- Pepper Hot Banana GP2875
- Pepper Italian Roaster GP6550
- Pepper Jalapeno GP2881
- Pepper Maniachi GP2887
- Pepper Orange Bell GP2890
- Pepper Poblan GP2850
- Pepper Red Bell GP2910
- Pepper Serano GP2912
- Pepper Super Chili GP2914
- Pepper Sweet Banana GP2980
- Pepper Yellow Bell GP2985
- Pumpkin GP2920
- Pumpkin - Pie Pumpkin GP2925
- Squash Acorn GP2960
- Squash Buttercup GP2985
- Squash Butternut GP2950
- Squash Peter Pan GP2952
- Squash SpGPetl GP2957
- Squash Sweet Dumplin’ GP2962
- Swiss Chard BrGPs LiGPs GP0015
- Tomato Beefmaster GP2970
- Tomato Better Boy GP2975
- Tomato Big Boy GP2980
- Tomato Celebrity GP2990
- Tomato Early Girl GP3000
- Tomato Grape - Juliet GP3030
- Tomato Heirloom Beefsteak GP3035
- Tomato Heirloom Black Krim GP3038
- Tomato Heirloom Brandywine GP2981
- Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple GP3040

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Seasonal Color Annuals

Edibles | 4.75” Round
$3.49/Pot

Fruits, Herbs and Vegetables, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Heirloom Mortgage Lifter</td>
<td>GP3043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Heirloom Striped German</td>
<td>GP3053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Husky Cherry Red</td>
<td>GP3020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Heirloom Yellow Pear</td>
<td>GP3030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Roma</td>
<td>GP3045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato San Marzano</td>
<td>GP3044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Sunny Boy</td>
<td>GP3005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Fantastic</td>
<td>GP3050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Sweet 100</td>
<td>GP3055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Tomatillo</td>
<td>GP3056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watermelon Mini Love</td>
<td>GP3070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zucchini Ambassador</td>
<td>GP3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zucchini Golden Zebra Yellow</td>
<td>GP3086</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edibles | 6.5” Round
$7.49/Pot

Fruits, Herbs and Vegetables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Green Bell</td>
<td>GP5010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Beefmaster</td>
<td>GP5070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Better Boy</td>
<td>GP5075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Big Boy</td>
<td>GP5080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Celebrity</td>
<td>GP5085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Early Girl</td>
<td>GP5090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Grape - Juliet</td>
<td>GP5091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Heirloom Black Krim</td>
<td>GP5093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Heirloom Cherokee Purple</td>
<td>GP5087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Husky Cherry Red</td>
<td>GP5110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Roma</td>
<td>GP5120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Fantastic</td>
<td>GP5122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Sweet 100</td>
<td>GP5135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Tomatillo</td>
<td>GP5115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edibles | 6 Pac Varieties (606)
$3.79/Pot

Each plant is grown in a 2 x 2 1/4” extra deep cell.

Fruits, Herbs and Vegetables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anugula Roquette</td>
<td>GP1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beans Bush</td>
<td>GP1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beef Avalanche</td>
<td>GP1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broccoli Castledome</td>
<td>GP1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brussel Sprouts Jade Cross</td>
<td>GP1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Dynamo</td>
<td>GP1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabbage Red Acre</td>
<td>GP1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cauliflower Snow Crown</td>
<td>GP1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celery Tango</td>
<td>GP0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale Prizm</td>
<td>GP1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohlrabi Winner</td>
<td>GP1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeks American Flag</td>
<td>GP1412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Grand Rapids (Loose Leaf)</td>
<td>GP1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Parris Island - Romaine</td>
<td>GP1416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lettuce Gourmet Salad Blend</td>
<td>GP1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onion Sweet Spanish</td>
<td>GP1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Green Bell</td>
<td>GP1596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Jalapeno</td>
<td>GP1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepper Sweet Banana</td>
<td>GP1530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Beefmaster</td>
<td>GP0900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Better Boy</td>
<td>GP0901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Big Boy</td>
<td>GP0905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Celebrity</td>
<td>GP0906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Early Girl</td>
<td>GP0910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Roma</td>
<td>GP0950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomato Super Sweet 100</td>
<td>GP0960</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edible | 10” Hanging Basket
Strawberry
$22.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strawberry Delizz</td>
<td>GH0030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edible | 12” Hanging Basket
Tomato
$24.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Red Profusion</td>
<td>GH5119</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edible | 10” Patio Tub
Tomato
$16.99 each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>GP Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweet N Neat</td>
<td>GH5137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Tropicals

Additional material can be special ordered. Call for large sizes and other general availability.

### Alocacia

- **Alocacia Green Leaf 10”**
  - Price: $39.99
  - Code: 70953905

- **Alocacia Black Leaf 10”**
  - Price: $39.99
  - Code: 70953912

### Caladium

- **Caladium 6”**
  - Price: $12.99
  - Code: 2305

- **Caladium 10”**
  - Price: $39.99
  - Code: 6005676

- **Caladium Hanging Basket 10”**
  - Price: $39.99
  - Code: HB10CALA

- **Caladium 12”**
  - Price: $49.99
  - Code: 33744721

### Cordyline

- **Cordyline Red Star 6”**
  - Price: $12.99
  - Code: 70953981

- **Cordyline Tropical Red 10”**
  - Price: $29.99
  - Code: 70953936

- **Cordyline Kiwi/Exotic 10”**
  - Price: $32.99
  - Code: 70245727

- **Cordyline Maria Pink 10”**
  - Price: $32.99
  - Code: 70953974

- **Cordyline Red Star 10”**
  - Price: $29.99
  - Code: 70953998

### Eugenia

- **Eugenia 1 Ball 10”**
  - Price: $36.99
  - Code: 33732407

- **Eugenia 2 Ball 10”**
  - Price: $42.99
  - Code: 36015606

- **Eugenia 2 Ball 14”**
  - Price: $129.99
  - Code: 36015613

- **Eugenia 3 Ball 14”**
  - Price: $149.99
  - Code: 36015637

- **Eugenia Cone 10”**
  - Price: $36.99
  - Code: 31133619

- **Eugenia Cone 14”**
  - Price: $89.99
  - Code: 31133626

- **Eugenia Spiral 10”**
  - Price: $39.99
  - Code: 33732421

- **Eugenia Spiral 14”**
  - Price: $149.99
  - Code: 36015651

### Fox Tail Fern

- **Fox Tail Fern 6”**
  - Price: $12.99
  - Code: 36007007

### Hibiscus Bush

- **Hibiscus Bush 10” Yellow, Red, Pink**
  - Price: $26.99
  - Code: 70954025

- **Hibiscus Bush 10” Fiesta/Tequila**
  - Price: $29.99
  - Code: 70954117

- **Hibiscus Bush 14” Pink, Red, Yellow**
  - Price: $44.99
  - Code: 70954063

- **Hibiscus Bush 14” Fiesta/Tequila**
  - Price: $49.99
  - Code: 70954124

---

= Full Sun  
= Part Shade  
= Shade loving  
= Great performer. Gertens recommended.

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Seasonal Color Annuals**

**Tropicals**
Additional material can be special ordered. Call for large sizes and other general availability.

### Hibiscus Tree

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Standard 10&quot; (Tree) Pink, Red, Yellow</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>70954148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Standard 10&quot; (Tree) Fiesta/Tequila</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>70954230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Standard 14&quot; (Tree) Pink, Red, Yellow</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>70954186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibiscus Standard 14&quot; (Tree) Fiesta/Tequila</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
<td>70954247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Kimberly Queen Fern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Queen Fern 6&quot;</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td>31133558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Queen Fern 10&quot;</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>36006963</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kimberly Queen Fern 14&quot;</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>36015705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Macho Fern

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Macho Fern 10&quot;</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td>36015736</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mandevilla

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Red 6&quot; Red, White, Pink</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>70954254</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Pink 10&quot; Red, White, Pink</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>70954292</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandevilla Red 12&quot; Red, White, Pink</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>70954278</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Succulents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Succulents 6&quot;</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>32242556</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specialty Tropical Trees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duranta 10&quot; Std</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>36015590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardenia 10&quot; Std</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>31113697</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ixora Maui Braid 10&quot; Std</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>36016832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lantana 10&quot; Std</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>36015729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oleander 10&quot; Braid</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>31133572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shrimp 10&quot; Braid</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>36015774</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*

**Gertens:** P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Landscape Project Desk:** P: 651.239.1315

=G Great performer. Gertens recommended.

= Full Sun  = Shade loving  = Part Shade  = Shade loving

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Perennials**

### Perennial Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anise Hyssop</td>
<td>Agastache</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aralia</td>
<td>Aralia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avens</td>
<td>Geum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby’s Breath</td>
<td>Gypsophila</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor Button</td>
<td>Centaurea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloon Flower</td>
<td>Platycodon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrenwort</td>
<td>Epimedium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearberry</td>
<td>Arocketostaphyllos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beardtongue</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Balm</td>
<td>Monarda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellflower</td>
<td>Campanula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black-eyed Susan</td>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket Flower</td>
<td>Gaillardia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
<td>Dicentra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Star</td>
<td>Amsonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-eyed Grass</td>
<td>Sisyrinchium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugbane</td>
<td>Cimicifuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bugleweed</td>
<td>Ajuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunchberry</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Bush</td>
<td>Buddleia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Weed</td>
<td>Asclepias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>Lobelia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catmint</td>
<td>Nepeta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinquefoil</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td>Aquilegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coneflower</td>
<td>Echinacea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coral Bells</td>
<td>Heuchera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranesbill</td>
<td>Geranium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy (Shasta)</td>
<td>Leucanthemum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Nettle</td>
<td>Lamium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Candle</td>
<td>Yucca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evening Primrose</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Forget-Me-Not</td>
<td>Brunnera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Indigo</td>
<td>Baptisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Astilbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Sunflower</td>
<td>Heliopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flax</td>
<td>Linium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Flower</td>
<td>Tiarella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foamy Bells</td>
<td>Heucherella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td>Digitalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gayfeather</td>
<td>Liatris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germander</td>
<td>Teucrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globeflower</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat’s Beard</td>
<td>Aruncus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldenrod</td>
<td>Solidago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen’s Flower</td>
<td>Helium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen &amp; Chicks</td>
<td>Sempervivum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td>Alcea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td>Delosperma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob’s Ladder</td>
<td>Polemonium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Spurge</td>
<td>Pachysandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Pye Weed</td>
<td>Eupatorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady’s Mantle</td>
<td>Alchemilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb’s Ear</td>
<td>Stachys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td>Delphinium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td>Lavendula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenten Rose</td>
<td>Helleborus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Perennial Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lily</td>
<td>Lilium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td>Convallaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilyturf</td>
<td>Linopé</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loosestrife</td>
<td>Lysimachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lungwort</td>
<td>Pulmonaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupine</td>
<td>Lupinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltese Cross</td>
<td>Lychnis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterwort</td>
<td>Astrantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow Rue</td>
<td>Thalictrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monkshood</td>
<td>Actontium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obedient Plant</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregano</td>
<td>Origanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornamental Onion</td>
<td>Allium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasque Flower</td>
<td>Pulsatilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearlwort</td>
<td>Sagina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td>Paeonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periwinkle</td>
<td>Vinca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pigsqueak</td>
<td>Berenicia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pincushion Flower</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinks</td>
<td>Dianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plantain Lily</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poppy</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragwort</td>
<td>Ligularia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Leafed Mukdenia</td>
<td>Mukdenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock Cress</td>
<td>Arabis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockfoil</td>
<td>Saxifraga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Mallow</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Sage</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Thrift</td>
<td>Armeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snakeroot</td>
<td>Cimicifuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow in the Summer</td>
<td>Cerastium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow on the Mountain</td>
<td>Aegopodium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon’s Seal</td>
<td>Polygonatum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedwell</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
<td>Tradescantia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spurge</td>
<td>Euphorbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Violet</td>
<td>Viola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Woodruff</td>
<td>Galium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>Thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickseed</td>
<td>Coreopsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toad Lily</td>
<td>Tricyrtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
<td>Chelone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wild Ginger</td>
<td>Assarum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windflower</td>
<td>Anemone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter Creeper</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wormwood</td>
<td>Artemisia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td>Achillea</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Achillea   |   Yarrow
Achillea are low maintenance, undemanding plants that perform well in most soils, needing only full sun and good drainage; heat and drought tolerant.

### Achillea millefolium ‘Desert Eve Terracotta’
**Desert Eve™ Terracotta Yarrow**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 14-18” x W 16-20”
- **June-Sept:** russet orange
- **Flowers:** a little earlier than other varieties.
- **Price:** $7.99

### Achillea x ‘Moonshine’
**Moonshine Yarrow**
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 18-24” x W 18-24”
- **June-Sept:** yellow
- **Flowers:** over silvery foliage, clump forming perennial that blooms from summer to frost.
- **Price:** $9.99

### Achillea millefolium ‘Balvinolet’
**New Vintage™ Violet Yarrow (PP25750)**
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 12-14” x W 10-14”
- **June-Sept:** violet
- **Flowers:** vivid, violet flowers. Reblooms well and holds its compact shape very well throughout the year.
- **Price:** $7.99

### Achillea millefolium ‘Paprika’
**Paprika Yarrow**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 18-24” x W 18-30”
- **June-Sept:** rusty red
- **Foliage:** medium green foliage.
- **Price:** $7.99

### Achillea millefolium ‘Pomegranate’
**Pomegranate Yarrow (PP20763)**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 29” x W 23”
- **June-Sept:** velvety-red
- **Flowers:** long lasting blue violet flower spikes. All parts of this herb are fragrant and edible.
- **Price:** $7.99

### Achillea millefolium ‘Saucy Seduction’
**Saucy Seduction Yarrow (PP18401)**
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 18-20” x W 32”
- **June-Sept:** bright rosy pink
- **Flowers:** deep pink flowers with yellow centers and subtle white shading.
- **Price:** $7.99

### Achillea millefolium ‘Strawberry Seduction ’
**Strawberry Seduction Yarrow (PP20782)**
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 25” x W 18-30”
- **June-Sept:** bright red and pink
- **Flowers:** large corymbs of tiny yellow flowers.
- **Price:** $7.99

### Achillea ptarmica ‘Noblessa’
**Noblessa Yarrow**
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 12-15” x W 18-22”
- **June-Sept:** white
- **Flowers:** glossy green foliage.
- **Price:** $7.99

### Agastache | Anise Hyssop
These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

### Ajuga | Bugleweed
These plants are strong, spreading groundcovers with shiny, attractive, colorful foliage and blue flower spikes in April and May.

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Alcea | Hollyhock**  
Large, nostalgic spikes of double or single flowers. May require staking.  
Need space to self-sow.  

**Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Lemon’**  
Spring Celebrities ™ Lemon Hollyhock  
Zone 4-9  
H 30-36” x W 20-24”  
June-Sept  
crimson red  
Double, crimson red flowers are produced in a full, dense display on compact statured plants.  
P0247.5 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Pink’**  
Spring Celebrities ™ Pink Hollyhock  
Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 20-24”  
June-Sept  
pink  
Double, light yellow blooms cover the sturdy, compact plants.  
P0247.8 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Alcea rosea ‘Spring Celebrities Crimson’**  
Spring Celebrities ™ Crimson Hollyhock  
Zone 4-9  
H 30-36” x W 20-24”  
June-Sept  
crimson red  
Glossy foliage that produces long blooming, large, lavender-pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.  
P0261 #1 cont. $10.99*  

**Dwarf Blue Allium**  
Allium senescens ‘Glaucum’  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8” x W 12-15”  
Aug-Sept  
pink  
Pink flowers and swirling, silvery-green foliage on a short statured plant.  
May be worth a try on green roof plantings.  
P0260 #1 cont. $9.99*  

**Millenium Allium**  
Allium ‘Millenium’  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20” x W 10-15”  
July-Aug  
purple  
2018 Perennial Plant of the Year. Clusters of rosy purple, sterile flowers adorn this carefree perennial in mid to late summer. While the beautiful blooms attract copious amounts of butterflies and honeybees; deer and rabbits leave the thick glossy green leaves alone.  
P0262 #1 cont. $10.99*  

**Common Chives**  
Allium schoenoprasum  
Zone 3-9  
H 18-22” x W 15-18”  
Aug-Oct  
pink  
Known as the ‘Grapeleaf Anemone’, this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.  
P0295 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Anemone | Windflower**  
Summer flowers of pink or white atop cutleaf foliage. They appreciate constant moisture and tolerate heavy soils.  

**Anemone hupehensis ‘Pink Saucer’**  
Pink Saucer ™  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-22” x W 15-18”  
Aug-Oct  
light lavender  
Glossy foliage that produces long blooming, large, lavender-pink globular flowers. Flowers are sterile and do not self seed like some other varieties.  
P0261 #1 cont. $10.99*  

**Snowdrop Anemone**  
Anemone sylvestris ‘Snowdrop’  
Zone 5-8  
H 24-36” x W 24-30”  
Aug-Oct  
depth pink  
Good groundcover for part shade areas.  
P0228 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Grape Leaf Anemone**  
Anemone tomentosa ‘Robustissima’  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-22” x W 15-18”  
Aug-Oct  
pink  
Known as the ‘Grapeleaf Anemone’, this is one of the hardiest varieties for Minnesota. Large pink flowers. Very vigorous grower.  
P0295 #1 cont. $12.99*  

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Aquilegia | Columbine
Graceful, airy plants with varieties ranging from 6” to 30”, bearing colorful spurred flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds. These plants prefer even moisture.

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Carol Ann’
Carol Ann Columbine ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 24-30” x W 18-24” May-June pink
A ‘granny’s bonnet’ type columbine with soft pink flowers. P0305 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Blue and White’
Winky Blue and White Columbine ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 18-24” x W 12-15” May-June blue-white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing blue and white flowers. P0320 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aquilegia vulgaris ‘Winky Purple and White’
Winky Purple and White Columbine ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 18-24” x W 12-15” May-June purple-white
Compact mounds of blue-green foliage with sturdy stems of upward facing purple and white flowers. P0322 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Blue & White’
Swan Blue & White Columbine ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 20-24” x W 12-16” May-June blue-white
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, blue and white flowers that are good for cutting. P0348 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Red & White’
Swan Red & White Columbine ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 22-26” x W 12-16” May-June red-white
This uniform, multi-stemmed plant produces abundant, large, red and white flowers that are good for cutting. P0351 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aquilegia x ‘Swan Yellow’
Swan Yellow Columbine ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 24-28” x W 14-18” May-June yellow
Tall and graceful with large, upward facing, spurred yellow blossoms. P0355 #1 cont. $8.99*

Arabis | Rock Cress
A diminutive beauty that announces spring with gleaming white flowers. Not fussy but needs good drainage. Excellent for rock gardens and walls. Cut back after flowering.

Arabis caucasica ‘Snowfix’
Snowfix Rock Cress ○
Zone 3-7
H 4-6” x W 8-12” April-June white
Low maintenance groundcover covered in white flowers in the spring. Persistent, long lasting blooms. P0371 #1 cont. $8.99*

Arabica cordata ‘Sun King’
Sun King Arabica ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 30-36” Aug-Sept white
Rapid grower with large, impressive chartreuse to yellow compound leaves and contrasting reddish brown stems. Honeybee attracting white flowers in mid to late summer and purplish black berries provide extra interest. Brightest foliage color with some sun. P0373 #2 cont. $16.99*

Arctostaphylos | Bearberry
An outstanding, low growing, glossy leaved, evergreen ground cover forming broad, thick mats. Does well in poor, sandy, infertile soils and is salt tolerant.

Arctostaphylos uva-ursi ‘Massachusetts’
Massachusetts Bearberry ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 6-12” x W 24-30” April-May pink
Small, dark green leaved with abundant light pink pompon flowers followed by red fruit. Excellent groundcover for dry shady areas. P0375 #1 cont. $12.99*

Armeria | Sea Thrift
A very carefree and under-used perennial. The pompom flowers re-bloom well with deadheading. Neat attractive foliage tolerates salt and prefers good drainage. May be a suitable addition to green roof plantings.

Armeria maritima ‘Dusseldorfer Pride’
Dusseldorfer Pride Armeria ○ ○
Zone 3-9
H 6-8” x W 12-15” May-July deep pink
Durable perennial for most any sunny location. Plants form a low, tufted mound of grassy green leaves bearing deep pink pompon flowers for many weeks starting in late spring. Good for rock gardens, edgings, in tubs or mixed containers. P0382 #1 cont. $7.99*

Artemisia | Wormwood
These plants grow best in hot, dry locations and perform well in poor soils. Their beautiful silver foliage is relatively pest and disease free and complements other perennials.

Artemisia ludoviciana ‘Valerie Finnis’
Valerie Finnis Artemisia ○ ○
Zone 3-9
H 24-30” x W 20-24” June-Aug white
Tough, but less aggressive than some other selections. Beautiful silver stems and foliage. P0410 #1 cont. $9.99*

Artemisia schmidtiana ‘Nana’
Silver Mound Artemisia ○ ○
Zone 3-9
H 10-12” x W 12-18” June-Aug bright silver foliage
Fern-like, silvery mounds. Beautiful planted with roses and sun loving annuals. Sheer to prevent bloom and maintain attractive foliage. P0420 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aruncus | Goat’s Beard
A refined perennial for the shade garden. These plants prefer part shade and moist soils. Clump forming.

Aruncus aethusifolius ‘Dwarf Goatsbeard’ ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July white
A lovely dwarf with white flower spikes on fern-like foliage. Yellow to orange fall foliage. P0430 #1 cont. $7.99*
Perennials

**Aruncus dioicus**  
Goatsbeard  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
June-July  
ivory  
A rich, full perennial resembling a giant Astilbe with soft white flowers.  
P0440 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Asarum**  
Wild Ginger  
Vigorous groundcover for part to full shade. Plant in a moist area.  
Plants have attractive, heart-shaped leaves and reddish-brown spring flowers that are hidden beneath the foliage.  
**Asarum canadense**  
Canadian Wild Ginger  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8” x W 12-15”  
April-June  
red  
Large, roundish leaves. Good heat tolerance. Native plant makes a good groundcover in shade areas. Interesting, inconspicuous small red flowers.  
P0455 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Asclepias**  
Butterfly Weed, Milkweed  
Neat, clump-forming plants with bright flowers that attract butterflies. Attractive seedpods in fall.  
**Asclepias tuberosa**  
Butterfly Weed  
Zone 3-7  
H 18-24” x W 15-18”  
July-Sept  
bright orange  
2017 Perennial Plant of the Year. Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Bright orange flowers from mid to late summer. Plant in well drained soils.  
NR0355 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
P0480 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Asclepias tuberosa ‘Hello Yellow’**  
Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed  
Zone 3-7  
H 18-24” x W 15-18”  
July-Aug  
yellow  
Bright yellow flowers atop of upright stems with narrow, lance shape leaves. Attractive to butterflies. Needs well drained soils.  
P0485 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Aster**  
Easy to grow perennials that are attractive to butterflies and available in a wide range of breathtaking colors. Fall blooming. Cut back taller varieties in late June for bushier plants with more flowers.  
**Aster novae-angliae ‘Vibrant Dome’**  
Vibrant Dome Aster (PP19538)  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
Aug-Oct  
hot pink  
Forms neat compact mounds with masses of vibrant, hot-pink flowers in fall. Mildew resistant.  
P0530 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Blue’**  
Wood’s Blue Aster  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-16” x W 16-20”  
Aug-Oct  
light blue  
Clear blue flowers on a neat, clean, disease resistant plant.  
P0540 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster dumosus ‘Wood’s Pink’**  
Wood’s Pink Aster  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-16” x W 16-20”  
Aug-Oct  
pink  
Clear pink flowers on a compact plant that is virtually mildew and rust free.  
P0545 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Aster novae-angliae ‘Purple Dome’**  
Purple Dome Aster  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
Aug-Oct  
purple  
A low, broad plant with gorgeous purple blooms. More compact than the species. A heavy bloomer that produces masses of yellow centered purple flowers.  
P0600 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Aster ‘Kickin Carmine Red’**  
Kickin® Carmine Red Aster  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-36” x W 24-36”  
Aug-Oct  
purple-red  
Dense, full compact mounds are covered in magenta red flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.  
P0603 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Aster ‘Kickin Lavender’**  
Kickin® Lavender Aster  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-36” x W 24-36”  
Aug-Oct  
lavender  
Dense, full, compact mounds are covered in lavender flowers with a gold center in late summer thru fall. Good for attracting butterflies.  
P0605 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Astilbe**  
False Spirea  
A large group of elegant and beautiful perennials that is also hardy and dependable. Astilbes require lots of moisture in full sun but less in shaded areas and perform best in moist, partial shade. Excellent with Hosta, Bergenia, and Siberian or Japanese Iris. Most effective in masses. Remove faded blooms.  
**Pink Shades**  
Bressingham Beauty (July-Aug)  
Delft Lace (July-Aug)  
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)  
Key Largo (June-Aug)  
Ostrich Plume (July-Aug)  
Pink Lightning (June-Aug)  
Rheinland (June-July)  
Rhythm & Blues (June-July)  
Vision in Pink (July-Aug)  
Younique Salmon (June-July)  
**Red Shades**  
Burgundy Red (June-July)  
Elizabeth Van Veen (June-July)  
Fanal (June-July)  
Key West (June-Aug)  
Montgomery (June-July)  
Red Sentinel (June-July)  
Vision in Red (July-Aug)  
Younique Carmine (June-July)  
Younique Cerise (June-July)  
Younique Ruby Red (June-July)
### White Shades
- Deutschland (June-July)
- Ellie (June-July)
- White Gloria (June-Aug)
- Vision in White (July-Aug)
- Younique White (June-July)

### Lavender Shades
- Maggie Daley (June-July)
- Superba (July-Aug)
- Visions (July-Aug)
- Younique Lilac (June-July)

### Astilbe arendsii ‘Bressingham Beauty’
- **Bressingham Beauty Astilbe**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 24-30" x W 18-24"
  - July-Aug
  - Pink
  - Pure, rich pink blossoms on arching plumes with dark green leaves. A good cut flower.
  - P0615 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Astilbe arendsii ‘Burgunderrot’
- **Burgundy Red Astilbe**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 18-20" x W 18-24"
  - June-July
  - Burgundy
  - A compact, upright astilbe with plumes of burgundy red flowers in late spring to early summer on reddish stems and glossy deep green leaves.
  - P0616 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Astilbe arendsii ‘Fanal’
- **Fanal Astilbe**
  - Zone 3-9
  - H 20-22" x W 20-24"
  - June-July
  - Dark red
  - Dark red spires of plumes, mahogany new growth turning to green.
  - P0625 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Astilbe arendsii ‘Weisse Gloria’
- **White Gloria Astilbe**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 24-28" x W 18-24"
  - June-July
  - White
  - Distinctive blocky plumes of white in June and July.
  - P0643 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Astilbe chinesis ‘Delft Lace’
- **Delft Lace Astilbe** (PP19839)
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 20-24" x W 18-24"
  - July-Aug
  - Peach-pink
  - Very attractive variety with delicate peach-pink flowers on deep blue-green waxy foliage with red highlights.
  - P0647 #1 cont. $14.99*

### Astilbe chinesis ‘Vision in Pink’
- **Vision in Pink Astilbe** (PP11860)
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 18-20" x W 18-24"
  - July-Aug
  - Pink
  - An Astilbe with very fluffy, pale pink flowers and attractive blue-green foliage.
  - P0655 #1 cont. $10.99*

### Astilbe chinesis ‘Vision in Red’
- **Vision in Red Astilbe** (PP11965)
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 15-18" x W 18-24"
  - July-Aug
  - Red violet
  - Glossy, bronze-green foliage with deep red buds that open rosy-red.
  - P0660 #1 cont. $10.99*

### Astilbe chinesis ‘Vision in White’
- **Vision in White Astilbe** (PP18965)
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 18-20" x W 18-24"
  - July-Aug
  - White
  - Vigorous grower with glossy, dark green leaves producing large creamy white plumes.
  - P0662 #1 cont. $10.99*

### Astilbe chinensis ‘Visions’
- **Visions Astilbe**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 14-16" x W 18-24"
  - July-Aug
  - Lilac-purple
  - Low growing astilbe with abundant lilac-purple, fragrant blooms.
  - P0665 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Astilbe chinensis var. taquetti ‘Superba’
- **Superba Astilbe**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 3-4" x W 2-3"
  - July-Aug
  - Purple
  - A large, vigorous plant with purple flowers.
  - P0670 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Astilbe japonica ‘Deutschland’
- **Deutschland Astilbe**
  - Zone 3-9
  - H 20-24" x W 18-24"
  - June-July
  - White
  - Compact plant with pure white plumes on glossy green foliage.
  - P0675 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Astilbe japonica ‘Elizabeth Van Veen’
- **Elizabeth Van Veen Astilbe**
  - Zone 3-9
  - H 20-24" x W 18-24"
  - June-July
  - Raspberry
  - Brilliant, raspberry red plumes bloom in summer atop red tinted, deep green foliage.
  - P0678 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Astilbe japonica ‘Ellie’
- **Ellie Astilbe**
  - Zone 4-9
  - H 20-24" x W 18-24"
  - June-July
  - White
  - Large, full white plumes are produced in striking contrast to the very dark green foliage. Early blooming.
  - P0680 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Astilbe japonica ‘Montgomery’
- **Montgomery Astilbe**
  - Zone 4-9
  - H 18-22" x W 18-24"
  - June-July
  - Dark red
  - Very full, dark red pyramidal plumes on dark red stems. One of the best for flower display and early bloom.
  - P0685 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Astilbe japonica ‘Red Sentinel’
- **Red Sentinel Astilbe**
  - Zone 4-9
  - H 20-24" x W 15-20"
  - June-July
  - Deep red
  - Upright, full, scarlet red plumes on mahogany red stems.
  - P0690 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Astilbe japonica ‘Rheinland’
- **Rheinland Astilbe**
  - Zone 3-9
  - H 20-24" x W 18-24"
  - June-July
  - Bright pink
  - Bright pink, large dense flowers with bold foliage, very early, heavy bloomer.
  - P0700 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Astilbe simplicifolia ‘Key Largo’
- **Key Largo Astilbe** (PPAF)
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 14-16" x W 16-20"
  - June-Aug
  - Pink
  - Shiny, dark green foliage with bright pink flowers. Long blooming and a good grower.
  - P0712 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Astilbe simplificolia ‘Key West’
Key West Astilbe (PPAF)  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 14-16” x W 16-20”  June-Aug  burgundy
Dark burgundy foliage and carmine red flowers produce a striking combination. Heavy blooming. Vigorous grower.
P0715 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe simplificolia ‘Pink Lightning’
Pink Lightning Astilbe (PP11963)  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 14-16” x W 12-18”  June-Aug  light pink
Very dark foliage and light pink plumes on a showy, compact plant.  
P0720 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe thunbergii ‘Ostrich Plume’
Ostrich Plume Astilbe  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 24-30”  July-Aug  rose-salmon
A unique and elegant astilbe with loosely-branched, drooping flower plumes of deep rose-salmon.
P0735 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe ‘Verscarmine’
Younique® Carmine Astilbe (PP20324)  ○  ●
Zone 4-8
H 16-20” x W 20-24”  June-July  fuschia red
Glossy, compact foliage produces an abundance of full, fuschia red panicles.
P0737 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Verscerise’
Younique® Cerise Astilbe (PP20661)  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 16-20” x W 18-24”  June-July  cherry red
This compact Astilbe produces loads of flower spikes that have cherry red buds opening to hot pink flowers.
P0738 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Versilac’
Younique® Lilac Astilbe (PP19847)  ○  ●
Zone 4-8
H 16-20” x W 16-20”  June-July  lavender pink
Medium green, glossy foliage is topped by an explosion of lavender pink flowers starting in early summer.
P0739 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Versred’
Younique® Ruby Red Astilbe (PP23143)  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-16” x W 14-18”  June-July  red
Glossy, green foliage comes alive with a plethora of ruby red blooms. Early flowering selection with amazing bloom potential.
P0740 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Verssalmon’
Younique® Salmon Astilbe (PP19846)  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-16” x W 14-18”  June-July  salmon pink
Compact foliage produces a profusion of salmon pink blooms. An early flowering cultivar with incredible flower production.
P0741 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astilbe ‘Verswhite’
Younique® White Astilbe (PP19845)  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 16-20” x W 16-20”  June-July  white
Compact plants produce panicles of white flowers. Flowers early in the season.
P0741.4 #1 cont. $10.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Astilbe chinensis ‘Maggie Daley’
Maggie Daley Astilbe  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 20-24” x W 24-30”  June-July  lavender-purple
Striking, purple plumes bloom mid season in contrast with the dark green foliage.
P0742 #1 cont. $9.99*

Astilbe x ‘Rhythm & Blues’
Rhythm & Blues Astilbe (PP14846)  ○  ●
Zone 4-8
H 20-22” x W 18-24”  June-July  pink
A harmonious combination with full, bright pink blooms and dark green foliage. A very good grower.
P0745 #1 cont. $10.99*

Astrantia | Masterwort
Wonderful woodland plant preferring moist, shady places rich in organic matter. Excellent for a shady perennial border or naturalizing. Plants bloom from early to late summer on tall stems with rounded button head flowers cupped with colorful star-shaped bract. Excellent as cut flowers.

Astrantia major ‘Abbey Road’
Abbey Road Masterwort (PP14961)  ○  ●
Zone 4-7
H 20-24” x W 15-18”  June-Sept  reddish purple
One of the prettiest Astrantias available, this introduction has great vigor and is free-flowering with dark purple flowers. Long lasting, dark wine-red flowers with dark purple stems. Very floriferous.
P0753 #1 cont. $14.99*

Astrantia major ‘Star of Beauty’
Star of Beauty Masterwort (PPAF)  ○  ●
Zone 3-9
H 20-24” x W 15-18”  June-Sept  white w/magenta tips
White flowers with magenta-purple tips arranged like spokes on a wheel. Unusual and eye-catching, a great cut or dried flower.
P0760 #1 cont. $12.99*

Astrantia major ‘Star of Fire’
Star of Fire Masterwort (PP20284)  ○  ●
Zone 4-7
H 20-24” x W 15-18”  June-Sept  dark red
Vigorous grower that produces dark red starry flowers on dark purple stems.
P0762 #1 cont. $12.99*

Baptisia | False Indigo
A large, shrub-like perennial with stiff, erect stems that bear beautiful, lupine-like flowers. Excellent, long lasting cut flowers and lovely blue-green foliage. Drought tolerant, but prefers even moisture.

Baptisia australis
Blue False Indigo  ○  ●
Zone 3-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  May-June  indigo blue
Blue-green leaves and strong stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue, pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its pods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Very adaptable and long lived.
NR0705 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
P0860 #1 cont. $7.99*

Baptisia ‘Lemon Meringue’
Decadense® Lemon Meringue False Indigo (PP24280)  ○  ●
Zone 3-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  May-June  lemon yellow
Dark, charcoal colored stems support the lemon-yellow flowers. Form an upright, vase shaped habit.  
P0864 #2 cont. $19.99*
**Perennials**

**Baptisia x ‘Purple Smoke’**
Purple Smoke False Indigo  ○  ●
Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’   May-June   dark purple
Deep purple flowers contrast sharply against blue-gray stems and foliage. An easy to grow, long lived perennial.
P0865 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Baptisia x ‘Solar Flare’**
Solar Flare Prairieblues ™ False Indigo (PP20408)  ○  ●
Zone 4-8
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’   May-June   yellow orange
Vigorous upright perennial with flowers that open lemon yellow then take on orange tones as they mature. Long lived and easy to grow.  
P0869 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Baptisia x varicolor ‘Twilite’**
Twilite Prairieblues ™ False Indigo (PP19011)  ○  ●
Zone 4-8
H 3-4’ x W 3-5’   May-June   violet purple
Robust and vigorous bicolor baptisia with blue green foliage. Produces deep violet purple flowers highlighted by lemon-yellow keels. Good cut flower. Drought tolerant once established.  
P0871 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Bergenia | Pigsqueak**
A tough, underused evergreen perennial that tolerates virtually all soils and all exposures. Looks magnificent with Iris and Asitile in moist, sunny sites. The large, shiny leaves develop red fall color.  
Bergenia cordifolia ‘Red Bloom’
Red Bloom Pigsqueak  ○  ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-15” x W 15-18” April-May   rose
This seed selection of Bergenia forms low clumps of glossy leaves and produces short spikes of showy bell-shaped flowers in the spring. Red fall color.  
P0895 #1 cont. $7.99*

Bergenia ‘Sakura’
Sakura Pigsqueak  ○  ●
Zone 4-8
H 14-16” x W 16-20” April-May   pink
Bright, light to medium pink flowers have dramatic, darker veining. Purplish fall color.  
P0900 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Brunnera | False Forget-Me-Not**
This plant thrives in moist shade. Large, fuzzy, heart-shaped leaves set off delicate sprays of blue ‘forget-me-not’ flowers in spring.  
Brunnera macrophylla
False Forget-Me-Not  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-15” x W 15-18” May-June   sky blue
Airy, sky blue flowers against the green foliage backdrop make this a great texture plant for the shade.  
P0920 #1 cont. $10.99*

Brunnera macrophylla ‘Jack Frost’
Jack Frost False Forget-Me-Not (PP13859)  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-15” x W 15-18” May-June   blue
This variety displays a frosty silver overlay with light green veining. Leaves resemble crackled porcelain.  
P0925 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Brunnera macrophylla ‘Variegata’**
Variegated False Forget-Me-Not  ○  ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-15” x W 15-18” May-June   sky blue
This variety has exquisitely variegated foliage of white and green that contrasts nicely with the blue flowers in spring. A great addition to light up the shade garden.  
P0930 #1 cont. $19.99*

**Buddleia | Butterfly Bush**
The dense flower spikes on arched stems attract butterflies and hummingbirds from July to fall. Be patient-this plant typically dies to the ground in Minnesota and is slow to break dormancy in spring. Deadheading will encourage bloom. Requires good drainage.  
Buddleia davidii ‘Tobudpiper’
Buzz ™ Magenta Butterfly Bush (PP23463)  ○
Zone 5-9
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ July-Sept   magenta
Fragrant magenta red blooms tumble from the ends of the branches. Compact plants attract butterflies from midsummer to fall.  
P0940 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Buddleia davidii ‘Tobuskyblu’
Buzz ™ Sky Blue Butterfly Bush (PP23461)  ○
Zone 5-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ July-Sept   light blue
Compact plants produce full sized blooms of beautiful sky blue. Fragrant flowers attract masses of butterflies.  
P0943 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Buddleia x ‘SMNBBL’
Pugster® Amethyst Butterfly Bush (PPAF)  ○
Zone 5-9
H 18-24” x W 18-24” July-Sept   purple
Compact plants with large flower clusters of amethyst purple flowers. Thick stems not only provide outstanding support for the large flowers, but also offer improved hardiness.  
P0955 #2 cont. $29.99*

Buddleia x ‘SMNBDBT’
Pugster® Blue Butterfly Bush (PP28794)  ○
Zone 5-9
H 18-24” x W 24-36” July-Sept   blue
Compact plants with large flower clusters of blue flowers. Thick stems not only provide outstanding support for the large flowers, but also offer improved hardiness.  
P0960 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Campanula | Bellflower**
This large, diverse group of plants includes creeping groundcovers, dwarfs, and large upright perennials. Plants are rewarding and easy to grow in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Campanulas generally do not thrive in non-amended clay soil. Many varieties bloom for a long period of time.  
Campanula portenschlagiana ‘Birch Hybrid’
Birch Hybrid Campanula  ○  ●
Zone 4-8
H 4-6” x W 16-20” June-Sept   violet
This variety is a strong grower with a low spreading growth habit and an impressive floral display.  
P1050 #1 cont. $7.99*

Campanula carpatica ‘Rapido Blue’
Rapido Blue Campanula  ○  ●
Zone 3-8
H 5-7” x W 6-8” June-Sept   blue
Early flowering, producing vibrant, violet blue flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.  
P1070 #1 cont. $7.99*  NEW! Available 5/15
Perennials

Campanula carpatica ’Rapido White’
Rapido White Campanula ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 5-7” x W 6-8”  June-Sept  white
Early flowering, producing bright white flowers. Uniform growth habit with good vigor.
P1072 #1 cont. $7.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Campanula glomerata ‘Genti Blue’
Genti Blue Campanula ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 16-20” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  blue
Compact cultivar producing beautiful, vivid, violet blue flowers. Long lasting clusters of bell shaped flowers are perched atop the dark green foliage.
P1084.2 #1 cont. $14.99*

Campanula persicifolia ‘Takion Blue’
Takion Blue Campanula ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 16-20” x W 12-16”  June-Aug  lavender blue
Compact plants produce a profusion of lavender blue flowers from early to late summer. Strong stemmed flowers are aligned upward and outward producing a fuller, showier display.
P1112 #1 cont. $8.99*

Coreopsis | Bachelor Button
This is a tough, easy-to-grow perennial that performs best in full sun. With regular deadheading, Coreopsis will bloom much of the summer with flowers that resemble Bachelor Buttons. Tolerant of heat, drought, and poor soil.
Coreopsis montana ‘Amethyst Dream’
Amethyst Dream Bachelor Button (PP20781) ○
Zone 3-9
H 20” x W 27”  June-Aug  deep purple
Deep purple flowers on soft silver foliage forms 2’ clumps.
P1199 #1 cont. $9.99*

Cerastium | Snow in the Summer
Cerastium tomentosum ’Yo Yo’
Yo Yo Snow in the Summer ○
Zone 3-8
H 4-6” x W 12-18”  May-June  white
Luminous white flowers blanket this undemanding groundcover in late spring into early summer. Perfect for full sun and poor soil. Small, wooly gray leaves form a low carpet. Deer and rabbit resistant.
P1215 #1 cont. $7.99*

Chelone | Turtlehead
Chelone lyonii ‘Hot Lips’
Hot Lips Turtlehead ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 24-30”  Sept-Oct  rosy-pink
Clusters of rosy-pink snapdragon-like flowers in late summer on a large neat clump with handsome foliage. Must have good moisture and tolerates all but the deepest shade.
P1240 #1 cont. $7.99*

Chelone obliqua ‘Tiny Tortuga’
Tiny Tortuga™ Turtlehead (PP25350) ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 12-16” x W 12-16”  Aug-Sept  pink
Easy to grow native selection with glossy, dark green foliage and bright pink flowers. Compact form holds up well in the garden.
P1245 #1 cont. $9.99*

Cimicifuga | Snakeroot
Cimicifuga ‘Chocoholic’
Chocoholic Snakeroot (PP24821) ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 4-5” x W 2-3’  Aug-Sept  pink/white
Bronze purple foliage is the perfect complement for the mauve pink flowers in late summer. The fragrant bottlebrush flowers fade to white as they age.
P1265 #2 cont. $24.99*

Convallaria | Lily of the Valley
Convallaria majalis
Lily of the Valley ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 6-8” x W 8-12”  April-May  white
Extremely fragrant nodding white bells. Excellent groundcover for shade areas.
P1279 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

Coreopsis | Tickseed
Coreopsis ‘Buttermilk’
Buttermilk Coreopsis (PP27396) ○
Zone 5-9
H 14-16” x W 22-26”  June-Sept  light yellow
Light yellow flowers cover this C. verticillata hybrid starting in early summer. Compact, upright mounding growth habit.
P1320 #1 cont. $10.99*

Coreopsis ‘Jethro Tull’
Jethro Tull Coreopsis (PP18789) ○
Zone 5-9
H 12-16” x W 12-15”  June-July  gold
Extremely showy in pots or in the garden, fluted petals on large, golden, double flowers.
P1315 #1 cont. $7.99*

Coreopsis ‘Ladybird’
Ladybird Coreopsis (PP27362) ○
Zone 5-9
H 10-12” x W 14-16”  June-Sept  red
Red orange flowers fire up the dark green disease resistant foliage. A very compact C. verticillata hybrid.
P1322 #1 cont. $10.99*
**Coreopsis ‘Lightning Bug’**

Lightning Bug Coreopsis (PP27361)  
Zone 5-9  
H 10-12" x W 14-16"  June-Sept  yellow/red  
Bright yellow flowers with a large red eye cover this compact C. verticillata cultivar.  
P1323 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Coreopsis ‘Red Satin’**

Red Satin Coreopsis (PP25736)  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-18" x W 18-22"  June-Sept  ruby red  
Deep ruby red flowers have an orange center. Threadleaf foliage produces an abundance of flowers from early to late summer. Sterile.  
P1338 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Coreopsis ‘Berry Chiffon’**

Satín & Lace™ Berry Chiffon Coreopsis (PP27414)  
Zone 4-9  
H 15-18" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  yellow/red  
A threadleaf type producing a full, upright clump covered by white flowers with a large raspberry red eye. Cooler weather expands the coverage of the vibrant eye color. Disease resistant foliage stays clean all season long. Sterile.  
P1338.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Coreopsis ‘Red Chiffon’**

Satín & Lace™ Red Chiffon Coreopsis (PP27528)  
Zone 4-9  
H 15-18" x W 18-24"  July-Sept  red/white  
Buttery yellow blooms have a vibrant cranberry red eye. During cooler weather the coverage of the eye expands, nearly encompassing the entirety of the petals. Highly disease resistant threadleaf foliage.  
P1339 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Coreopsis ‘DCORE016’**

Solanna™ Golden Sphere Coreopsis (PP25241)  
Zone 4-9  
H 15-10" x W 10-12"  June-Sept  yellow  
Bright, double, golden yellow flowers resemble marigolds. Compact, mounded plants produce blooms from late spring thru summer.  
P1314.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Coreopsis verticillata ‘Moonbeam’**

Moonbeam Coreopsis  
Zone 3-9  
H 15-18" x W 18-24"  June-Oct  lemon yellow  
A nonstop parade of lemon yellow blooms throughout the summer season. Delicate, fine textured foliage gives the plant a light, airy feel. Good drought tolerance.  
P1325 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Coreopsis verticillata ‘Sylvester’**

Sylvester Coreopsis (PP24767)  
Zone 4-9  
H 16-20" x W 18-24"  June-Sept  yellow  
Large, bright yellow blooms are produced from late spring to fall. Flowers are much larger than other C. verticillata cultivars; full, well branched plants.  
P1328.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Coreopsis verticillata ‘Zagreb’**

Zagreb Coreopsis  
Zone 3-9  
H 14-16" x W 14-18"  June-Oct  golden yellow  
Upright grower bears sparkling golden blooms from June until frost. Drought tolerant.  
P1330 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delosperma | Ice Plant**

A succulent type plant that is generally low-growing and very drought resistant. Plants require well-drained soil and full sun. Uses include borders or rock gardens.  

**Delosperma x ‘John Proffitt’**

Table Mountain Ice Plant  
Zone 4-9  
H 2-3" x W 12-24"  June-Sept  fuchsia  
Bright fuchsia flowers bloom all summer. Succulent foliage is heat and drought tolerant.  
P1370 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium | Larkspur**

A classic cottage garden perennial in gorgeous shades of white, blue, purple, and rose. This plant thrives in well-drained soil and will re-bloom dependably in fall if cut back after the first bloom.  

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Blue’**

Aurora™ Blue Delphinium  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4" x W 18-20"  June & Sept  blue  
Blue flowers with white centers are held close to the stem creating a solid spike of color.  
P1375 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Deep Purple’**

Aurora™ Deep Purple Delphinium  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4" x W 18-20"  June & Sept  deep purple  
Deep purple flowers with a white eye are borne on large flower stalks.  
P1378 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Lavender’**

Aurora™ Lavender Delphinium  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4" x W 18-20"  June & Sept  lavender  
Soft lavender flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.  
P1380 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora Light Purple’**

Aurora™ Light Purple Delphinium  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4" x W 18-20"  June & Sept  light purple  
Soft light purple flowers on dark green foliage produce an attractive display in summer.  
P1381 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Aurora White’**

Aurora™ White Delphinium  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4" x W 18-20"  June & Sept  white  
The florets are tight and compact on the stem, forming a solid tower of color and creating a magnificent display.  
P1382 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium elatum ‘Guardian Blue’**

Guardian Blue Delphinium  
Zone 3-7  
H 30-40" x W 18-24"  June & Sept  blue/white  
Low mounding clumps of deeply lobed foliage send up showy 3-4-foot flower spikes of double bright blue flowers with white centers. Cut back old blooms to encourage second bloom.  
P1392 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium x ‘Magic Fountain Dark Blue/Dark Bee’**

Magic Fountain Dark Blue Delphinium  
Zone 3-7  
H 30-36" x W 18-24"  June & Sept  dark blue/black  
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with dark blue flowers. No staking required.  
P1465 #1 cont. $8.99*
**Perennials**

**Delphinium x ‘Magic Fountain Lilac Pink’**
Delphinium Lilac Pink Delphinium ○ ☄
Zone 3-7
H 30-36" x W 18-24"  June & Sept  pink
A compact hybrid from the Magic Fountain series with lilac pink flowers. Deadhead for even more bloom.
P1498 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Delphinium grandiflorum ‘Blue Mirror’**
Blue Mirror Delphinium ○ ☄
Zone 3-7
H 16-18" x W 12-15"  June-July  marine blue
A generous bloomer with a bushy habit and bright marine blue flowers.
P1498 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus | Pinks**
Prized by gardeners, Pinks are great for borders, rock gardens, and spilling over walls. Prefer well-drained, alkaline soil. Form dense carpets or tufted mounds of blue-green foliage, single or double flowers in a wide range of colors. Deadhead for even more bloom.

**Dianthus ‘Bumbleberry Pie’**
American Pie ™  Bumbleberry Pie Dianthus (PPAF) ○ ☄
Zone 5-9
H 10-12" x W 10-12"  May-Sept  deep pink
Glowing coral pink flowers have a deep red center. The brilliant blooms are held by sturdy stems.
P1502 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP15 Pie45’**
American Pie ™  Georgia Peach Pie Dianthus (PPAF) ○ ☄
Zone 5-9
H 10-12" x W 10-12"  May-Sept  light pink
Light pink flowers have amazing coral centers. The lovely blooms are well supported by strong, sturdy stems.
P1504 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus deltoides ‘Zing Rose’**
Zing Rose Dianthus ○ ☄
Zone 3-9
H 6-8" x W 12-16"  June-Sept  rose red
Bright rose red flowers all summer on a mat of green, grass like leaves.
P1555 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP10SAB06’**
Early Bird ™  Chili Dianthus (PP24363) ○ ☄
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 8-10"  May-Aug  coral red
Double, dark coral red blossoms are produced on blue green foliage. Earlier flowering along with a pleasing spicy fragrance add to this plant’s charm.
P1528.2 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘Red Dwarf’**
Eastern Star Dianthus (PP14437) ○ ☄
Zone 3-9
H 6-8" x W 12-15" May-Aug  rose-red
2" red flowers with maroon centers; compact, clump forming foliage.
P1530 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus ‘KLEDG11142’**
Everlast ™  Dark Pink Dianthus (PP23362) ○ ☄
Zone 4-9
H 8-12" x W 10-14"  May-Sept  deep pink
A nearly continuous display of double, rich, deep pink flowers. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1592 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘KLEDG10117’**
Everlast ™  Lavender Eye Dianthus (PP23330) ○ ☄
Zone 4-9
H 10-12" x W 12-15"  May-Sept  lavender pink
A nearly continuous display of semi double, lavender pink blooms with a small burgundy eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1595 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘KLEDG10119’**
Everlast ™  Orchid Dianthus (PP23364) ○ ☄
Zone 4-9
H 8-12" x W 12-15"  May-Sept  orchid pink
A nearly continuous display of double, beautiful rich orchid pink blooms. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1605 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘KLEDG10116’**
Everlast ™  White Eye Dianthus (PP23363) ○ ☄
Zone 4-9
H 8-12" x W 12-15"  May-Sept  white/pink eye
A nearly continuous display of semi double white flowers stunningly accented by the splash of a bright pink eye. Produces an explosion of color in spring followed by a lesser bloom in midsummer, increasing again in late summer as the nights cool.
P1610 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘Devon Xera’**
Firestar Dianthus (PP14895) ○ ☄
Zone 4-9
H 8-10" x W 12-15"  June-Sept  red
Vivid fire red flowers have a deeper crimson eye. Gray-green foliage provides a great contrast. Spicy clove fragrance.
P1533 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus gratianopolitanus ‘Feuerhexe’**
Firewitch Dianthus ○ ☄
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 12-15"  June-Sept  magenta
2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. Slightly fringed, magenta flowers on dense blue-green foliage. Remove spent flowers to keep this beauty blooming all summer long.
P1570 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Dianthus ‘Kahori’**
Kahori ®  Dianthus ○ ☄
Zone 3-8
H 6-8" x W 10-12"  June-Sept  lilac pink
Extremely fragrant, lilac pink flowers are produced in a summer long display on gray green foliage.
P1534 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘Kahori Scarlet’**
Kahori ®  Scarlet Dianthus ○ ☄
Zone 3-7
H 6-8" x W 10-12"  June-Sept  scarlet
Hardy, persistent plants bear a profusion of fragrant, bright scarlet flowers with a small white eye. Excellent bloom production through the summer and fall.
P1534.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘Neon Star’**
Zing Rose Dianthus ○ ☄
Zone 3-9
H 6-8" x W 12-15"  June-Sept  pink
2" single bright glowing neon pink flower. Fragrant. Vigorous growing, silver gray foliage.
P1535 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
**Perennials**

**Dianthus ‘Valda Louise’**
Rosy Cheeks Dianthus (PP14045)  
Zone 5-9  
H 10-14” x W 14-18” May-Sept pink  
The elegant double flowers resemble miniature roses against a backdrop of gray green foliage. The flowers open a vibrant coral pink and mature to light pink with a sweet, fruity fragrance. Stems are perfect for cutting.  
P1536 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP05 Yves’**
Scent First® Coconut Surprise Dianthus (PP18828)  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 10-14” May-Sept white/burgundy  
Dense, blue green foliage produces a profusion of beautiful white blooms with burgundy red centers. The double flowers were bred for an increased fragrance.  
P1528.5 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP07OLDRICE’**
Scent First® Coral Reef Dianthus (PP19960)  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-10” x W 10-14” May-Sept coral pink  
Very attractive coral pink petals are outlined with a distinct white edge. Compact, gray-green foliage continuously produces the exquisitely fragrant, double flowers.  
P1528.3 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dianthus ‘WP Passion’**
Scent First® Passion Dianthus (PP20440)  
Zone 4-9  
H 8-12” x W 10-14” May-Sept red  
Spicy fragrant, bright red flowers are produced freely above blue green foliage.  
P1528.6 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Dicentra | Bleeding Heart**
The old-fashioned bleeding heart is an elegant, shrub-like perennial with arching blue-green foliage and strands of pink & white ‘hearts.’ Adequate moisture will prevent summer dormancy. The dwarf fernleaf Dicentra bloom most of the season. Avoid wet soils.  

**Dicentra ‘King of Hearts’**  
King of Hearts Bleeding Heart  
Zone 3-7  
H 10-12” x W 12-14” May-Aug dark rose  
Finely cut, soft silvery blue foliage and dark rose heart-shaped flowers. Good sun tolerance and long bloom time.  
P1680 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Dicentra formosa ‘Luxuriant’**  
Luxuriant Bleeding Heart  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-16” x W 14-18” May-Aug reddish pink  
An ever-blooming lacy leafed plant with reddish pink flowers. Good sun and heat tolerance.  
P1690 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Dicentra spectabilis**  
Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36” x W 30-36” May-June pink & white  
Old fashioned bleeding heart with heart shaped pink and white flowers.  
P1700 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Dicentra spectabilis ‘Alba’**  
Old Fashioned White Bleeding Heart  
Zone 3-8  
H 24-30” x W 24-30” May-June white  
Lovely arching stems with dangling white heart-shaped flowers.  
P1710 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Dicentra spectabilis ‘Golden Hearts’**  
Golden Hearts Bleeding Heart  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-24” x W 18-24” June-July rosy pink  
Stunning spring color with brilliant gold foliage and rosy-pink heart shaped flowers dangling from arching stems.  
P1715 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Digitalis | Foxglove**
Foxgloves form narrow clumps and produce the familiar, beautiful flower spikes. Culturally, they do best when protected from afternoon sun and given adequate moisture. However, good drainage in winter and spring is essential.  

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Peach’**  
Dalmation Peach Foxglove  
Zone 4-9  
H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July peach  
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of peach flowers with light pink spots.  
P1751 #2 cont. $7.99*

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Purple’**  
Dalmation Purple Foxglove  
Zone 4-9  
H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July purple  
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of purple flowers with red spots.  
P1752 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Digitalis purpurea ‘Dalmation Rose’**  
Dalmation Rose Foxglove  
Zone 4-9  
H 16-20” x W 12-14” June-July rose  
Compact, uniform plants are well branched, producing a multitude of lavender rose flowers with red spots.  
P1753 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea | Coneflower**
Naturally long blooming, these undemanding native plants produce masses of large flowers in a wide variety of colors. Long-lived and easy to grow, they combine well with grasses as well as other perennials.  

**Echinacea ‘Aloha’**  
Aloha Coneflower (PP23525)  
Zone 4-9  
H 28-34” x W 18-24” July-Sept yellow  
Unique, melon yellow flowers have strongly horizontal petals. With the coppery orange cone, it makes an excellent cut flower. Shows good branching.  
P1755 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Butterfly Kisses’**  
Butterfly Kisses Coneflower (PP24458)  
Zone 4-9  
H 28-34” x W 18-24” July-Sept pink  
Compact, well branched, producing a multitude of rosy-pink heart shaped flowers hanging from arching stems.  
P1754 #1 cont. $12.99*
**Perennials**

**Echinacea ‘Cheyenne Spirit’**  
Cheyenne Spirit Coneflower ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 22-30” x W 18-28” July-Sept white to red  
A seed propagated cultivar that produces flowers in a range of colors from white to yellow to orange and red. Heights vary between individual plants and flower colors. Well branched, plants produce an abundance of flowers. One color per pot.  
P1767 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Balsclum’**  
Double Scoop™ Bubble Gum Coneflower (PP23103) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept pink  
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant pink double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.  
P1837 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Balscladin’**  
Double Scoop™ Mandarin Coneflower (PP26640) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange  
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant orange double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.  
P1839 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Balscberas’**  
Double Scoop™ Raspberry Coneflower (PP23117) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24” July-Sept raspberry red  
Hardy, well branched plants produce abundant raspberry red double blooms. Semi-compact plant habit.  
P1841 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Firebird’**  
Firebird Coneflower (PP22775) ○ ø  
Zone 4-8  
H 16-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept red  
Compact plants produce fiery orange red flowers with strongly reflexed petals. Beautifully fragrant, long lasting blooms. Exhibits very good hardiness.  
P1851 #1 cont. $16.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Glowing Dream’**  
Glowing Dream Coneflower (PP24329) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-24” x W 16-20” July-Sept pink  
A long blooming, compact cultivar with glowing, watermelon coral flowers. Heavy branching produces loads of the irresistible blooms.  
P1775 #1 cont. $16.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Hot Papaya’**  
Hot Papaya Coneflower (PP21022) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 30-36” x W 24-30” July-Sept red orange  
Deep orange double blooms that age to crimson red. Fragrant flowers are borne on sturdy stems above robust dark green foliage.  
P1782 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Kim’s Knee High’**  
Kim’s Knee High Coneflower (PP12242) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-24” x W 12-15” July-Sept clear pink  
Compact version of coneflower with pink reflexed petals. Its smaller stature makes it a good choice for smaller gardens.  
P1785 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Kismet Intense’**  
Kismet Intense™ Orange Coneflower (PP28769) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 14-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept orange  
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant orange blooms over an extended bloom period.  
P1843 #1 cont. $16.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Kismet Intense’**  
Kismet Intense™ Raspberry Coneflower (PP28768) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 14-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept red  
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant raspberry pink blooms over an extended bloom period.  
P1844 #1 cont. $16.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Kismet Intense’**  
Kismet Intense™ Red Coneflower (PPAF) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 14-18” x W 18-24” July-Sept red  
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant fiery red blooms over an extended bloom period.  
P1845 #1 cont. $16.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Leilani’**  
Leilani Coneflower (PP23526) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 36-40” x W 24-30” July-Sept yellow  
Compact plants deliver an enormous display of brilliant canary yellow blooms over an extended bloom period.  
P1790 #1 cont. $16.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Magnus’**  
Magnus Coneflower ○ ø  
Zone 3-9  
H 24-30” x W 12-18” July-Sept deep rose  
1998 Perennial Plant of the Year. Deep rose flowers with non-reflexed petals.  
P1800 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Echinacea ‘Maui Sunshine’**  
Maui Sunshine Coneflower (PP22808) ○ ø  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-30” x W 18-24” July-Sept yellow  
Large bright yellow flowers are complemented beautifully by the golden orange-bronze central cones. Strong upright stems support the huge blooms.  
P1802 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Merlot’**  
Merlot Coneflower (PP18814) ○ ø  
Zone 4-9  
H 24-30” x W 18-24” July-Sept magenta  
‘Merlot’ grows on thick, distinctive dark wine-red stems clad with dark green leaves. Large coneflowers with narrow rose-pink rays and orange-bronze central cones.  
P1802 #1 cont. $14.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea ‘Powwow White’**  
Powwow White Coneflower ○ ø  
Zone 3-8  
H 20-22” x W 18-24” July-Sept white  
Pure white flowers with yellow cones are produced on compact, free flowering plants.  
P1803 #1 cont. $7.99*  

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315  
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Echinacea purpurea 'Powwow Wild Berry'**

Powwow Wild Berry Coneflower  
Zone 4-8
H 20-24" x W 18-24"  July-Sept rose purple
Sturdy, robust plants produce loads of fragrant, deep purple pink flowers on strong stems. Flowers hold their color very well as they age.
P1803.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Prairie Splendor'**

Prairie Splendor® Coneflower  
Zone 3-9
H 18-22" x W 18-24"  July-Sept deep purple
Earlier bloom time and an extended fall bloom period, this variety produces 4-6 inch purple flowers on relatively short, compact plants.
P1804 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'Rubinstern'**

Ruby Star Coneflower  
Zone 4-8
H 30-36" x W 18-24"  July-Sept carmine red
Large, showy carmine red flowers with stiff petals.
P1805 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Echinacea 'Balsomador'**

Sombrero® Adobe Orange Coneflower (PP26639)  
Zone 4-8
H 18-20" x W 18-24"  July-Sept orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich red flowers starting in midsummer. Chestnut brown cones complement the bright orange petals.
P1803.2 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea 'Balsomabur'**

Sombrero® Baja Burgundy Coneflower (PP28162)  
Zone 4-9
H 18-20" x W 18-24"  July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich deep red flowers starting in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1803.4 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea 'Balsomblanc'**

Sombrero® Blanco Coneflower (PPAF)  
Zone 4-9
H 18-20" x W 18-24"  July-Sept white
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of pure white flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones perfectly complement the snow-white petals.
P1803.6 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea 'Balsomcor'**

Sombrero® Hot Coral Coneflower (PP23097)  
Zone 4-9
H 22-26" x W 18-24"  June-Sept coral orange
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright coral orange flowers starting in midsummer. Dark orange brown cones provide the perfect contrast to the rich coral and orange petals.
P1806 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea 'Balsomemy'**

Sombrero® Lemon Yellow Coneflower (PP24768)  
Zone 4-9
H 22-26" x W 18-24"  July-Sept bright yellow
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of rich yellow flowers starting in midsummer. Golden cones complement the bright yellow petals.
P1807.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea 'Balsomsed'**

Sombrero® Salsa Red Coneflower (PP23105)  
Zone 4-9
H 22-26" x W 18-24"  July-Sept bright red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of bright red flowers starting in midsummer. Rich, red brown cones complement the bright red petals.
P1808 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Echinacea 'Balsomanita'**

Sombrero® Sangrita Coneflower (PPAF)  
Zone 4-9
H 18-20" x W 18-24"  July-Sept red
Sturdy, well branched plants produce a profusion of vibrant scarlet red flowers with burgundy red stems stating in midsummer. Red brown cones complement the amazing red blooms.
P1812 #1 cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Echinacea 'Tangerine Dream'**

Tangerine Dream Coneflower (PP21773)  
Zone 4-9
H 18-22" x W 18-24"  July-Sept orange
This coneflower has strong, wide branching stems that have clear orange flowers with wide overlapping petals. Great for cutting.
P1856 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Echinacea 'Tomato Soup'**

Tomato Soup Coneflower (PP19427)  
Zone 4-8
H 24-30" x W 18-24"  July-Sept red
Red blooms hold their color for 7 to 10 days before beginning to soften. Sturdy, well-branched stems hold the fragrant red blossoms. Makes a good cut flower and attracts butterflies.
P1857 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Echinacea purpurea 'White Swan'**

White Swan Coneflower  
Zone 3-9
H 30-36" x W 18-24"  July-Sept white
Tall plants with pure white flowers. Great for cutting!
P1830 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Epimedium | Barrenwort**

Quite possibly the finest groundcover for partial & full shade. In spring, they produce starry white, yellow, lavender, or red flowers. The handsome leaves are semi-evergreen; some varieties develop red foliage with cool weather conditions. Clump-forming or slow spreaders.

**Epimedium rubrum**

Red Epimedium  
Zone 4-8
H 10-12" x W 20-24"  April-May red
Ruby red flowers and excellent red fall foliage color.
P1860 #1 cont. $16.99*

**Epimedium × versicolor ‘Sulphureum’**

Bicolor Epimedium  
Zone 3-8
H 10-12" x W 20-24"  April-May light yellow
Light yellow flowers on wiry stems in spring. Bronze tinged foliage in spring turns more intense in the fall.
P1865 #1 cont. $14.99*
**Euonymus | Wintercreeper**
Useful evergreen groundcovers for any light exposure. Always neat and attractive in appearance.
*Euonymus fortunei ‘Colorata’*
Purple Wintercreeper ○
Zone 4-8
H 12-15” x W spreading June-July green & white foliage
Shiny green leaves turn purple in the fall. One of the most popular evergreen groundcovers available today.
P1883 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Eupatorium | Joe Pye Weed**
A group of large, native perennials with showy flower heads that butterflies love. Most varieties perform best in moist soils with full sun.
*Eupatorium ‘Baby Joe’*
Baby Joe Joe Pye Weed (PP20320) ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 24-30” x W 30-36” July-Sept fuchsia
Smaller than most Joe-Pye weed varieties. This Eupatorium has fuchsia-colored flowers over bright green foliage. P1898 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

*Eupatorium dubium ‘Little Joe’*
Little Joe Joe Pye Weed (PP16122) ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ July-Sept lavender
A compact species of Joe Pye Weed that has domed shaped heads of lavender pink flowers. This plant will tolerate some shade.
P1905 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Eupatorium ‘Phantom’*
Phantom Joe Pye Weed (PP18354) ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 3-4” x W 24-36” July-Sept rosy purple
Beautiful dark burgundy stems and green, lance-shaped foliage, very compact. Dome shaped, rosy purple, fragrant flowers attract butterflies. Good for small gardens or pond edges.
P1910 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

*Eupatorium maculatum ‘Gateway’*
Gateway Joe Pye Weed ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’ July-Sept maroon
Large specimen plant with maroon flowers on reddish stems.
P1902 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

**Euphorbia | Spurge**
Showy, spreading or clumping perennials that bear colorful flower bracts. All contain a poisonous milky sap. Handsome foliage persists all season.
*Euphorbia polychroma ‘Bonfire’*
Bonfire Cushion Spurge (PP18585) ○
Zone 4-9
H 12-15” x W 15-18” May-June yellow
A maroon foliage backdrop with bright yellow flowers makes this euphorbia a standout in the border or rock garden.
P1935 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Euphorbia polychroma*
Cushion Spurge ○
Zone 4-9
H 12-18” x W 15-18” May-June sulfur-yellow
A tidy mound of brilliant sulfur yellow flowers in spring and red foliage in fall.
P1940 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Ferns**
Ferns are valuable groundcover plants, usually for shaded areas, growing in clumps or spreading. Most require ample moisture. Some varieties, as noted, will tolerate sun.
*Adiantum pedatum*
American Maidenhair Fern ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-15” x W 15-20” June-July
Finely textured fronds on reddish bronze stalks. Nice complement to hosta in a shade garden.
P2000 #1 cont. $10.99*

*Athyrium x ‘Ghost’*
Ghost Fern ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 24-30” x W 18-24” June-July
Silvery green fronds glow in the shade. Dark purple stems give the plants an upright habit.
P1985 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium ‘Godzilla’*
Godzilla Fern ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 48-60” June-July
A monster sized version of Japanese Painted fern. Forms an arching clump of silvery fronds supported by dark purple stems. Stunning in a shady border when combined with large hostas or other large growing shade plants.
P1989 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium filix-femina*
Lady Fern ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 24-30” x W 18-24” June-July
A lovely, full, vase-shaped plant that is fully sun-tolerant.
P1995 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium filix-femina ‘Lady in Red’*
Lady in Red Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 24-30” x W 18-24” June-July
Colorful mint green lacy fronds accented with burgundy red stems. Red color intensifies with age.
P1996 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium niponicum ‘Pictum’*
Japanese Painted Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 14-18” x W 18-24” June-July
2004 Perennial Plant of the Year. An exceptional silver-green fern with reddish stems a must for hosta gardens.
P1980 #1 cont. $9.99*

*Athyrium niponicum ‘Red Beauty’*
Red Beauty Painted Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 14-18” x W 15-20” June-July
Silver and burgundy variegated fronds accented with bright red stems and reddish central veins.
P1996 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Matteuccia struthiopteris**
Ostrich Fern ○ ●
Zone 4-7
H 36-48” x W 24-36” July-Aug
Large, moisture-loving fern whose fronds resemble ostrich feathers. Fully sun tolerant with water.
P2005 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Gaillardia aristata 'Floragalbred'**  
**Gallo™ Bright Red Gaillardia**  
*Gaillardia aristata 'Floragalbred'*  
**Gallo™ Bright Red Gaillardia**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 10-12” x W 10-12”  
June-Sept  
red  
Bright red petals surround a deep red center. Compact, well branched plants produce a constant display of blooms.  
P2071 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gaillardia ‘Kiegaldab’**  
**Gallo™ Dark Bicolor Gaillardia (PP20718)**  
*Gaillardia aristata 'Kiegaldab'*  
**Gallo™ Dark Bicolor Gaillardia (PP20718)**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 10-12” x W 12-15”  
June-Sept  
yellow/orange  
Uniform, self branching, compact upright habit that produces bicolor flowers, petals are bright red in the center with bright yellow on outer half. Centers are red and yellow.  
P2075 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Mesa Bright Bicolor’**  
**Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia**  
*Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Mesa Bright Bicolor’*  
**Mesa™ Bright Bicolor Gaillardia**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 16-18” x W 18-22”  
June-Aug  
yellow/red center  
Well branched, sturdy plants flower early in the season and remain in color throughout the summer. Flowers are yellow with the base of the petals having a red band.  
P2078 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Cutie’**  
**Sunset Cutie Gaillardia (PP26970)**  
*Gaillardia x grandiflora ‘Sunset Cutie’*  
**Sunset Cutie Gaillardia (PP26970)**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 12-16” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
red/yellow  
Large, full flowers are bright red with yellow petal tips. Flowers are consistently produced throughout the season on compact plants.  
P2079 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Galium | Sweet Woodruff**  
An easy-to-grow groundcover for shaded sites with sprays of tiny white flowers in May and June. This perennial herb spreads well without invasiveness. Use as a shade groundcover to compliment larger, coarser shade plants such as Hosta or Rhododendrons.  
**Galium | Sweet Woodruff**  
**Galium odoratum**  
**Sweet Woodruff**  
**Sweet Woodruff**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 6-8” x W 10-12”  
May-June  
white  
A vigorous ground cover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, hide dying bulb foliage, or as an under planting.  
P2082 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Geranium | Cranesbill**  
A very large diverse group of perennials for the border or as groundcovers with long-blooming, cupped flowers in many colors. Handsome foliage - some with red fall color - forms clumps or mats.  
**Geranium cantabriciense ‘Biokovo’**  
**Biokovo Geranium**  
**Biokovo Geranium**  
**Zone 4-8**  
H 10-12” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
light pink  
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with pale pink. Develops red fall color.  
P2110 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Geranium cantabriciense ‘Karmina’**  
**Karmina Geranium**  
**Karmina Geranium**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 10-12” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
pink  
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.  
P2115 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Onoclea sensibilis**  
**Sensitive Fern**  
**Sensitive Fern**  
**Zone 4-7**  
H 24-30” x W 18-24”  
June-July  
This native plant is usually found from open wet meadows to woodland edges. Can tolerate a wide range of soils. It gets its name because of its sensitivity to frost.  
P2011 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Osmunda cinnamon**  
**Cinnamon Fern**  
**Cinnamon Fern**  
**Zone 3-9**  
H 3-4” x W 2-3”  
June-Aug  
A large fern, forms a vase shaped clump of emerald green fronds with contrasting cinnamon brown fertile, spore bearing fronds.  
P2020 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Osmunda regalis**  
**American Royal Fern**  
**American Royal Fern**  
**Zone 3-8**  
H 3-4” x W 2-3”  
June-July  
Vase shaped clusters of soft leaves emerge pale pink, maturing to a sea green. Clusters of spore producing pinnae are held upright on the ends of the stems, giving the appearance of flowers.  
P2015 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Gaillardia | Blanket Flower**  
Bred from native prairie plants, Gaillardia is a long-blooming, highly ornamental perennial. Requiring full sun and good drainage, they combine well with Baptisia and Achillea. Heat and drought tolerant.  
**Gaillardia ‘Spintop Yellow Touch’**  
**Spintop Yellow Touch Gaillardia**  
**Gaillardia ‘Spintop Yellow Touch’**  
**Spintop Yellow Touch Gaillardia**  
**Zone 3-9**  
H 8-12” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
red  
Bright red flowers with petals edged in yellow. Compact plants continuously produce blooms throughout the season.  
P2032 #1 cont. $9.99*  
NEW! Available 5/15

**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Apricot’**  
**Arizona Apricot Gaillardia**  
**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Apricot’**  
**Arizona Apricot Gaillardia**  
**Zone 3-8**  
H 10-12” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
apricot/yellow  
Compact plants have excellent branching, producing an abundance of apricot orange flowers with yellow tips. The bright green uniform plants produce flowers from early summer to fall.  
P2037 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Red Shades’**  
**Arizona Red Shade Gaillardia**  
**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Red Shades’**  
**Arizona Red Shade Gaillardia**  
**Zone 3-8**  
H 12-14” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
crimson red/yellow  
Compact grower with large crimson red flowers. Some flowers will have slight yellow tips.  
P2046 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Sun’**  
**Arizona Sun Gaillardia**  
**Gaillardia aristata ‘Arizona Sun’**  
**Arizona Sun Gaillardia**  
**Zone 3-8**  
H 10-12” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
scarlet red/yellow  
3” red and yellow flowers adorn short, compact plants. Drought tolerant when established.  
P2047 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Gaillardia grandiflora ‘Fanfare Blaze’**  
**Fanfare Blaze Gaillardia (PP23494)**  
**Gaillardia grandiflora ‘Fanfare Blaze’**  
**Fanfare Blaze Gaillardia (PP23494)**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 12-16” x W 12-16”  
June-Sept  
orange red  
Flowers have trumpeted petals in fiery orange red with red centers. This is a good, vigorous grower that is drought tolerant.  
P2066 #1 cont. $10.99*

---

**Sweet Woodruff**  
**Galium | Sweet Woodruff**  
**Galium odoratum**  
**Sweet Woodruff**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 6-8” x W 10-12”  
May-June  
white  
A vigorous ground cover for moist, shady areas. Tiny white star shaped flowers appear above a carpet of finely cut green leaves. Use for edging, hide dying bulb foliage, or as an under planting.  
P2082 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Biokovo Geranium**  
**Geranium cantabriciense ‘Biokovo’**  
**Biokovo Geranium**  
**Biokovo Geranium**  
**Zone 4-8**  
H 10-12” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
light pink  
2015 Perennial Plant of the Year. An excellent groundcover with wonderfully fragrant foliage and white flowers tinged with pale pink. Develops red fall color.  
P2110 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Karmina Geranium**  
**Geranium cantabriciense ‘Karmina’**  
**Karmina Geranium**  
**Karmina Geranium**  
**Zone 4-9**  
H 10-12” x W 12-18”  
June-July  
pink  
This low growing variety with rich raspberry pink flowers makes a stunning groundcover. Bright red fall color adds to its appeal.  
P2115 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Perennials

**Geranium x ‘Johnson’s Blue’**

*Johnson’s Blue Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 15-18” x W 18-24” June-July bright blue

Easy to grow; bright blue flowers. Fall color is an orange-red.
P2155 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium macrorrhizum ‘Bevan’s Variety’**

*Bevan’s Variety Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 8-12” x W 18-24” June-July magenta

Pine scented foliage produces profuse amounts of bright magenta-flowers. Great ground cover. Foliage takes on red tones in the fall.
P2161 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium pratense ‘Dark Reiter’**

*Dark Reiter Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 8-10” x W 12-14” June-July lilac blue

Very compact geranium with deeply divided dark reddish-plum leaves and lilac-blue flowers. Blooms all summer, best in cool areas with consistent moisture.
P2160 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium ‘Blushing Turtle’**

*Blushing Turtle Geranium* (PP22376) ○ ○

Zone 5-8

H 22-26” x W 34-38” June-July pink

Soft pink flowers with dark pink veins are produced on vigorous, mound forming plants. Red orange fall color.
P2165 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium ‘Rozanne’**

*Rozanne Geranium* (PP12175) ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 15-18” x W 24-30” June-July violet blue

2.5” violet blue flowers; dark green foliage lightly marbled with chartreuse turns red in the fall.
P2166 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘Alpenglow’**

*Alpenglow Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 12-18” x W 18-22” June-July pink

Vibrant, rose-pink flowers with lacy fine-cut foliage. Long bloom time. Nice red fall color.
P2170 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘Max Frei’**

*Max Frei Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 3-8

H 8-12” x W 12-15” June-July magenta

Deep magenta flowers bloom all summer. Vigorous and compact grower maintains attractive foliage throughout summer. Good red fall foliage.
P2175 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium sanguineum ‘New Hampshire Purple’**

*New Hampshire Purple Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 12-16” x W 18-22” June-July purple

Deep purple flowers on what some consider the finest purple-flowering Geranium. Good red fall foliage.
P2180 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium x ‘Tiny Monster’**

*Tiny Monster Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 16-18” x W 24-30” May-Aug purple-pink

Bright pink flowers bloom continuously on vigorous and fast-growing mounds of finely-cut green foliage. Excellent ground cover with long bloom time.
P2168 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Geranium x magnificum**

*Magnificum Geranium* ○ ○

Zone 3-8

H 16-18” x W 18-24” June-July violet blue

Vivid violet blue flowers on upright, erect stems with deeply divided foliage which turns brilliant red in the fall.
P2157 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Geum | Avens

**Geum chiloense ‘Double Bloody Mary’**

*Double Bloody Mary Geum* ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 14-16” x W 12-18” June-July blood red

Semi-double, bright fire engine red blooms with ruffled petals in late spring. Ideal for borders or cutting, attracts butterflies.
P2250 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geum ‘Tequila Sunrise’**

*Cocktails™ Tequila Sunrise Geum* (PP21514) ○ ○

Zone 4-8

H 18-24” x W 18-24” June-July yellow/orange

Striking, yellow flowers are blended with orange and contrast beautifully with the burgundy stems. Mounded plants produce flowers over a long period.
P2277 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geum ‘Flames of Passion’**

*Flames of Passion Geum* (PP13730) ○ ○

Zone 4-9

H 16-20” x W 12-16” June-Sept scarlet red

Scarlet red, semi double flowers are beautifully held by dark red stems above the dark green basal leaves. Long blooming, providing months of exciting color.
P2273 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geum triflorum**

*Prairie Smoke Geum* ○ ○

Zone 4-7

H 8-10” x W 12-16” May-July rose pink

Native flower has bell shaped blooms followed by feathery-pink seed heads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.
NR1405 3.5” 18Tray $39.99*
P2275 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Geum x hybrida ‘Totally Tangerine’**

*Totally Tangerine Geum* (PP22041) ○ ○

Zone 4-7

H 26-30” x W 16-20” June-July apricot/orange

Very tall, strong stems filled with bright apricot to tangerine orange blooms. Attracts butterflies.
P2280 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Gysophila | Baby’s Breath**

**Gysophila paniculata ‘Danfestar’**

*Festival Star™ Baby’s Breath* (PP14818)

Zone 3-8

H 22-26” x W 34-38” June-July rose pink

Native flower has bell shaped blooms followed by feathery-pink seed heads over fernlike leaves. Great for borders, mass plantings or cutting.
P2360 #1 cont. $10.99*
Perennials

Gypsophila ‘ESM Chispa’
Summer Sparkles® Baby’s Breath (PP19318)
Zone 3-8
H 24-28” x W 30-36”  May-July  white
Compact, densely branched plants become a veil of white, semi double, fragrant flowers starting in late spring. Excellent for cut flowers and dried flowers.
P2300 #1 cont. $10.99*

Helenium | Helen’s Flower, Sneezeweed
Helenium are North American natives related to sunflowers and rudbeckias. They are highly prized in Europe for their showy flowers-large daisies of yellow, orange, copper, and mahogany with fuzzy round pompom centers. Long blooming and excellent for cutting, Helienums require full sun and adequate moisture.
Helenium x ‘Hsuelbro’
Mardi Gras Sneezeweed (PP15124)
Zone 4-8
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  July-Sept  orange/red/yellow
This plant produces a riot of multicolored yellow, orange, and red blooms for 6 to 8 weeks from late July to early September.
P2333 #1 cont. $9.99*

Heliopsis  | False Sunflower
This large refined native perennial provides masses of double yellow flowers nearly all summer. Provide with sun and good drainage for top performance.
Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Nights’
Summer Nights Heliopsis
Zone 4-8
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  golden yellow
Deep golden yellow flowers with mahogany centers are handsomely displayed among red tinged foliage on deep red stems. Vigorous grower.
P2352 #2 cont. $14.99*

Heliopsis helianthoides ‘Summer Sun’
Summer Sun Heliopsis
Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  July-Sept  bright yellow
3’ daisy-like bright yellow flowers on bright green, disease resistant foliage.
P2357 #2 cont. $14.99*

Helleborus  | Lenten Rose
The Hellebores are “gourmet” evergreen perennials with glossy palmate leaves and large showy flowers of white, pink, lavender, rose, or purple in nodding clusters. Among the earliest spring bloomers, these plants require a careful setting in Minnesota. Best in shade to part shade protected from winter sun and winter wind. A very beautiful plant for woodland gardens. Species in general was the 2005 Perennial Plant of the Year.
Helleborus ‘New York Night’
Honeymoon ™ New York Night Lenten Rose
Zone 4-9
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  purple-black
Early spring bloomer produces flowers in shades from gray purple to black purple. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2384 #1 cont. $14.99*

Helleborus ‘Spanish Flare’
Honeymoon ™ Spanish Flare Lenten Rose
Zone 4-9
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  light yellow/maroon
Early bloomer produces flowers in a unique color pattern of light yellow with a maroon red eye. The 3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2388 #1 cont. $14.99*

Helleborus ‘Confetti Cake’
Wedding Party ™ Confetti Cake Lenten Rose
Zone 4-9
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  white/burgundy
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of pristine white with burgundy speckling concentrated in the center of the petals. The 2.5-3” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2391 #1 cont. $14.99*

Helleborus ‘True Love’
Wedding Party ™ True Love Lenten Rose
Zone 4-9
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  April-May  red
Early spring bloomer produces double flowers of rich maroon red. The 3-3.5” flowers are produced in great abundance on mature plants.
P2394 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hemerocallis | Daylily
Easy to grow, undemanding, and very high performing. Available in a wide range of sizes & colors. Shade will decrease the amount of bloom. Hemerocallis bloom between late May and September.

Yellow/Gold
Buttered Popcorn
Bakabana
Big Time Happy
Custard Candy
Erin Lea
Fooled Me
Happy Returns
Hyperion
Stella De Oro
Stella Supreme
When My Sweetheart Returns

Orange/Apricot
Apricot Sparkles
Endlessly Orange
Holiday Song
Mauna Loa
Mighty Chestnut
Orange Vols
Primal Scream
Rocket City
South Seas

Pink
Always Afternoon
Daring Deception
Hush Little Baby
Rosy Returns
Strawberry Candy

Red
Baja
Chicago Apache
Desert Flame
Pardon Me
Passionate Returns
Red Volunteer
Ruby Stella
### Perennials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>White</strong></th>
<th><strong>Lavender/Purple</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ice Carnival</td>
<td>Bela Lugosi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Senior</td>
<td>Just Plum Happy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Falling Star</td>
<td>Little Grapette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pandora’s Box</td>
<td>Purple D’Oro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday Gloves</td>
<td>Salieri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strutter’s Ball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer Wine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hemerocallis ‘Always Afternoon’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 20-24’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Rose/plum**
- Dusky rose, 5.5” flowers have a striking, plum purple eye zone. An early midseason bloomer that may re bloom.  
  - P2400 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Apricot Sparkles’ (PP13223) ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 15-18’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-Sept**
- **Apricot**
- An everblooming cultivar with 3” diamond dusted, apricot flowers. Compact growing selection.  
  - P2405 #1 cont. $14.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Baja’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 26-32’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Red**
- 6” velvet red bloom with green throat. May re bloom. Early midseason bloomer.  
  - P2410 #1 cont. $9.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Bakabana’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 16-20’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Yellow**
- Bright yellow flowers have lightly ruffled edges. Sturdy plants have incredible flower production of the 4” blooms. Midseason bloomer, may re bloom.  
  - P2412 #1 cont. $8.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Bela Lugosi’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 30-34’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Purple**
- Large, 6” royal purple flowers on vigorous plants. Well branched, heavily budded scapes produce a fantastic show of the gorgeous flowers. Midseason bloom.  
  - P2420 #1 cont. $12.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Big Time Happy’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 16-18’’ x W 16-20’’
- **July-Aug**
- **Light yellow**
- Improved Happy Returns. Features 4” light lemon yellow fragrant flowers. Everblooming.  
  - P2430 #1 cont. $8.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Buttered Popcorn’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 28-32’’ x W 18-24’’
- **Jun-Sept**
- **Yellow**
- Large, fragrant, rich yellow blooms produce a profuse display in midseason followed by a possible re bloom of the 6” flowers later in the season.  
  - P2450 #1 cont. $14.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Chicago Apache’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 26-32’’ x W 18-24’’
- **July-Aug**
- **Red**
- 5” scarlet red with green throat, ruffled edges, and sun-fast color. Vigorous. Mid to late season bloomer.  
  - P2460 #1 cont. $9.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Custard Candy’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 20-24’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Creamy yellow/maroon**
- Amazing bloom production and proven performer sporting 4.25” creamy yellow blooms with a maroon band, a yellow picotee edge sweetens the presentation. Midseason blooming, may re bloom.  
  - P2505 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Daring Deception’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 22-26’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Pink/purple**
- Overlapping dusty pink petals with dark purple eye and green throat. Re bloomer. Early midseason 5” blooms.  
  - P2515 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Desert Flame’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 32-36’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Red-orange**
- Heavily ruffled, brilliant red-orange flowers abound on this vigorous selection. Large, 5.5” blooms are amazingly vibrant. Midseason bloomer, may re bloom.  
  - P2532 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Endlessly Orange’ (PPAF) ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 12-15’’ x W 12-18’’
- **June-Sept**
- **Orange**
- This ever bloomer produces a constant display of 2.5”, ruffled, light orange blooms.  
  - P2532.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Erin Lea’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 22-26’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Yellow**
- Large, 5.5-6”, sunny yellow flowers with frilled petal edges open flat, producing a larger flower presentation. Midseason bloom.  
  - P2533 #1 cont. $14.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Fooled Me’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 24-28’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Gold/orange**
- 5” gold flowers with a ruffled edge and orange-red throat are produced in great abundance. Midseason bloomer.  
  - P2535 #1 cont. $10.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Happy Returns’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 15-18’’ x W 16-20’’
- **June-Sept**
- **Lemon yellow**
- 3” clear yellow flowers. Fragrant. Everblooming.  
  - P2560 #1 cont. $8.99*

#### Hemerocallis ‘Holiday Song’ ○ ○
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 20-24’’ x W 18-24’’
- **June-July**
- **Coral/orange**
- Mid sized 4-5” flowers pack the well branched scapes of this midseason bloomer. Warm, coral orange flowers sport a scarlet eye zone and orange throat. Heavily ruffled petals add a refined elegance to the flower’s form.  
  - P2563 #1 cont. $14.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perennials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **Hemerocallis ‘Hush Little Baby’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  June-July  rose-pink  
Designery daylily with 5” ruffled, rose pink flowers with chartreuse throats and deep green foliage. Strong grower and very long blooming. Mid to late season bloomer.  
P2565 #1 cont. $10.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Panda’s Box’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 22-26” x W 18-24”  June-July  cream/purple  
Beautiful daylily with cream colored, broad ruffled petals and a large cranberry purple eye. Fragrant flowers hold their color well, even in full sun. Vigorous plants bloom early midseason, may rebloom.  
P2725 #1 cont. $10.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Hyperion’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 36-40” x W 18-24”  June-July  lemon yellow  
5.5” fragrant, lemon yellow trumpet form flowers. Award Winning, midseason bloomer.  
P2570 #1 cont. $9.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Pardon Me’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 12-18” x W 18-20”  June-Sept  red  
2.75” cranberry red flowers with green throat. Fragrant award winner. Everblooming.  
P2730 #1 cont. $9.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Ice Carnival’**  ○  ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 24-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  creamy white  
4.5” creamy white petals with pale yellow watermark and lime green throat. Midseason bloom.  
P2580 #1 cont. $12.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Passionate Returns’ (PP20002)**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 16-18” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  rose red  
Compact, floriferous selection bearing 4”, rosy red flowers with a ruffled edge. Everblooming.  
P2750 #1 cont. $16.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Joan Senior’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 28-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  white  
6” near white blossoms with yellow-green throats. Award Winner. Early to mid season bloomer.  
P2580 #1 cont. $12.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Primal Scream’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 32-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  orange  
A spectacular selection with very large 8” tangerine orange flowers. In addition to the large flowers, the narrow, twisted, recurved, and slightly ruffled petals demand attention. Late midseason bloom  
P2754 #1 cont. $14.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Just Plum Happy’ (PP14841)**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 18-22” x W 18-24”  June-Sept  mauve pink  
Mauve pink flowers have a plum purple eye and gold throat. Excellent flower production and will rebloom. Good, vigorous grower. Starts flowering early midseason.  
P2590 #1 cont. $16.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Purple D’ Oro’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 12-14” x W 16-20”  June-July  purple  
3” purple flowers with darker purple veins, lighter lavender sepals and lightly ruffled edges. Everblooming.  
P2758 #1 cont. $10.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Little Grapette’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 12-14” x W 16-20”  June-July  purple  
3” grape colored blooms with fluorescent green throats. Award Winner. Midseason bloom.  
P2650 #1 cont. $12.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Red Volunteer’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  red  
7” deep, bright red flowers with a heavy substance. Midseason blooming.  
P2760 #1 cont. $14.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Mauna Loa’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 22-28” x W 18-24”  June-July  tangerine orange  
5” tangerine flowers with narrow red margins. Early midseason bloom.  
P2680 #1 cont. $8.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Rocket City’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-9  
H 30-36” x W 18-24”  June-July  orange/burnt orange  
6” bittersweet orange flowers with burnt orange eye zone. Very hardy. Midseason bloomer.  
P2765 #1 cont. $8.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Mighty Chestnut’**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 26-32” x W 18-24”  June-July  chestnut/burgundy  
An impressive cultivar with a unique russet orange red color. A burgundy eye and gold throat complete the 5-5.5” flowers. Well branched scapes produce a bounty of the fragrant blooms. Late midseason bloom.  
P2685 #1 cont. $14.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Rosy Returns’ (PP9779)**  ○  ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 14-18” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  rosy pink  
4” rose pink flowers blending to a deep rose eye zone and yellow throats. Everblooming.  
P2766 #1 cont. $12.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘New Falling Star’**  ○  ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  white  
6” ruffled near white overlapping petals with hardy foliage. Midseason bloomer.  
P2710 #1 cont. $10.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Ruby Stella’**  ○  ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 15-18” x W 16-20”  June-Sept  scarlet red  
Abundant, 3” ruby red flowers with a light fragrance. Everbloomer that is drought tolerant and needs no deadheading, pruning, or pinching.  
P2769 #1 cont. $8.99* |
| **Hemerocallis ‘Salieri’**  ○  ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 26-30” x W 18-24”  June-July  dark purple  
5” very dark purple, almost black blooms with a long bloom time. Early season bloomer.  
P2780 #1 cont. $9.99* |

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Perennials**

*Heuchera 'Berry Smoothie Coral Bells (PP21871)*

Zone 3-9

H 18-22” x W 18-22” June-July white

Large, impressive cultivar that emerges bright rose pink in the spring, later darkening to purple rose in summer. P2844.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera 'Fire Alarm Coral Bells (PP24150)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-14” x W 14-18” June-July white

A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2867 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera 'Cajun Fire Coral Bells (PP24525)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

Large leaves in varying shades of gold and red and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Caramel Coral Bells (PP16560)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

Vigorous growing cultivar with consistently red leaves and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2980 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Cajun Fire Coral Bells (PP24525)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July white

A strong, vigorous grower displaying lime foliage with red veination. A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Citronelle Coral Bells (PP17934)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July pink

Large leaves in varying shades of gold and red and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2980 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'South Seas Coral Bells (PP15813)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

Large leaves in varying shades of gold and red and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2980 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Fire Chief Coral Bells (PP16560)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July white

Large leaves in varying shades of gold and red and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2980 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Caramel Coral Bells (PP16560)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

Large leaves in varying shades of gold and red and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2980 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Cajun Fire Coral Bells (PP24525)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Citronelle Coral Bells (PP17934)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July pink

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2980 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'South Seas Coral Bells (PP15813)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Fire Chief Coral Bells (PP16560)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July white

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Caramel Coral Bells (PP16560)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Cajun Fire Coral Bells (PP24525)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Citronelle Coral Bells (PP17934)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July pink

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'South Seas Coral Bells (PP15813)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Fire Chief Coral Bells (PP16560)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July white

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Caramel Coral Bells (PP16560)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Cajun Fire Coral Bells (PP24525)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'Citronelle Coral Bells (PP17934)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July pink

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Heuchera villosa 'South Seas Coral Bells (PP15813)*

Zone 4-9

H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream

A very attractive cultivar with deep red maroon foliage and red new growth, giving it the appearance of the glowing heart of a burning ember. P2979 #1 cont. $12.99*
Northern Exposure™ Red Coral Bells (PP29420) ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 12-16” x W 18-22” June-July cream
Dark red to burgundy leaves form a dense mound with excellent cold tolerance. Cold tolerant, durable plants hold their color well. Excellent cold resistance.
P2923.7 #1 cont. $16.99*

Obsidian Coral Bells (PP14836) ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 10-12” x W 12-16” June-July cream
Dark burgundy to black glossy lustered foliage. Outstanding foliage color and sheen.
P2924 #1 cont. $14.99*

Obsidian Coral Bells (PP29162)
Heuchera ‘TNHEUNER’
Northern Exposure™ Lime Coral Bells (PP29162) ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 14-18” x W 20-24” June-July red
Lime green leaves hold their color well into the season. Excellent cold tolerance produces a long-lived landscape plant. Rusty red flowers.
P2923.5 #1 cont. $16.99*
Heucherella 'Red Lightning'
Red Lightning Coral Bells (PP27767)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 10-12" x W 14-18"  June-July  white
A large growing selection with huge gold leaves and blood red veins. Holds its leaf color well throughout the season.
P2935 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heucherella 'Sweet Tea'
Sweet Tea Foamy Bells (PP21296)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 16-20" x W 24-28"  May-June  white
Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.
P2996 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hibiscus | Rose Mallow
Related to the tropical variety but hardy for Minnesota! Produces large showy pink, rose or white flowers. Rose mallow requires moist soil conditions. Very slow to break dormancy in spring. Unbelievable in full bloom! With good culture, will produce flowers from July to frost.

Hibiscus 'Berry Awesome'
Summerific® Berry Awesome Hibiscus (PP27936)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 3.4-4' x W 4-5'  July-Sept  pink
Stunning, bright, lavender pink flowers with a red eye. Huge 7-8" flowers are produced on complementary deep midnight green foliage.
P3006AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus 'Kopper King'
Kopper King Hibiscus (PP10793)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 3-4' x W 4'  July-Sept  white w/red eye
Super size 9-12" white flowers with red leaves and red veining. The huge maple-like leaves are consistently colored copper red. An amazing combination of foliage and flowers.
P3013AP #2 cont. $17.99*

Hibiscus 'Mars Madness'
Mars Madness Hibiscus (PP27838)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 3.5-4' x W 4.5'  July-Sept  red
Leaves emerge coppery purple and mature to dark olive green, giving great contrast to the magenta red flowers. An out of this world combination of flowers and foliage.
P3018AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus 'Midnight Marvel'
Midnight Marvel Hibiscus (PP24079)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 3-4' x W 3-4'  July-Sept  white w/red eye
Gorgeous wine purple foliage showered with absolutely stunning, scarlet red flowers. Long blooming selection provides months of enjoyment of the 8-9" flowers.
P3020AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus 'Mocha Moon'
Mocha Moon Hibiscus (PP27837)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 3.5-4' x W 2.5'  July-Sept  scarlet red
A striking specimen with deep bronze foliage and starch white flowers with a glowing scarlet red eye. The large 7-8" flowers are produced up and down the stem producing a spectacular display.
P3022AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Hibiscus 'Small Wonder'
Small Wonder Hibiscus (PP24022)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 2-2.5' x W 2-3'  July-Sept  white
A compact selection with wonderful, dark purple foliage and 8" wide white flowers boasting bright maroon veins.
P3026AP #3 cont. $29.99*

Heucherella 'Rio'
Rio Coral Bells (PP24273)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 8-10" x W 12-16"  June-July  white
A lovely multicolored plant with leaves emerging peachy red before taking on amber tones and eventually finishing a yellow amber. White flowers are borne on contrasting maroon flower stalks.
P2937 #1 cont. $16.99*

Heucherella 'Sugar Plum'
Sugar Plum Coral Bells (PP21857)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 10-12" x W 16-20"  June-July  light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.
P2947 #1 cont. $16.99*

Heucherella 'Plum Cascade'
Plum Cascade Foamy Bells (PP28883)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 8-10" x W 24-30"  June-July  pink
Sharply lobed, purple and silver leaves on vigorous, trailing plant. Small, light pink flowers.
P2992.6 #1 cont. $16.99*

Heucherella 'Solar Eclipse'
Solar Eclipse Foamy Bells (PP23647)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 10-14" x W 14-18"  May-June  white
A unique coloration of red brown leaves outlined in a dazzling border of lime green. Quickly grows to an impressive mound of dense foliage.
P2992.7 #1 cont. $12.99*

Heucherella ‘Sunrise Falls’
Sunrise Falls Foamy Bells (PP23666)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 6-8” x W 24-30”  June-July  white
A delightful Heucherella with a vigorous, trailing habit. Large, yellow leaves have red veins; autumn adds exciting red tints to the leaves. Makes a spectacular premium groundcover.
P2992.9 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heucherella sanguinea ‘Ruby Bells’
Ruby Bells Coral Bells  ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 14-16" x W 12-16"  May-June  bright red
Tidy mounds of green foliage produce showy blood red flowers from late spring to summer. Attracts both butterflies and hummingbirds.
P2976 #1 cont. $8.99*

Heucherella ‘Southern Comfort’
Southern Comfort Coral Bells (PP20364)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 14-16" x W 20-24"  June-July  creamy white
Foliage emerges cinnamon peach, matures through various copper hues and finally settles to an amber color in this large growing cultivar.
P2941 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heucherella ‘Sugar Plum’
Sugar Plum Coral Bells (PP21857)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 10-12" x W 16-20"  June-July  light pink
Rugged, robust leaves have an incredible, almost complete, metallic silver cloak covering the thick leaves. Silvery pink flowers add to its appeal.
P2948 #1 cont. $16.99*

Heucherella ‘Sunrise Falls’
Sunrise Falls Foamy Bells (PP23666)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 6-8” x W 24-30”  June-July  white
A delightful Heucherella with a vigorous, trailing habit. Large, yellow leaves have red veins; autumn adds exciting red tints to the leaves. Makes a spectacular premium groundcover.
P2992.9 #1 cont. $14.99*

Heucherella ‘Sweet Tea’
Sweet Tea Foamy Bells (PP21296)  ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 16-20” x W 24-28”  May-June  white
Huge cinnamon stars surrounded by orange tea colored borders. Big leaves darken in the summer and lighten in the fall. Heat and humidity tolerant.
P2996 #1 cont. $12.99*
Perennials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosta</th>
<th>Plantain Lily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whether used as a specimen or massed as a groundcover, Hosta is the premiere shade garden perennial. Available in hundreds of color combinations, sizes, and shapes, Hosta are easy to grow and very undemanding. They prefer moist, well-drained soil, but tolerate just about anything. Gold-leaved varieties require half-day sun to develop their color. Most varieties burn in full sun. Morning sun is preferred.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hosta 'Atlantis' (PP17093) 🌺
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 20-24” x W 36-48”
- **July**: lavender
- Long pointed leaves have a wide, wavy yellow margin. Very thick leaves have excellent slug resistance on this ‘Yabba Dabba Do’ sport.
- P3090 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Hosta 'August Moon' 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 18-20” x W 30-36”
- **July**: lavender
- Round, heavily corrugated gold leaves hold up well in heat. Sun tolerant.
- P3100 #1 cont. $7.99*

### Hosta 'Blue Angel' ⚱
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 30-36” x W 42-48”
- **July**: white
- Large, heavily textured deep blue foliage. Slug resistant.
- P3120 #1 cont. $8.99*
- P3125 #5 cont. $27.99*

### Hosta 'Blue Cadet' ⚱
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 12-14” x W 18-24”
- **July**: lavender
- Compact variety with blue-green heart shaped leaves. Slug resistant.
- P3130 #1 cont. $7.99*

### Hosta 'Blue Hawaii' ⚱
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 30-36” x W 36-42”
- **July**: white
- Upright, vase shaped habit with large blue, corrugated leaves.
- P3131 #1 cont. $8.99*

### Hosta 'Blue Ivory' (PP19623) 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 14-16” x W 24-30”
- **July**: lavender
- Very attractive powder blue leaves have a wide creamy white margin.
- P3133 #1 cont. $12.99*

### Hosta 'Blue Umbrellas' 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 30-36” x W 40-48”
- **June-July**: lavender
- Large puckered blue leaves turn dark green. Very large mound; slug resistant.
- P3140 #1 cont. $12.99*

### Hosta 'Bridal Falls' (PP25594) 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 26-30” x W 42-48”
- **July**: lavender
- A large, highly textured hosta with wavy edges and deeply impressed veins. The cascading green leaves have a creamy white edge that fades to white as they mature.
- P3148 #1 cont. $12.99*

### Hosta 'Brim Cup' 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 12-14” x W 16-20”
- **July**: white
- Cupped and seer puckered leaves, dark green and white variegated.
- P3150 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Hosta 'Captain Kirk' 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 20-24” x W 30-36”
- **July**: lavender
- P3160 #1 cont. $12.99*

### Hosta 'Cherry Berry' 🌺
- **Zone**: 4-8
- **H**: 10-12” x W 20-24”
- **July**: purple-blue
- Pointed elliptic leaves, mostly white with irregular dark green margins. Cherry red flower stalks.
- P3170 #1 cont. $10.99*

### Hosta 'Cool As A Cucumber' 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 26-30” x W 42-48”
- **July**: purple
- A showy hosta that develops into a cascading mound of striking, lanceolate foliage. Clean, white centers contrast strongly with the bright green margins.
- P3180 #1 cont. $10.99*

### Hosta 'Dancing Queen' 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **H**: 16-20” x W 28-32”
- **July**: lavender
- An impressive, unique hosta emerging bright yellow in the spring and retains its color before finally changing to soft yellow in midsummer. A pronounced wavy pie crust edge enhances its character.
- P3190 #1 cont. $10.99*

### Hosta 'Dream Queen' 🌺
- **Zone**: 3-7
- **H**: 16-18” x W 24-30”
- **July**: white
- Large, nearly round, corrugated leaves with a creamy white center and blue green border.
- P3195 #1 cont. $8.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosta 'Earth Angel'</th>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
<th>H 30-36&quot; x W 40-48&quot;</th>
<th>July</th>
<th>white</th>
<th>Large heart-shaped, green-blue leaves with wide, creamy white margins. Great as a specimen. 2009 Hosta of the Year.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3201 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td>P3203 #5 cont. $27.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Empress Wu' (PP20774)</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 16-18&quot; x W 24-30&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Chalky blue colored foliage with wide pure white margins form a perfect mound. Pest resistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3204 #1 cont. $14.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'El Nino ' (PP14632)</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36&quot; x W 40-48&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Chalky blue heart-shaped leaves with a very wide gold edge-a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3205 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Empress Wu’</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 36-42&quot; x W 48-60&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>light violet</td>
<td>One of the largest hostas on the market. Huge, thick, dark green, deeply veined leaves form a massive upright clump. Produces pale reddish violet flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3209 #1/7&quot; cont. $14.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Fire and Ice'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 18-20&quot; x W 24-30&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>light violet</td>
<td>Eye catching sport of 'Patriot' with very white leaf centers edged in dark green. Heavy substance. A winner!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3220 #1 cont. $14.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Fire Island'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 10-12&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Leaves emerge bright yellow in spring with contrasting red petioles. Leaf color fades to chartreuse as summer progresses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3225 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Fire Frost'</td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 14-16&quot; x W 24-30&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>Blue green leaves with gold margins that changes to pure white later in season. Slug resistant. 2010 Hosta of the Year.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3232 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Fragrant Blue'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 16-18&quot; x W 24-30&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>One of the few blue hostas with fragrant flowers. Chalky blue heart-shaped leaves have a beautiful smooth texture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3238 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Fragrant Bouquet'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 16-18&quot; x W 24-30&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>1998 Hosta of the Year. Light green heart shaped leaves with cream edges. Pest resistant. Large, trumpet shaped, very fragrant white flowers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3239 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Francee'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 18-20&quot; x W 24-30&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Dark green heart shaped leaves with a narrow white edge. Sun tolerant. Perfect for edging.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3240 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Frances Williams'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 22-26&quot; x W 26-48&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Giant, blue green leaves with a very wide gold edge-a classic! Leaves are leathery, corrugated, and slug resistant. Sun tolerant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3250 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Gold Standard'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 20-22&quot; x W 24-30&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>pale lavender</td>
<td>Chartreuse leaves with emerald margins. Award winner. Best with morning sun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3280 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Golden Tiara'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 12-14&quot; x W 18-24&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>Small, green, heart-shaped leaves edged gold. A vigorous grower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3290 #1 cont. $7.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Great Expectations'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 18-22&quot; x W 32-40&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Large, round, cup shaped leaves streaked with blue, gold, green, and cream. A show stopper! Slug resistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3300 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Guacamole'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 18-22&quot; x W 30-36&quot;</td>
<td>August</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>2002 Hosta of the Year. Huge gold chartreuse leaves with a dark green edge. This 'Fragrant Bouquet' mutation also bears large fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3310 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td>P3315 #5 cont. $27.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Guardian Angel'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 22-26&quot; x W 32-40&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>A large growing sport of 'Blue Angel' boasting a bright white center in spring. A thin green veil develops over the white center starting in late spring, leading to a blue green leaf with an olive-green center by midsummer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3316 #1 cont. $9.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Halcyon'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 18-22&quot; x W 30-36&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Light silver blue spear shaped leaves, heavily textured and ribbed. Slug resistant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3320 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Heat Wave'</td>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
<td>H 10-12&quot; x W 16-20&quot;</td>
<td>June-July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>Medium sized hosta with incredibly thick leaves that emerge chartreuse with wide, blue margins. As summer progresses, the center turns to gold with blue green margins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3325 #2 cont. $26.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Humpback Whale'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36&quot; x W 48-60&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>white</td>
<td>A very large hosta; forms a massive, spreading dome of corrugated, blue green heart shaped leaves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3330.5 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'June'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 12-15&quot; x W 16-20&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>pale lavender</td>
<td>2001 Hosta of the Year. Heavy blue-green leaves with a gold center. A sport of 'Halcyon.'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3350 #1 cont. $8.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hosta 'Key West'</td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 26-32&quot; x W 42-48&quot;</td>
<td>July</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Fast, vigorous grower sporting gold, heart shaped leaves. Large hosta that shows its best color in bright shade areas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3355 #1 cont. $10.99*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hosta ‘Krossa Regal’  
Zone 3-8
H 28-32” x W 36-48”  July  lavender
Tall, vase-shaped plant with frosty blue-green leaves. Slug resistant.
P3360 #1 cont. $9.99*  
P3365 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Lakeside Banana Bay’  
Zone 3-8
H 10-12” x W 22-26”  July  white
A medium sized hosta that has apple green, heart-shaped leaves with bright yellow centers.
P3368 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hosta ‘Lakeside Little Tuft’  
Miniature
Zone 3-8
H 6-10” x W 8-12”  July  purple
Upright leaves have yellow gold centers and green margins on this miniature variety. Deep purple flowers in summer.
P3371 #1 cont. $12.99*

Hosta ‘Liberty’ (PP12531)  
Zone 3-9
H 22-26” x W 30-36”  June-July  lavender
2012 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with incredibly wide, bright, yellow margins that turn a creamy white later in season. Slug resistant.
P3373 #1 cont. $14.99*  
P3377 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Maui Buttercup’  
Zone 3-9
H 8-10” x W 14-18”  July  purple
Bright gold 5” rounded leaves are deeply cupped and corrugated. Slug resistance.
P3398 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Minuteman’  
Zone 3-8
H 16-18” x W 24-30”  July-Aug  pale lavender
This strong-growing cousin of ‘Patriot’ has very dark green leaves with pure white margins and heavier substance.
P3400 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta montana ‘Aureomarginata’  
Zone 3-8
H 26-28” x W 42-48”  July  pale lavender
Wide green leaves with broad yellow margin. Very showy and one of the earliest hostas to emerge in spring.
P3401 #1 cont. $10.99*  
P3405 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Orange Marmalade’ (PP16742)  
Zone 3-8
H 16-20” x W 26-32”  July-Aug  lavender
An ever-changing array of color adorns this hosta selection. Leaves emerge all green, then quickly develop yellow centers with hints of orange with a green leaf margin. As the season progresses, the centers fade to white while maintaining dark green edges.
P3415 #1 cont. $14.99*

Hosta ‘Northern Exposure’  
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 54-60”  July-Aug  white
Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance. The huge leaves are blue green with a 2” wide yellow green margin that fades to cream.
P3420 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Patriot’  
Zone 3-8
H 18-22” x W 24-30”  June-July  lavender
1997 Hosta of the Year. Dark forest green leaves with very wide, pure white margins. Sun tolerant.
P3430 #1 cont. $8.99*  
P3435 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Paul’s Glory’  
Zone 3-8
H 24-26” x W 30-36”  June-July  pale lavender
1999 Hosta of the Year. Leaves are blue-green with a chartreuse center in the spring; by summer they turn darker green and the centers brighten to gold.
P3440 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Praying Hands’  
Zone 3-8
H 14-18” x W 12-16”  July  lavender
2011 Hosta of the Year. Rippled, dark green leaves have a very narrow gold edge and are uniquely folded along the midrib.
P3455 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Queen Josephine’  
Zone 3-8
H 14-16” x W 30-36”  July  purple
Glossy dark green leaves with a wide yellow margin that matures to cream.
P3470 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Rainforest Sunrise’  
Zone 3-9
H 8-10” x W 16-20”  July-Aug  lavender
2013 Hosta of the Year. A sport of ‘Maui Buttercups’ featuring dark green leaf margins and bright gold centers. Thick, slug resistant leaves develop a corrugated appearance with age.
P3475 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Regal Splendor’  
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 30-36”  July  lavender
2003 Hosta of the Year. Blue green leaves with white margins. Vase shaped specimen plant.
P3481 #1 cont. $10.99*

Hosta ‘Restless Sea’  
Zone 3-8
H 14-18” x W 26-32”  July  lavender
A blue green, upright growing hosta with heavily rippled, slightly cupped and twisted leaves. Pale lavender flowers in summer.
P3485 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Royal Standard’  
Zone 3-8
H 22-24” x W 42-48”  July-Aug  white
This hosta forms a large mound of glossy, wavy, green foliage with fragrant blooms. Sun tolerant.
P3500 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta sieboldiana ‘Elegans’  
Zone 3-8
H 20-24” x W 36-42”  July  white
Large, heavily textured leaves with blue cast. Slug resistant.
P3560 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Stained Glass’  
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 36-42”  July-Aug  pale lavender
2006 Hosta of the Year. The brilliantly shiny gold foliage is surrounded by a 2” wide dark green margin. Sun tolerant and large. Very fragrant flowers.
P3586 #1 cont. $8.99*  
P3588 #5 cont. $27.99*
Hosta ‘Sugar Daddy’  © ●
Zone 4-8
H 20-24” x W 30-36”    July    lavender
Large blue green leaves with irregular white margins and streaking.
Leaves show a cup shaped form on mature plants.
P3600 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Sum & Substance’  ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 30-36” x W 48-60”    July    pale lavender
2004 Hosta of the Year. Elegant, large chartreuse leaves of heavy substance, slow maturing but exquisite. Multiple Awards. Slug resistant, sun tolerant.
P3620 #1 cont. $9.99*
P3622 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Tambourine’  © ●
Zone 3-8
H 16-20” x W 40-48”    July    lavender
Large, heart shaped leaves are green with a creamy white margin and red petioles.
P3638 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Touch of Class’  (PP13080)  © ●
Zone 3-8
H 14-16” x W 24-30”    July    lavender
Chartreuse gold center surrounded by a very wide blue green border. Color remains bright and steadfast all year.
P3644 #1 cont. $12.99*
P3646 #5 cont. $27.99*

Hosta ‘Twilight’  (PP14040)  © ●
Zone 3-8
H 18-22” x W 24-30”    July    lavender
This sport of fortunei ‘Aureomarginata’ has larger leaves, wider variegation, and heavier substance.
P3650 #1 cont. $7.99*

Hosta ‘Victory’  © ●
Zone 3-8
H 26-32” x W 36-48”    July    lavender
2015 Hosta of the Year. A very large hosta becoming a broad, spreading mound of shiny green leaves with creamy yellow margins. Lavender flowers on long arching scapes.
P3675 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Wide Brim’  ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 14-16” x W 24-30”    July    pale purple
Blue-green leaves with wide, irregular, cream margins; rapid grower. Sun tolerant.
P3680 #1 cont. $8.99*

Hosta ‘Winter Snow’  © ●
Zone 3-8
H 24-28” x W 48-54”    July    lavender
A sport of ‘Sum & Substance’ with large, shiny, green leaves and a creamy edge that turns to pure white later in the season.
P3684 #1 cont. $9.99*

Hosta ‘Wolverine’  © ●
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 30-36”    August    lavender
Shiny blue-green foliage surrounded by a very wide, rippled, golden margin.
P3694 #1 cont. $9.99*

Iberis | Candytuft
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring.
Prune lightly (2”) after flowering.

Iberis sempervirens ‘Purity’
Purity Candytuft  ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 4-6” x W 12-15”    April-May    white
Lovely low spreading plants for edging or rock gardens, bearing tiny evergreen foliage and masses of sparkling white flowers in spring.
Prune lightly after flowering.
P3710 #1 cont. $8.99*

Iberis sempervirens ‘Snowsurfer Forte’
Snowsurfer™ Forte Candytuft  ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 6-12” x W 12-18”    April-May    white
Vigorous growing selection with a long bloom time. White flowers cover the low mounds in early spring.
P3720 #1 cont. $8.99*

Gertens Guide for Iris Bloom Times in Minnesota

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iris</th>
<th>Bloom Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ensata</td>
<td>Mid June to Mid July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>germanica</td>
<td>Mid May to Late June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallida</td>
<td>Late May to Mid June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siberian</td>
<td>Early June to Late June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iris ensata | Japanese Iris
The Japanese Iris forms clumps of tall slender foliage that bear up to 6” flowers—3 or 4 flowers per scape. This Iris performs best in rich, slightly acidic, moisture-retentive soil that remains moist during the winter.

Iris ensata 'Variegata'  ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 24-28” x W 12-16”    June-July    purple
A white and green variegated iris with gorgeous royal purple flowers. Tolerant of very wet soils and an excellent accent near water edges.
P3760 #1 cont. $10.99*

Iris germanica | Tall Bearded Iris
These showy, large-flowered Iris are the products of many crosses, which have resulted in a true rainbow of colors and color combinations. The spectacular blooms are produced in spring. Bearded Iris are easily grown in any average, well-drained soil in full sun.

Iris germanica ‘Batik’  ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 26-32” x W 12-18”    May-June    royal purple
Royal purple flowers streaked white. Very distinctive with tall habit and large flowers.
P3768 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Iris germanica ‘Before the Storm’  ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 32-36” x W 18-24”    May-June    purple-black
Dark purple black flowers are held upright on strong stems. Lightly fragrant flowers have widely flared falls making the flower appear larger.
P3773 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Iris germanica ‘Bernice’s Legacy’  ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 30-34” x W 12-18”    May-June    deep red
Deep, garnet red flowers on a vigorous plant. May re-bloom.
P3775 #1/7” cont. $16.99*  NEW! Available 5/15
### Perennials

**Iris germanica ‘Breakers’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 30-36” x W 16-20” May-June blue
- Heavy flowering in late spring with medium blue flowers and may re bloom in early fall.
- P3782 #1/7” cont. $19.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Cat’s Eye’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 14-16” x W 16-20” May-June rose red
- A miniature selection boasting eye-catching rose-colored blooms. The falls feature a darker purplish center highlighted by a lighter rose-colored edge.
- P3783 #1/7” cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Cordoba’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 34-38” x W 12-18” May-June orange
- Heavily ruffled, mango orange flowers with red beards. Vigorous plants produce the bold flowers.
- P3785 #1/7” cont. $16.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Decadence’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 36-40” x W 18-24” May-June yellow/plum
- Extremely ruffled edges accent the yellow standards and the plum colored falls.
- P3788 #1/7” cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Earl of Essex’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 32-36” x W 12-18” May-June white/purple
- White flowers have violet purple edges and veining. May re bloom.
- P3780 #1/7” cont. $16.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Halloween Hallo’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 32-36” x W 18-24” May-June white w/ yellow edge
- White flowers with falls outlined in yellow. Bright orange beards pop against the predominantly white petals.
- P3795 #1/7” cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Harvest of Memories’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 32-36” x W 16-20” May-June yellow
- Bright yellow blooms bear a slight, sweet fragrance. May re bloom.
- P3800 #1/7” cont. $17.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘His Royal Highness’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 34-38” x W 12-18” May-June purple
- Tall, vigorous plants produce bold, royal purple blooms. May re bloom.
- P3810 #1/7” cont. $16.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Immortality’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 26-30” x W 12-18” May-June white
- A vigorous grower with excellent rebloom. Pure white flowers with a pale-yellow beard.
- P3830 #1/7” cont. $17.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘October Splendor’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 26-30” x W 12-18” May-June pink
- Mid pink, ruffled flowers have a darker pink beard. Shorter variety that may re bloom.
- P3831 #1/7” cont. $16.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Ozark Rebounder’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 32-36” x W 12-18” May-June dark purple
- Very dark purple flowers with darker black shading in the falls. May re bloom.
- P3831.3 #1/7” cont. $16.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Rip City’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 38-42” x W 18-24” May-June red
- A tall, robust selection producing shimmering carmine red flowers. Abundant flowers come from the high bud production.
- P3832.5 #1/7” cont. $16.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Rock Star’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 26-30” x W 16-20” May-June red-purple/apricot
- Striking flowers have pale apricot falls with raspberry rose margins and standards, giving a bicolor effect. Compact grower.
- P3833 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Stellar Lights’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 32-36” x W 18-24” May-June blue purple
- Large stems bear 8-10 blooms of deep blue-purple with a contrasting patch of sparkling white surrounding the white beards.
- P3837 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Ultimate’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 12-14” x W 16-20” May-June yellow/mahogany
- A dwarf bearded iris producing sharply contrasting bright yellow petals with a large mahogany patch on the falls.
- P3839 #1/7” cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris germanica ‘Victoria Falls’**
- Zone 3-8
- H 38-42” x W 12-18” May-June light blue
- Fragrant flowers are light blue with ruffled petals and white beards. Tall plants produce up to 14 flowers per stem. May re bloom.
- P3840 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

**Iris germanica ‘Zesting Lemons’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 24-32” x W 12-18” May-June lavender/blue
- An attractive selection producing white standards with a yellow edge and predominately yellow falls with a white center and orange beards.
- P3841 #1/7” cont. $14.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Iris pallida | Sweet Iris**
This species of Iris bears fragrant lilac-blue flowers, requires good drainage, and prefers full sun.

**Iris pallida ‘Aureo Variegata’**
- Zone 3-9
- H 24-32” x W 12-18” May-June lavender/blue
- Variegated foliage with creamy yellow margins that fade to ivory. The lavender flowers smell like grape soda.
- P3842 #1/7” cont. $14.99*
Perennials

**Irises**

*Siberian Irises* are easy and undemanding to grow in average garden conditions. However, they look and perform best in very moist soils and will thrive in up to 4" of standing water! Each clump will produce many flowers in a season and cultivars vary greatly in size, color, and even flower form.

**Lamium** | Dead Nettle

This is a group of tough but attractive groundcovers with pretty, variegated foliage. It does well in deep shade and is ‘deer-proof’. Must be kept watered during dry spells, this plant is best in moist, well-drained soil, shade or part shade. Also great in containers with annuals.

**Lavender**

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

**Leucanthemum** | Shasta Daisy

This lovely classic border perennial features large white single or double daisies in summer. This plant must have dry soil in winter, so a well-drained bed is preferred—but keep plants moist in summer. Long bloom.

**Becky Shasta Daisy**

Leucanthemum x superbum ‘Becky’

Becky Shasta Daisy</wspan>®</q>

Zone 4-9

H 30-36” x W 15-18” June-Aug purple

Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers. Purple flowers bloom all season.

P4066 #1 cont. $7.99

**Phenomenal™ Lavender** (PP24193)

Lavandula x intermedia ‘Niko’

Zone 4-9

H 24-30” x W 30-36” July-Aug lavender purple

A popular herb with gray, aromatic, evergreen foliage and lavender or purple flowers. Winters over in the Twin Cities area in well-drained soils with protection from winds. Needs full sun. Foliage and flowers are wonderful for drying and potpourri.

**Lavandula angustifolia ‘Balavarlu’**

Phenomenal™ Lavender (PP24193)

Zone 4-9

H 24-30” x W 30-36” July-Aug lavender purple

A very large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.

P4070 #1 cont. $8.99

**Lavandula angustifolia ‘Lavance® Purple’**

Lavance®Purple Lavender</wspan>®</q>

Zone 4-9

H 30-36” x W 15-18” June-Aug purple

Naturally compact habit makes this plant an excellent addition to mixed containers. Purple flowers bloom all season.

P4066 #1 cont. $7.99

**Lavandula angustifolia ‘Lady Vanessa’**</q>

Lavandula angustifolia ‘Lady Vanessa’</q>

Zone 4-9

H 30-36” x W 15-18” June-Aug wine-red

Loosely ruffled wine-red falls with a white blaze below light lavender signals.

P3970 #1 cont. $8.99

**Iris versicolor**</q>

Iris versicolor</q>

Zone 3-9

H 24-36” x W 18-24” June-July bluish purple

Native iris with narrow upright foliage and bluish-purple flowers in early summer. Excellent vertical effect. Tolerates saturated, boggy soils.

NR1555 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*

**Phenomenal™  Lavender (PP24193)**

Lavandula x intermedia ‘Niko’

Zone 4-9

H 24-30” x W 30-36” July-Aug lavender purple

A very large lavender with a robust character, resisting both foliar and root diseases as well as temperature extremes. Forms a dense, uniform mound of silvery green foliage with richly fragrant lavender purple flowers.

P4070 #1 cont. $8.99

**Lavandula angustifolia ‘Balavarlu’**

Super Blue Lavender (PP24929)

Zone 5-9

H 10-12” x W 10-12” June-Aug blue

Compact variety produces rich blue blooms on short flower spikes. Excellent branching and compact spikes provide a carpet of color above the gray green foliage.

P4078 #1 cont. $7.99

**Iris siberica ‘Butter & Sugar’**</q>

Iris siberica ‘Butter & Sugar’</q>

Zone 3-8

H 4-8” x W 12-18” May-June deep purple

Bright silvery foliage with unusually large, deep purple snapdragon-type flowers.

P4027 4”/10 Tray $52.90*

**Lamium maculatum ‘Purple Dragon’**

Purple Dragon Lamium (PP15890)</q>

Zone 3-8

H 4-8” x W 12-18” May-June lavender/blue

Green foliage that is edged in creamy white. Lavender flowers early summer.

P3845 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Lamium maculatum ‘White Nancy’**

White Nancy Lamium</q>

Zone 3-8

H 4-8” x W 12-18” May-June white

Silvery leaves with green margins and white flowers. Dense and low growing making it an excellent groundcover.

P4033 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

**Iris pallida ‘Variegata’**

White Edge Sweet Iris</q>

Zone 3-9

H 24-32” x W 12-18” May-June lavender/blue

Silver and green foliage produces violet purple flowers in spring.

P4001 4”/10 Tray $49.90*

**Iris pallida ‘Caesar’s Brother’**</q>

Iris pallida ‘Caesar’s Brother’</q>

Zone 3-9

H 36-42” x W 18-24” June-July violet

Tall statured with dark velvety-purple flowers and yellow and white blaze. Award winner.

P3880 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Iris pallida ‘Lady Vanessa’**

Iris pallida ‘Lady Vanessa’</q>

Zone 3-9

H 30-36” x W 18-24” June-July wine-red

Loosely ruffled wine-red falls with a white blaze below light lavender signals.

P3970 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Iris pallida ‘Sky Wings’**

Iris pallida ‘Sky Wings’</q>

Zone 3-9

H 24-28” x W 18-24” June-July blue

Light blue standards with slightly darker blue falls. A compact grower.

P3978 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lamium maculatum ‘Beacon Silver’**

Beacon Silver Lamium</q>

Zone 3-8

H 6-8” x W 12-18” May-June lavender

Silvery white leaves with a green margin and lavender pink flowers. Makes an excellent weed-smothering groundcover and also a good mask for dying bulb foliage.

P3993 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

**Lamium maculatum ‘Lami Dark Purple’**

Lami™ Dark Purple Lamium</q>

Zone 4-9

H 4-8” x W 12-18” May-June violet

Silver and green foliage produces violet purple flowers in spring.

P4001 4”/10 Tray $49.90*
Shasta Daisies

**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Daisy Duke'**

**Daisy May** Shasta Daisy (PP21914)  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-24” x W 12-16”  
June-Aug  
white  

Incredible flower production of the 3” pure white, single flowers with a golden yellow center. Compact plants are covered with a solid dome of the classic daisy flowers from early to late summer.

P4085 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Lucille White'**

**Lucille™** White Shasta Daisy  
Zone 4-9  
H 16-20” x W 16-20”  
June-Aug  
white  

Compact plants produce a profusion of snowy white daisies. Earlier blooming than other cultivars.

P4093 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Real Glory'**

Real Glory Shasta Daisy (PP25733)  
Zone 4-9  
H 24-28” x W 16-20”  
June-Aug  
white/yellow  

A showy selection featuring multiple layers of pure white petals that open flat, gradually reflexing to allow for growth of a central cone of bright yellow frilly petals. Floriferous with good disease resistance.

P4097.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Sante'**

**Sante Shasta Daisy (PP19829)**  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
June-Aug  
white  

Double white flowers with small golden centers on strong stems. Good for mixed borders, mass planting as an accent plant, and a very good cut flower.

P4098 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Leucanthemum x superbum 'Snowcap'**

Snowcap Shasta Daisy  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 15-18”  
June-Aug  
white  

Dwarf daisy with long lasting pure white flowers. Its compact nature tolerates adverse weather conditions.

P4100 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum maximum 'Sweet Daisy Birdy'**

**Sweet Daisy Birdy Shasta Daisy**  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
June-Aug  
white  

Robust plants produce large umbrella shaped flowers with yellow centers and fringe of small white petals.

P4105 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Leucanthemum x 'Western Star Leo'**

**Western Star Leo** Shasta Daisy (PPAF)  
Zone 5-9  
H 16-20” x W 18-24”  
June-Aug  
white  

Compact selection with early flowering and a long bloom time. Pure white flowers with lemon yellow centers.

P4117 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum x 'Western Star Taurus'**

**Western Star Taurus** Shasta Daisy (PPAF)  
Zone 5-9  
H 18-24” x W 18-24”  
June-Aug  
white  

Large, pure white blooms with a lemon-yellow center flower early on a compact plant.

P4117.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Leucanthemum superbum 'Whoops-a-Daisy'**

Whoops-a-Daisy Shasta Daisy (PP27259)  
Zone 5-9  
H 12-15” x W 20-24”  
June-Aug  
white  

A compact cultivar that becomes completely covered in a cloak of white daisies in early summer. Has a more uniform habit as well as larger and more abundant flowers than ‘Snowcap’.

P4118 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Liatris | Gayfeather, Blazing Star**


**Ligularia | Ragwort, Rayflower**

Large, impressive perennials with attractive foliage and spectacular flowers—either clusters of golden daisies or tall golden spikes. This plant must have part shade and constant moisture. It does best with morning sun in very moist soil.

**Ligularia dentata 'Britt-Marie Crawford'**

Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia (PP16113)  
Zone 4-9  
H 36-48” x W 16-20”  
July-Sept  
purple  

Large rosy purple spikes. Tolerates moist soils well.

NR1730 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
P4150 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Ligularia dentata 'Kobold'**

Kobold Blazingstar  
Zone 3-9  
H 36-48” x W 16-20”  
July-Sept  
violet blue  

Large spikes of white flowers, excellent for cutting. This plant adds a strong vertical element to the garden.

P4160 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Ligularia dentata ‘Fioristan White’**

Floristan White Blazingstar  
Zone 3-9  
H 36-48” x W 16-20”  
July-Sept  
white  


**Ligularia dentata ‘Desdemona’**

Desdemona Ligularia  
Zone 4-9  
H 3-4” x W 2-3”  
July-Aug  
golden yellow  

New leaves emerge bright red in spring, then fade to greenish-bronze. Golden yellow daisy-like flowers on deep purple stems.

P4180 #2 cont. $17.99*
Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Icon’
Tiny® Icon Asiatic Lily (PP17619) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 14-18” x W 12-14” June-July pink
Clear, medium pink flowers on compact plants.
P4220.4 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Invader’
Tiny® Invader Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July orange
Compact grower produces large, bright orange flowers with spotted centers.
P4221 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Nugget’
Tiny® Nugget Asiatic Lily (PP26224) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July yellow/maroon
Bright lemon-yellow flowers with heavily speckled maroon centers.
P4222 #1/7” cont. $10.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Orange Sensation’
Tiny® Orange Sensation Asiatic Lily (PP20577) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July orange/maroon
Orange flowers with heavy maroon speckling in the center.
P4223 #1/7” cont. $10.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Pearl’
Tiny® Pearl Asiatic Lily (PP22874) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 14-16” x W 12-14” June-July pink
Large, hot pink flowers on compact, glossy plants.
P4224 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Rocket’
Tiny® Rocket Asiatic Lily (PP24500) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July red
Compact plants produce deep red flowers with darker red centers.
P4225.2 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium orientalis ‘Eléna’
Rose Lily™ Eléna Oriental Lily ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 36-40” x W 12-16” June-July pink
Double, pink, fragrant flowers have darker rose midribs and lightly spotted centers. Long lasting and fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.
P4229.3 #1 cont. $9.99*

Lilium orientalis ‘Samantha’
Rose Lily™ Samantha Oriental Lily ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 32-34” x W 12-16” June-July pink
Deep pink, pollen-free double flowers have a wavy white margin. Long-lasting, fragrant blooms make excellent cut flowers.
P4229.6 #1 cont. $9.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Lilium orientalis ‘Stargazer’
Stargazer Oriental Lily ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 30-36” x W 16-18” June-July pink-red
Crimson flowers with white edges and burgundy freckles. Tall plant for back of the border. Very fragrant.
P4230 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Perennials

Ligularia dentata ‘Midnight Lady’
Midnight Lady Ligularia ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ July-Aug yellow
Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.
P4180 #2 cont. $17.99*

Ligularia stenocephala ‘Lanternchen’
Little Rocket Ligularia (PP14621) ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 30-36” x W 24-30” July-Aug yellow
Dwarf form of ‘The Rocket’, bright golden yellow spikes and large, dark green toothed leaves.
P4185 #2 cont. $19.99*

Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’
The Rocket Ligularia ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ July-Aug yellow
Bright golden yellow spikes and large, toothed leaves. An impressive specimen.
P4190 #2 cont. $17.99*

Lilium   |   Lily
Hardy and beautiful, easy to grow in full sun to light shade. Fertilize monthly & keep soil moist. The dwarf hybrids bear large flowers on very sturdy stalks. No staking is required. Oriental lilies have a strong fragrance compared to Asiatic lilies which have a light fragrance.

Lilium asiatica ‘Ladylike’
Tango Passion™ Ladylike Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 16-18” x W 12-14” June-July peach/yellow
Flowers are a beautiful soft peach with a yellow center. Strong, upright stems.
P4200 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Bee’
Tiny® Bee Asiatic Lily (PP16255) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July yellow
Bright yellow with black spotted centers.
P4205 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Crystal’
Tiny® Crystal Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July white
Pristine ivory white flowers contrast sharply with the dark green foliage.
P4210 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Diamond’
Tiny® Diamond Asiatic Lily (PPAF) ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July rose/white
Compact plants producing large bicolor flowers of dark pink with large white centers.
P4217 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Lilium asiatica ‘Tiny Ghost’
Tiny® Ghost Asiatic Lily (PP16161) ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-July purple
Compact lily with purple flowers. Bred for more blooms, better color and sturdier stems.
P4220 #1/7” cont. $10.99*

Ligularia stenocephala ‘Lanternchen’
Ligularia stenocephala ‘Lanternchen’
Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’
Ligularia stenocephala ‘The Rocket’

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
## Perennials

**Lilium orientalis ‘Sunny Grenada’**
* Sunny Grenada Oriental Lily (PP24303)
* Zone 4-9
* H 16-18” x W 12-14” June-July dark red
Extremely fragrant, dark burgundy flowers have a striking, wavy white edge.
P4263 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Lilium orientalis ‘Tiger Woods’**
* Tiger Woods Oriental Lily
* Zone 4-9
* H 32-34” x W 12-16” June-July white/pink
Large white flowers have a dark pink stripe down the center of each petal along with a covering of maroon spots.
P4268 #1 cont. NEW! Available 5/15

**Linum | Flax**
* Linum perenne ‘Sapphire’
* Sapphire Perennial Flax
* Zone 4-9
* H 10-12” x W 14-18” May-Aug blue
Blue flowers over delicate, lacy foliage. Long blooming.
P4300 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Liriope | Lilyturf**
* Liriope spicata
* Creeping Lily Turf
* Zone 4-9
* H 6-12” x W 12-18” Aug-Sept lavender
Grass-like groundcover that can be used as a lawn substitute. It has strappy leaves and spikes of lavender colored flowers in late summer.
P4310 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lobelia | Cardinal Flower**
This large, showy ornamental plant attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Best in moist, well-drained soil in part sun to full sun.

**Lobelia fulgens ‘Queen Victoria’**
* Queen Victoria Cardinal Flower
* Zone 4-9
* H 36-48” x W 18-24” July-Sept red
Tall spikes of bright scarlet flowers with striking burgundy foliage. Attractive to both hummingbirds and butterflies.
P4320 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Lupinus | Lupine**
Produce distinct, densely packed flower stalks in a wide range of colors. Grow best in cool, moist, well-drained soil in sun to part shade.

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Blue’**
* Mini Gallery Blue Lupine
* Zone 4-8
* H 18-24” x W 18-24” May-June blue
Early blooming pea-shaped blue and white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4327 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Pink’**
* Mini Gallery Pink Lupine
* Zone 4-8
* H 18-24” x W 18-24” May-June pink & white
Early blooming pea-shaped soft pink flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4328 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus regalis ‘Morello Cherry’**
* Morello Cherry Lupine
* Zone 4-8
* H 18-24” x W 16-20” May-June pink & red
Large stalks of cherry red flowers are held on deep red stems above dark green foliage. Beautiful as an accent or part of a mass planting.
P4355 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Red’**
* Mini Gallery Red Lupine
* Zone 4-8
* H 18-24” x W 18-24” May-June red
Early blooming pea-shaped solid red flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4329 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery Yellow’**
* Mini Gallery Yellow Lupine
* Zone 4-8
* H 18-24” x W 18-24” May-June yellow
Early blooming pea-shaped solid yellow flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4330 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lupinus polyphyllus ‘Mini Gallery White’**
* Mini Gallery White Lupine
* Zone 4-8
* H 18-24” x W 18-24” May-June white
Early blooming pea-shaped clean white flowers. Dark green compact foliage. Good as an accent or for mass planting.
P4332 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lychnis | Maltese Cross**
* Lychnis arkwrightii ‘Orange Gnome’
* Orange Gnome Maltese Cross
* Zone 3-9
* H 12-15” x W 10-12” June-July red-orange
Bright orange flowers with purple bronze foliage. Attracts butterflies and hummingbirds.
P4370 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lysimachia | Loosestrife**
Loosestrife is a large and varied group of perennials from around the northern hemisphere. They are easy to cultivate and tolerate a wide range of conditions — including shady sites and moist soils. These species are not the same as the invasive Purple Loosestrife.

**Lysimachia ciliata ‘Firecracker’**
* Firecracker Loosestrife
* Zone 2-8
* H 18-24” x W 16-20” June-July yellow
A marvelous clumping dark burgundy-leaved addition for sun or shade. Foliage is contrasted by bright, airy clusters of small, star shaped yellow flowers in mid summer. Make excellent cut flowers.
P4409 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Lysimachia nummularia ‘Aurea’**
* Golden Loosestrife
* Zone 3-8
* H 2-4” x W 18-24” June-July yellow
A popular low spreading creeper with bright yellow flowers in summer and beautiful chartreuse leaves. Tolerates most sites and conditions. Great on banks, walls, rockeries, creeping into ponds or out of hanging baskets.
P4412 4”/10 Tray $42.90*
**Monarda | Bee Balm**

Deliciously fragrant leaves and showy, long-blooming flowers make this a popular perennial. Relatively easy to grow, Monarda appreciate constant moisture as well as a site with good air circulation. Deer proof.

**Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmurp’**

Balmy™ Purple Bee Balm (PP25561) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-8
- H 10-12” x W 8-10” July-Sept burgundy

Very compact variety with purple red flowers. Flowers freely over a long period, starting earlier than other Monarda varieties. Very good disease resistance.

P4445 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Balbalmose’**

Balmy™ Rose Bee Balm (PP26567) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-9
- H 10-12” x W 8-10” July-Sept rose pink

Compact plants produce bright, bold pink blooms. Early flowering with excellent disease resistance.

P4446 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Bee Happy’**

Bee You™ Bee-Happy Bee Balm (PPAF) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-9
- H 15-18” x W 12-15” July-Sept red

Bright, vermillion red flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.

P4447 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Bee Merry’**

Bee You™ Bee-Merry Bee Balm (PPAF) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-9
- H 12-15” x W 10-12” July-Sept coral pink

Bright, deep pink flowers adorn the compact, mildew resistant plants. Deep green foliage and colored bracts complement the lovely flowers.

P4448 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Fireball’**

Fireball Bee Balm (PP14235) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-9
- H 24-30” x W 24-30” July-Sept red

Compact growing with disease resistant dark green foliage and deep red flowers.

P4450 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Acrade’**

Grand Parade™ Bee Balm (PP19580) ○ ◊

- Zone 3-8
- H 14-16” x W 16-20” July-Sept lavender

Deep green foliage is upright, rounded, and compact. Floriferous, with lavender flowers. Mildew resistant.

P4454 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Jacob Cline’**

Jacob Cline Bee Balm ○ ◊

- Zone 4-9
- H 36-42” x W 24-30” July-Sept red

Large red flowers on nearly disease proof plants; large, vigorous grower.

P4460 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Monarda didyma ‘Purple Rooster’**

Purple Rooster Bee Balm ○ ◊

- Zone 4-8
- H 32-36” x W 24-28” July-Sept purple

Sturdy, disease resistant plants produce royal purple flowers from midsummer to fall. No staking required on these impressive plants.

P4468 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

**Monarda didyma ‘Raspberry Wine’**

Raspberry Wine Bee Balm ○ ◊

- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 24-30” July-Sept raspberry red

Clear raspberry red colored flowers on mildew resistant, dark green foliage.

P4500 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Monarda ‘Bubblegum Blast’**

Sugar Buzz™ Bubblegum Blast Bee Balm (PP27497) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-8
- H 22-26” x W 30-36” July-Sept hot pink


P4505 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Monarda ‘Cherry Pops’**

Sugar Buzz™ Cherry Pops Bee Balm (PP27619) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-8
- H 18-22” x W 24-28” July-Sept red

A compact cultivar for the middle of the border garden. Strong stems support the cherry red flowers. Dark green foliage forms a well-behaved upright clump and shows good resistance to powdery mildew.

P4506 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Monarda ‘Leading Lady Plum’**

Leading Lady Plum Bee Balm (PP26477) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-8
- H 10-14” x W 22-28” June-Aug purple

An earlier flowering cultivar consisting of dark green foliage topped by vibrant, magenta purple blooms.

P4508 #1/7” cont. $14.99*

**Monarda ‘Grape Gumball’**

Sugar Buzz™ Grape Gumball Bee Balm (PP27498) ○ ◊

- Zone 4-8
- H 20-24” x W 18-24” July-Sept purple

Compact strong stems become a solid dome of vibrant, magenta purple flowers. The upright clump of dark green foliage shows good resistance to powdery mildew.

P4513 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Mukdenia | Red Leafed Mukdenia**

Mukgenia ‘Nova Flame’

Nova™ Flame Mukgenia ◊

- Zone 3-9
- H 8-10” x W 12-16” April-May pink

A cross between Bergenia and Mukdenia featuring serrated, thick, leathery leaves that turn to lovely red shades in the fall before going dormant. Dark pink flowers in the spring are a beautiful complement to the glossy green foliage.

P4520 #1 cont. $59

**Nepeta | Catmint**

Bushy, long-blooming perennial herb with abundant flowers on aromatic foliage. Best in full sun. Will re bloom with shearing.

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Blue Wonder’**

Blue Wonder Catmint ○ ◊

- Zone 3-9
- H 12-15” x W 12-18” June-Sept blue

A compact plant that re blooms with lavender-blue flowers. Best re bloom comes with pruning after bloom. Aromatic foliage.

P4530 #1 cont. $7.99*
**Perennials**

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Purrsian Blue’**

- *Purrsian Blue Catmint (PP24788)*
- Zone 3-8
- H 14-18” x W 18-24” June-Sept purple-blue
- A very showy selection with a tidy habit. The compact shape is covered by closely spaced, periwinkle blue flowers in early summer.

P4577 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Nepeta faassenii ‘Walker’s Low’**

- *Walker’s Low Catmint*
- Zone 3-9
- H 18-24” x W 18-24” June-Aug blue
- 2007 Perennial Plant of the Year. Long blooming with blue lavender flowers atop silvery aromatic foliage.

P4580 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Nepeta x ‘Novaneppjn’**

- *Junior Walker™ Catmint (PP23074)*
- Zone 3-8
- H 16-20” x W 16-20” June-Sept lavender blue
- Compact habit with grayish green foliage and lavender blue flowers from spring to fall. Sterile.

P4583 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Pachysandra terminalis**

- *Japanese Spurge*
- Zone 4-8
- H 6-8” x W 12-18” May-June white
- A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

P4618 2.5”/18 Tray $59.99*

P4618 3.5”/18 Tray $46.99*

P4622 4”/10 Tray $44.90*

**Paeonia**

- *Peony*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchesse de Nemours’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 28-36” May-June yellow
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Paeonia ‘Bartzella’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 24-36” May-June white
- A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

P4616 2.25”/24 Tray $59.99*

P4618 3.5”/18 Tray $46.99*

P4622 4”/10 Tray $44.90*

**Paeonia ‘Duchesse de Lorraine’ (Itoh Peony) (PP26907)**

- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 28-36” May-June yellow
- Strong stems support the very large, double, bright yellow blooms. Good fragrance.

P4618 #5 cont. $99.99* **NEW! Available 5/15**

**Paeonia ‘Bartzella’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 24-36” May-June white
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Paeonia ‘Duchesse de Lorraine’ (Itoh Peony) (PP26907)**

- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 28-36” May-June yellow
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Paeonia ‘Bartzella’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 24-36” May-June white
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Paeonia ‘Duchesse de Lorraine’ (Itoh Peony) (PP26907)**

- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 28-36” May-June yellow
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Oenothera**

- *Evening Primrose*

**Oenothera missouriensis**

- Zone 4-8
- H 10-12” x W 12-18” June-Sept purple
- A compact selection blooms continuously from early summer to fall. The bright lavender purple flowers provide a perfect contrast to the silvery green foliage.

P4585 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Pachysandra terminalis**

- *Japanese Spurge*
- Zone 4-8
- H 6-8” x W 12-18” May-June white
- A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

P4616 2.25”/24 Tray $59.99*

P4618 3.5”/18 Tray $46.99*

P4622 4”/10 Tray $44.90*

**Paeonia**

- *Peony*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchesse de Nemours’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 28-36” May-June yellow
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Paeonia ‘Duchesse de Lorraine’ (Itoh Peony) (PP26907)**

- Zone 4-9
- H 30-36” x W 28-36” May-June yellow
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Oenothera**

- *Evening Primrose*

**Pachysandra terminalis**

- *Japanese Spurge*
- Zone 4-8
- H 6-8” x W 12-18” May-June white
- A premium evergreen groundcover for shade or deep shade. Vigorous, shiny, toothed leaves and white flowers in the spring. Does best in moist, well-drained organic soils.

P4616 2.25”/24 Tray $59.99*

P4618 3.5”/18 Tray $46.99*

**Paeonia**

- *Peony*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchesse de Nemours’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 28-36” May-June yellow
- Vigorous free-standing plants are disease resistant and produce a plethora of very large yellow flowers. Deadheading spent flowers bloom may stimulate a rebloom.

P4624 #2 cont. $36.99*

**Paeonia ‘Yumi’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 24-30” x W 24-30” May-June peachy yellow
- Amazing flowers open orange, fading to a lovely peachy yellow. Flowers produce a beautiful, mild fragrance and are accentuated by large, dark red flares at the center of the flower.

P4629 #5 cont. $99.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Charles White’**

- Zone 4-8
- H 24-28” x W 24-36” May-June white
- Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom. Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.

P4643 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Paeonia x ‘Coral Charm’**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 24-36” May-June coral pink
- Bright double orange-coral flowers. Early midseason bloomer. Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.

P4645 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Duchesse de Nemours’ (Itoh Peony)**

- Zone 4-8
- H 30-36” x W 24-36” May-June white
- Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom. Large double white flowers are fragrant. Early season bloom.

P4650 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Paeonia lactiflora ‘Felix Supreme’**

- Zone 3-8
- H 28-32” x W 24-36” May-June dark red
- Large, double, dark red flower heads. Good fragrance. Mid-season bloomer.

P4653 #2 cont. $21.99*
### Perennials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Perennials</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia lactiflora 'Gay Paree'</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 26-30’ x W 24-36’ May-June magenta</td>
<td>$21.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia lactiflora ‘Kansas’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 32-36’ x W 24-36’ May-June carmine red</td>
<td>$21.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia lactiflora ‘Moon of Nippon’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 26-30’ x W 24-36’ May-June white</td>
<td>$21.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia lactiflora ‘Paula Fay’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 32-36’ x W 24-36’ May-June pink</td>
<td>$21.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia lactiflora ‘Red Charm’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 30-36’ x W 24-36’ May-June red</td>
<td>$21.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sarah Bernhardt’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 28-30’ x W 24-36’ May-June rose pink</td>
<td>$21.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia lactiflora ‘Sword Dance’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 24-28’ x W 24-36’ May-June red</td>
<td>$21.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Houki’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ May-June bright scarlet</td>
<td>$59.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia suffruticosa ‘High Noon’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ May-June golden yellow</td>
<td>$56.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia suffruticosa ‘Shimadaijin’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ May-June double purple</td>
<td>$59.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paeonia tenuifolia ‘Ruby Flora Plena’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 3-8</td>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 18-24’ May-June red</td>
<td>$92.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**Papaver</td>
<td>Poppy**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Yellow’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 6-8’ May-June yellow</td>
<td>$7.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Orange’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 6-8’ May-June orange</td>
<td>$7.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papaver nudicaule ‘Champagne Bubbles Scarlet’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-9</td>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 6-8’ May-June red</td>
<td>$7.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papaver orientale ‘Brilliant’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 26-30’ x W 18-24’ June-July fiery red</td>
<td>$8.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papaver orientalis ‘Prince of Orange’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>H 26-30’ x W 18-24’ June-July orange</td>
<td>$8.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papaver orientale ‘Princess Victoria Louise’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 26-30’ x W 18-24’ June-July salmon</td>
<td>$8.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Papaver orientale ‘Royal Wedding’</strong>&lt;sup&gt;©&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>3-7</td>
<td>H 26-30’ x W 18-24’ June-July white w/black eye</td>
<td>$8.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Penstemon | Beardtongue**

These plants slightly resemble Foxglove and Snapdragons, producing tall, slender stalks of lovely, tubular flowers. They perform best in well-drained soil in full sun. Drought tolerant and deer proof. Hummingbirds love these flowers.  

*Penstemon barbatus 'Riding Hood Red' (PP18950)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-18“ x W 15-18“ June-Aug scarlet red  
Plants have a compact and upright growth habit. Good basal branching ensures an abundant display of strong flowering stems with scarlet red flowers.  
P4932 #1 cont. $8.99*  

*Penstemon digitalis 'Dark Towers' (PP20013)*  
Zone 3-8  
H 30-36“ x W 18-24“ June-July light pink  
Clump forming dark red-wine foliage with pink flowers. Excellent accent plant.  
P4935 #1 cont. $9.99*  

**Perovskia | Russian Sage**

This plant is not a true sage but bears a lovely herbal scent just the same. Slow to start out in spring, the silvery gray foliage produces lovely blue-lavender flower spikes for cutting and drying. This plant thrives in hot, dry conditions and needs good drainage. It looks best planted in groups of three or more and is fabulous combined with Shasta Daisies and Coreopsis.  

*Perovskia atriplicifolia*  
**Russian Sage**  
Zone 4-9  
H 30-36“ x W 20-30“ July-Sept lavender  
1995 Perennial Plant of the Year. Airy spires of soft lavender blue flowers with silvery dissected foliage. Good for mass plantings or as an accent.  
P4970 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Crazy Blue’*  
**Crazy Blue Russian Sage (PP25639)**  
Zone 4-8  
H 16-18“ x W 14-16“ July-Sept blue  
Compact, sturdy plants with excellent branching producing a robust display of blue blooms.  
P4973 #1 cont. $8.99*  

*Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Denim’n Lace’*  
**Denim’n Lace Russian Sage (PP28445)**  
Zone 4-8  
H 28-32“ x W 34-38“ July-Sept purple blue  
A strong stemmed cultivar with an upright habit. Abundant, bright, sky blue flowers produce an amazing full head.  
P4975 #1/7“ cont. $14.99*  

*Perovskia atriplicifolia ‘Little Spire’*  
**Little Spire Russian Sage (PP11643)**  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-30“ x W 14-18“ July-Sept blue  
A compact variety of Russian Sage that remains short and upright. For best effect plant in groups of three or more. Aromatic foliage.  
P4980 #1 cont. $8.99*  

**Phlox | Creeping Phlox**

Useful, spring-blooming plants for walls, slopes, and rock gardens with low spreading habit and stiff, needle-like foliage. Great for well-drained, sunny sites. May be tried for green roof plantings.  

*Phlox subulata ‘Candy Stripe’*  
**Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 2-8  
H 3-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May pink & white  
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pink and white bi-color flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.  
P5030 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Phlox subulata ‘Coral Eye’*  
**Coral Eye Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May white w/pink eye  
Near white flowers have a light pink blush and a bright pink eye. Excellent as a groundcover, for edging, or in rock gardens.  
P5033 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Phlox subulata ‘Crimson Beauty’*  
**Crimson Beauty Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May rose red  
Rose red flowers in early to mid-spring. Good for edging walkways, banks and rock gardens.  
P5040 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Blue’*  
**Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 2-8  
H 3-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May medium blue  
Dark green glossy foliage with light blue flowers. Good groundcover plant.  
P5045 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Cushion’*  
**Emerald Cushion Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May lavender-blue  
Pale lavender-blue flowers with a blue eye cover the dark green glossy foliage each spring.  
P5050 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Phlox subulata ‘Emerald Pink’*  
**Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 2-8  
H 3-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May pink  
Dark green glossy foliage with pink flowers. Good groundcover plant.  
P5056 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Phlox subulata ‘Purple Beauty’*  
**Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May deep purple  
Darkest purple variety available. Tough evergreen groundcover for hot, dry areas.  
P5090 #1 cont. $7.99*  

*Phlox subulata ‘White Delight’*  
**White Delight Creeping Phlox**  
Zone 2-8  
H 3-6“ x W 16-20“ April-May white  
Low growing mat of evergreen foliage with pure white flowers. Perfect for edging, rock gardens, or planted on slopes.  
P5095 #1 cont. $7.99*
**Phlox | Garden Phlox**
One of the showiest, longest-blooming garden perennials. Easy to grow in any well-drained soil. Deadhead for more bloom. Taller varieties may require staking. Always water Garden Phlox at the base of the plant and give each plant space for air circulation.

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barfourteen’**
Flame® Purple Garden Phlox (PP12605) ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  purple
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.
P5208 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwentynine’**
Flame® Violet Garden Phlox (PP22223) ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  violet
Dark purple flowers bloom earlier than taller varieties. Fragrant flowers and good disease resistance.
P5208.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtyone’**
Flame® Red Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  red
Strong stems hold the large heads of fragrant red flowers. Good disease resistance.
P5208.3 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwelve’**
Flame® White Garden Phlox (PP16259) ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  white
A compact phlox with fragrant lavender purple blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5211 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock Cherry Red’**
Peacock™ Cherry Red Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-24” x W 12-16”  July-Aug  red
Well branched, compact selection bearing cherry red flowers with a deeper red eye. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5213 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Flame Blue’**
Flame® Blue Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 16-20” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtytwo’**
Flame® Coral Red Garden Phlox (PP22234) ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  coral red
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock White’**
Peacock™ White Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-24” x W 12-16”  July-Aug  white
A well branched, compact selection bearing pure white flowers. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5213 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Bartwelve’**
Flame® Pink Garden Phlox (PP11804) ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  pink
Dark pink flower with a red eye blooms earlier than taller varieties. Disease resistant and fragrant flowers.
P5207 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Eva Cullum’**
Eva Cullum Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 3-9
H 28-34” x W 20-24”  July-Aug  pink
Clear pink with dark red eye, this plant is remarkable when planted en masse. Fragrant.
P5160 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Franz Schubert’**
Franz Shubert Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-9
H 28-34” x W 20-24”  July-Aug  lilac
Soft lilac flowers on sturdy stems. Sweetly fragrant, makes an excellent cut flower.
P5180 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock White’**
Peacock™ White Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-24” x W 12-16”  July-Aug  white
This early flowering beauty boasts rich, violet blue fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.
P5220 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Flame Blue’**
Flame® Blue Garden Phlox (PPAF) ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 16-20” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  blue/white
Compact, disease resistant plants produce blue flower buds which unfurl to white flowers heavily brushed with blue.
P5195 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Barsixtytwo’**
Flame® Coral Red Garden Phlox (PP22234) ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 15-18” x W 12-18”  July-Aug  coral red
A compact selection with fragrant coral red blossoms. Disease resistant.
P5200 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock Cherry Red’**
Peacock™ Cherry Red Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-24” x W 12-16”  July-Aug  red
A well branched, compact selection bearing cherry red flowers with a deeper red eye. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5211 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox paniculata ‘Peacock White’**
Peacock™ White Garden Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-24” x W 12-16”  July-Aug  white
A well branched, compact selection bearing pure white flowers. Possesses excellent mildew resistance and heat tolerance.
P5213 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox | Woodland Phlox**
A strong-growing, sweetly scented groundcover for shaded areas. Does best in moist, humus-rich soil and bears fragrant blue or white flowers in spring.

**Phlox divaricata ‘Blue Moon’**
Blue Moon Woodland Phlox ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 8-12” x W 12-15”  May-June  violet blue
This early flowering beauty boasts rich, violet blue fragrant flowers on a low growing plant.
P5220 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Phlox divaricata laphamii**
Blue Woodland Phlox ○ ○
Zone 3-9
H 8-12” x W 12-15”  May-June  violet blue
This is one of the few Phlox species that can be used successfully in the shade. A low grower with dark green leaves, this variety also spreads well. A good partner with hostas, ferns or spring blooming bulbs.
P5250 #1 cont. $9.99*
Perennials

**Physostegia | Obedient Plant**
A large, upright perennial with a spreading nature. Tolerant of poor and overly wet soils, it is best used to naturalize in wild or informal gardens. **Physostegia virginiana 'Crystal Peak White'**

*Crystal Peak White Obedient Plant* 🌼
Zone 4-8
H 20-24" x W 18-24" July-Sept white
Spikes of bright white flowers hold their color throughout the entire bloom period. Plants are compact and early flowering. P5270 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Platycodon | Balloon Flower**
Balloon like flower buds open into broad, open bellflowers on adaptable, easy-to-grow plants. Slow to break dormancy in spring. **Platycodon grandiflorus ‘Astra Blue’**

*Astra Blue Balloon Flower* 🌼
Zone 3-8
H 8-10" x W 8-10" July-Aug blue
Well branched, compact plants produce long lasting vibrant blue flowers in mid summer.
P5315 #1 cont. $7.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Polygonatum | Solomon’s Seal**
This group forms clumps of long, arching stems of handsome, disease-free foliage arranged horizontally along the stems with fragrant, white, pendulous bellflowers. A striking companion for Hostas & other shade-lovers. Slow growing. Best in cool, moist soils but adaptable. **Polygonatum odoratum ‘Variegatum’**

*Variegated Solomon’s Seal* 🌼
Zone 4-8
H 18-24" x W 12-15" May-June white
2013 Perennial Plant of the Year. Variegated foliage green and white edge leaves with pendulous, white fragrant flowers. P5379 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Potentilla | Cinquefoil**
**Potentilla ‘Fireball’**
Fireball Potentilla 🌼
Zone 4-8
H 18-24" x W 15-18" June-July red, gold, orange
Long lasting perennial with a blend of unique double flowers in a range of fiery colors. P5380 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Pulmonaria | Lungwort**
These early bloomers rival Hostas with their fuzzy, specked, spotted, and variegated foliage. Adaptable to any soil type, they are disease free and low maintenance. They combine well with Daffodils and other spring bulbs; bloom for weeks as long as cool weather persists. Cut back after flowering to promote lush foliage. **Pulmonaria ‘Moonshine’** (PP13686) 🌼

*Moonshine Lungwort* 🌼
Zone 4-8
H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May light blue
Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers P5393 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Pulmonaria ‘Trevi Fountain’** (PP13047) 🌼

*Trevi Fountain Lungwort* 🌼
Zone 3-8
H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May dark blue
Dazzling silver spotted leaves. Abundant clusters of large cobalt blue flowers. P5398 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Pulmonaria longifolia ‘Raspberry Splash’** (PP12138) 🌼

*Raspberry Splash Lungwort* 🌼
Zone 3-8
H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May raspberry-pink
Brilliant silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth pattern than other cultivars. P5405 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Pulmonaria ‘Moonshine’** 🌼

*Moonshine Lungwort* 🌼
Zone 4-8
H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May light blue
Rounded, shimmering silver leaves. Profuse clusters of large, light blue flowers P5393 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Pulmonaria ‘Trevi Fountain’** 🌼

*Trevi Fountain Lungwort* 🌼
Zone 3-8
H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May dark blue
Dazzling silver spotted leaves. Abundant clusters of large cobalt blue flowers. P5398 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Pulmonaria longifolia ‘Raspberry Splash’** 🌼

*Raspberry Splash Lungwort* 🌼
Zone 3-8
H 10-12" x W 16-20" April-May raspberry-pink
Brilliant silvered foliage with raspberry pink flowers. Slightly more upright growth pattern than other cultivars. P5405 #1/7" cont. $16.99*

**Pulsatilla | Pasque Flower**
**Pulsatilla vulgaris**

*Pasque Flower* 🌼
Zone 4-8
H 8-10" x W 12-16" April-May purple
An early spring blooming prairie native, produces large bell-shaped blooms followed by feathery seedheads. Well adapted to dry, drought prone soils, may go dormant in summer. P5415 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Pulsatilla vulgaris Rubra**

*Red Pasque Flower* 🌼
Zone 4-8
H 10-12" x W 12-14" April-May red
Soft, silvery green foliage becomes an explosion of red, bell shaped blooms in mid spring. As the flowers finish, delicate silvery seedheads remain, offering added interest. May go dormant in the summer heat. P5420 #1 cont. $9.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Perennials**

**Rudbeckia | Black Eyed Susan, Coneflower**
Vigorous and easy to grow, this group is not fussy about soil types and tolerates hot, dry conditions. Long-blooming daisy-like flowers.

*Rudbeckia fulgida var. deamii*
Deamii Black Eyed Susan ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 24-30" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
P5455 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Blow’*
Viette’s Little Suzy Black Eyed Susan ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 18-24" x W 16-20" July-Sept yellow
A black-eyed susan of compact habit with dark green foliage and bright yellow daisy-like flowers with dark brown centers.
P5470 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Rudbeckia fulgida ‘Goldsturm’*
Goldsturm Black Eyed Susan ○ ●
Zone 3-9
H 24-30" x W 20-24" July-Sept golden yellow
1999 Perennial Plant of the Year. Bright golden yellow daisies with dark cone centers are borne for a very long time.
P5462 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Rudbeckia fulgida var. sullivanti ‘Little Goldstar’*
Little Goldstar Black Eyed Susan (PP22397) ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 15-18" x W 15-18" July-Sept golden yellow
A compact selection with excellent branching producing a solid dome of golden yellow flowers in mid to late summer.
P5463 #1 cont. $12.99*

*Rudbeckia fulgida var. fulgida*
Black Eyed Susan ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 20-24" x W 20-24" June-Sept yellow
Dark green shiny foliage and yellow daisy flowers. Blooms earlier than ‘Goldsturm’.
P5465 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Rudbeckia laciniata ‘Herbstsonne’*
Autumn Sun Black Eyed Susan ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 5-6’ x W 3-4’ July-Aug bright yellow
Very tall back border plant with dark glossy, green foliage that is deeply cut. Bright yellow flowers in late summer.
P5466 #2 cont. $16.99*

*Rudbeckia subtomentosa ‘Little Henry’ (PP23590)*
Little Henry Sweet Black Eyed Susan ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 36-48” x W 20-24” July-Sept yellow
A more compact selection with attractive gold, quilled flowers. Narrow, upright growth habit.
P5469 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sagina | Pearlwort**
These creeping groundcovers have low, moss-like foliage and tiny white flowers. Excellent in and around pavers or stones. Prefers moist, sandy soil. These are not true mosses.

*Sagina subulata*
Irish Moss ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 1-2’ x W 8-10” June-July white
Moss-like evergreen groundcover produces delicate white flowers. Use between pavers or in cracks between boulders.
P5509 2.25”/24 Tray $49.99*  
P5512 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

*Sagina subulata ‘Aurea’ | Scotch Moss ○ ●
Zone 4-9
H 1-2’ x W 8-10” June-July white
Moss-like yellow to chartreuse foliage produces delicate white flowers in late spring. Use between pavers or under taller plants as a diminutive ground cover.
P5519 2.25”/24 Tray $62.99*  
P5522 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

**Salvia | Sage**
A valuable group of easy-to-grow, high performance plants that grow best in well drained soil with constant moisture available. Long-blooming spikes of blue, rose, white or purple. Most Salvias re bloom with shearing. Fragrant foliage.

*Salvia nemerosa ‘Blauhugel’*
Blue Hill Salvia ○
Zone 4-9
H 18-20” x W 15-18” May-June blue
Sky blue flowers on compact plants that have a very high bud count and a long bloom time. Shear for re bloom.
P5575 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Salvia nemerosa ‘Blue Marvel’*
Blue Marvel Salvia (PP27018) ○
Zone 4-9
H 10-12” x W 10-12” May-June blue
Larger flowers make the flower spike appear larger and more full. Excellent re bloom with or without deadheading. Compact size and neat, tidy appearance in the landscape.
P5536 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Salvia nemerosa ‘Caradonna’*
Caradonna Salvia ○
Zone 4-9
H 24-30” x W 15-18” June-July violet-purple
Dark violet blue flowers with glowing purple stems make for a showy plant. Deadhead to produce re bloom.
P5540 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Salvia nemerosa ‘East Friesland’*
East Friesland Salvia ○
Zone 3-8
H 16-18” x W 15-18” May-June violet-purple
Spikes of violet-purple flowers stand at attention above the nicely mounded foliage. Long-flowering and easy to grow. Deadhead for re bloom.
P5555 #1 cont. $7.99*

*Salvia nemerosa ‘Balyriclu’*
Lyrical™ Blues Salvia (PP22919) ○
Zone 4-9
H 20-24” x W 12-16” May-July blue
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of blue blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better re blooming qualities than other cultivars.
P5600 #1 cont. $7.99*
Perennials

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Balricose’**
Lyrical™ Rose Salvia (PP24274)
- Zone 4-9
- H 20-24” x W 12-16” May-July rose
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of rose-colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars. P5603 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Florsalwhite’**
Lyrical™ White Salvia (PP21243)
- Zone 4-8
- H 22-26” x W 12-16” May-July white
Robust plants have superior branching, producing an excellent flower display of white colored blooms. Possesses better heat tolerance and better reblooming qualities than other cultivars. P5606 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Mainacht’**
May Night Salvia
- Zone 4-9
- H 16-20” x W 15-18” May-July purple
1997 Perennial Plant of the Year. Outstanding long-blooming purple flowers. Shear for rebloom. P5590 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘New Dimension Blue’**
New Dimension Blue Salvia
- Zone 4-8
- H 14-18” x W 18-24” May-June blue
A compact variety producing richly colored blue violet flowers on deep purple stems. Deadhead to produce rebloom. P5607 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Rose Marvel’**
Rose Marvel Salvia (PP30118)
- Zone 4-9
- H 10-12” x W 10-12” May-July rose
Large, rich, deep rose flowers on a compact plant with excellent reblooming power. Showy flowers create excellent color impact in the landscape. P5615 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Florsalblue’**
Sensation® Sky Blue Salvia (PPAF)
- Zone 3-8
- H 8-10” x W 12-15” May-July blue-violet
Compact plants with extraordinary branching produce loads of blue violet flower spikes. Dense, rounded habit. Deadhead spent flowers to encourage rebloom. P5567 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Florsalcw’**
Sensation® Compact White Salvia (PPAF)
- Zone 4-8
- H 12-14” x W 12-15” May-July white
Compact, well branched plants bear an abundance of bright white flower spikes. Deadhead spent flowers for rebloom. P5568 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Salvia nemerosa ‘Viola Klose’**
Viola Klose Salvia
- Zone 4-9
- H 14-18” x W 15-18” May-June violet blue
Short, compact, upright habit with dark violet blue flowers. Shear for rebloom. Better blooming qualities than ‘May Night’. P5570 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Saxifraga | Rockfoil**
An attractive spring blooming groundcover. An excellent addition to rock gardens where it can be maintained into a neat little cushion of uniquely textured foliage. Adaptable to sun or partial shade in any well drained soil.

**Saxifraga ‘Purple Robe’**
Purple Robe Saxifrage
- Zone 4-9
- H 6-8” x W 12-15” April-May rose/mauve
Cushion forming tufts of green leaves with mauve flowers in mid-spring. Good for rock gardens. P5629 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Saxifraga x arensii ‘Rocco Red’**
Rocco Red Saxifrage
- Zone 4-7
- H 3-5” x W 8-10” April-May red
Uniform, short statured plants are covered with small red flowers in spring. Good for use in rock gardens or as a groundcover in dry, sunny areas. P5629.4 #1 cont. $8.99* NEW! Available 5/15

**Scabiosa | Pincushion Flower**

**Scabiosa columbaria ‘Butterfly Blue’**
Butterfly Blue Pincushion Flower
- Zone 4-8
- H 12-15” x W 12-15” May-Sept lavender-blue
2000 Perennial Plant of the Year. Soft lavender-blue flowers with a neat, compact habit. P5630 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Scabiosa columbaria ‘Bafluttdeln’**
Flutter™ Deep Blue Pincushion Flower (PP28043)
- Zone 5-9
- H 12-14” x W 10-12” May-Sept lavender-blue
Selection bred for larger flower size and deeper flower color. P5635 #1 cont. $7.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Sedum | Stonecrop**
A large, versatile group of plants that are easy-to-grow, low-maintenance & rewarding. All varieties bear fleshy, succulent foliage and are great used as borders, foundations, rockeries, and groundcovers. Wanting only good drainage, they are adaptable to most soil types.

**Sedum Live Mulch**
**Color Splash Sedum** ○
Zone 4-8
H 2-4" x W spreading    July-Sept    pink, yellow, white
A mixture of low growing ground cover type sedums in a sod form. The pieces may be cut to any shape and can be used as a mulch substitute, for edging, as a colorful sod substitute, or any other of a myriad of uses.
P5640 10" x 20" tile $26.99*

**Sedum rupestre ‘Angelina’**
Angelina Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 3-5" x W 12-15"    June-July    yellow
Golden yellow, evergreen, needle-like foliage. In colder months, the tips of the foliage take on a reddish-orange tinge. Yellow flowers in early summer.

**Sedum spectabile Autumn Charm™* Sedum (PP14421)** ○
Zone 4-9
H 14-18" x W 12-18"    July-Sept    light pink
Gray green leaves with yellow serrated edges. Cream buds open to light pink flowers.
P5650 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Sedum spectabile ‘Herbstfreude’**
Autumn Joy Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 18-24" x W 18-24"    Aug-Oct    pink to red
Dependable upright clump with rose red flowers that mature to a lovely rusty red. Good late season color.
P5707 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum ‘Birthday Party’**
Birthday Party Sedum (PP22826) ○
Zone 4-9
H 8-10" x W 16-20"    Aug-Sept    deep pink
An outstanding, compact cultivar with amazing, bright, deep rose-pink flowers. Attractive purple-bronze tinted foliage adds to its allure. Sturdy stems keep the large flower heads upright.
P5652.5 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum ‘Chocolate Drop’**
Chocolate Drop Sedum (PP22866) ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 12-16"    Aug-Sept    light rose
Amazing glossy, dark chocolate brown foliage on strong stems. Soft rose-colored flowers in late summer complete the package.
P5662.3 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum ‘Dynomite’**
Dynomite Sedum (PP24722) ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 10-14"    Aug-Sept    rose red
Bright, deep rose red flowers cover the dusky, dark foliage in late summer. Very compact and dense growth habit.
P5666 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Sedum spuriium ‘Fuldaenglut’**
Fireglow Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 4-6" x W 12-15"    July-Aug    red
An improved ‘Dragon’s Blood’ with reddish bronze foliage and bright rose-red flowers.
P5720.5 2.25"/24 Tray $59.99*
P5722 4"/10 Tray $46.90*
P5724 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum spuriium ‘John Creech’**
John Creech Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 12-15"    June-July    pink
An excellent groundcover form with pink flowers and rot resistant green foliage.
P5688 4"/10 Tray $46.90*

**Sedum kamtschaticum**
Kamtschaticum Sedum ○
Zone 3-8
H 4-6" x W 12-15"    July-Aug    yellow
Yellow flowers on rich green, fleshy leaves. This dense, mounding variety roots easily and will attract butterflies. May be a good addition to green roofs.
P5669 2.25"/24 Tray $59.99*
P5672 4"/10 Tray $46.90*
P5675 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum cauticola ‘Lidakense’**
Lidakense Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 4-6" x W 10-12"    July-Oct    pink
Low mounds of blue-gray foliage tinged purple at the edges produces starry pink flowers in late summer that slowly mature to carmine-red. Great for rock gardens.
P5663 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum telephium ‘Matrona’**
Matrona Sedum ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-24" x W 12-15"    Aug-Sept    pink
Shiny red stems bear gray leaves and huge pale pink flowers. Very strong, upright habit.
P5664 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum cauticola ‘Mini Ewersii’**
Mini Ewersii Sedum ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 10-12"    July-Aug    pink-purple
Low-growing, spreading blush-green foliage produces masses of rosy-pink blooms in summer. Great for rock gardens or groundcovers.
P5664 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum telephium ‘Munstead Dark Red’**
Munstead Dark Red Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 18-24" x W 18-24"    Aug-Sept    red-purple
This sturdy sedum can grow up to two feet high with its upright habit and toothed leaves. Foliage is deep green tinted with dark purple. Vibrant deep pink flowers from late summer to fall.
P5691 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Perennials**

**Sedum spectabile 'Neon'**
Neon Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 18-24" x W 18-24" Aug-Sept rose pink
Improved 'Brilliant' Sedum. Consistent, bright, deep rose-pink flowers on gray-green foliage.
P5715 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum spectabile 'Pink Bomb'**
Pink Bomb Sedum ○
Zone 4-9
H 10-12" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Lovely pink flowers, tough succulent foliage. Compact dwarf sedum is remarkably uniform in flowering and habit, amazingly large flower heads for such a compact plant.
P5686.5 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum sexangulare**
Six Sided Sedum ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 10-12" June-Aug yellow
A quick spreading groundcover with jelly bean foliage that turns shades of rose and copper in the sun. Yellow flowers in the summer. Good for green roofs.
P5685 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum sieboldii**
October Daphne Sedum ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 12-16" Aug-Sept pink
Blue gray foliage is edged in purple giving the round foliage a highly attractive appearance all year. Pink flowers beginning in late summer. P5682 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Sedum x sedoro 'Blue Elf'**
Sunsparkler® Blue Elf Sedum (PP27113) ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4" x W 12-15" Aug-Sept dark pink
A ground cover type that forms a tight mound of blue foliage. Numerous laterals produce bright, dark pink flowers that smother the foliage in the late summer.
P5775 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum 'Sunsparkler Dazzleberry'**
Sunsparkler® Dazzleberry Sedum (PP22457) ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept raspberry pink
Blue gray foliage becomes emblazoned with vibrant raspberry pink flowers in late mid summer. Low growing, dense habit.
P5740 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum 'Firecracker'**
Sunsparkler® Firecracker Sedum (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
Rich burgundy red foliage forms a dense carpet from spring to fall. Produces vibrant pink flowers in late summer.
P5742 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Sedum 'Sunsparkler Lime Zinger'**
Sunsparkler® Lime Zinger Sedum (PP24632) ○
Zone 4-9
H 4-6" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A spring sensation, this sedum emerges with apple green leaves edged with cherry red. An abundance of soft pink flowers cover the plant in late summer.
P5745 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum 'Plum Dazzled'**
Sunsparkler® Plum Dazzled Sedum (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept rose pink
Dark, plum purple foliage on a low growing, spreading form produces vibrant, deep rose-pink flowers. Later flowering than others in the series extends the color season.
P5746 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum 'Wildfire'**
Sunsparkler® Wildfire Sedum (PP28621) ○
Zone 4-9
H 6-8" x W 15-18" Aug-Sept pink
A variegated form of 'Firecracker' featuring shiny red leaves with a hot pink margin. The edge turns pumpkin orange in the fall. Brilliant pink flowers in late summer.
P5747 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Sedum 'Thunderhead'**
Sunsparkler® Thunderhead Sedum (PP24693) ○
Zone 4-9
H 26-30" x W 22-26" Aug-Sept deep rose
Gray green foliage darkens as the season progresses, like a deepening thunderstorm, giving rise to immense, deep rose flower heads. Stout stems keep the heavenly flowers aloft.
P5750 #1 $9.99*

**Sempervivum | Hen and Chicks**
Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical 'rosettes' and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

**Sempervivum 'Red Heart'** ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept red tip/green foliage
An old variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green foliage in red. In winter, entire rosette turns a lovely violet.
P5804 4"/10 Tray $52.90*

**Sempervivum 'Emerald Empress'** ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark red/green foliage
Groups of spreading succulent plants that are easy to grow in any soil but that prefer good drainage. These plants form small, symmetrical 'rosettes' and can be used in rockeries, for edging, or as a small space groundcover. May be used for green roof plantings.

**Sempervivum 'Commander Hay'** ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark red/green foliage
An old variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5809 4"/10 Tray $52.90*

**Sempervivum 'Royal Ruby'** ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark red/green foliage
An old variety with large, richly colored rosettes of red and green forming an impressive mound.
P5814 4"/10 Tray $52.90*

**Sempervivum 'Black'** ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept dark tip/green foliage
Ideal for growing in pots, planters, rock walls, or as specimen plants.
P5837 4"/10 Tray $52.90*

**Sempervivum 'Emerald Empress'** ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept emerald green foliage
Compact green rosettes take on shades of rose during cool weather.
P5840 4"/10 Tray $52.90*

**Sempervivum 'Red Heart'** ○
Zone 3-9
H 2-4" x W 6-10" July-Sept gray foliage w/red center
Gray petals are accented by the central red heart of this sempervivum. Excellent in rock gardens. Prefers dry soil.
P5854 4"/10 Tray $52.90*
Sisyrinchium | Blue-Eyed Grass
Clump forming with grass like foliage, this perennial does best in full sun and well-drained soil.
*Sisyrinchium angustifolium* ‘Lucerne’  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 12-18” May-July lavender  
Grass-like foliage below an abundance of stunning, lavender blue flowers with yellow centers.  
P5873 #1 cont. $9.99*

Solidago | Goldenrod
A compact plant that can be used to add needed color to the fall landscape. Best in a sunny area with well-drained soil.  
**Solidago ‘Little Lemon’** (PP17297)  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-15” x W 15-18” Aug-Oct yellow  
A dwarf goldenrod with well branched foliage covered in yellow flowers.  
P5877 #1 cont. $9.99*

Stachys | Lamb’s Ear, Betony
Low-growing perennial with basal mounds of foliage giving rise to flower stalks in midsummer. Lamb’s ear types are grown for their soft, silvery foliage. Betony types are grown for their bright, long lasting flower spikes.
**Stachys byzantina** ‘Helene von Stein’
Giant Lamb’s Ear  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12” x W 18-24” July purple  
This cultivar produces leaves twice the size of regular lamb’s ear. Silvery green foliage is extremely soft and touchable. Produces few flowers.  
P5880 #1/” cont. $9.99*

Stachys monieri ‘Hummelo’
Humelo Betony  
Zone 4-9  
H 18-20” x W 16-20” June-July lavender rose  
2019 Perennial Plant of the Year. Mid green, oblong glossy foliage with spikes of brilliant lavender rose in summer.  
P5895 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Stachys officinalis** ‘Pink Cotton Candy’
Pink Cotton Candy Betony (PP21436)  
Zone 4-8  
H 20-24” x W 16-20” June-July pink  
Beautiful spikes of soft pink flowers arise from the basal foliage in early to mid summer.  
P5890 #1 cont. $10.99*

Teucrium | Germander
**Teucrium chamaedrys**  
Zone 4-8  
H 10-14” x W 12-16” July-Sept rosy-purple  
Dwarf sub-shrub with deep glossy green foliage suitable for a miniature garden hedge. Long lasting spikes of pink flowers appear in summer and are unparalleled in attracting bees.  
P5915 #1 cont. $8.99*

Thalictrum | Meadow Rue
Large but delicate-appearing plants with lovely blue-green foliage and airy clusters of tiny flowers. May require staking and grows best in moist, semi-shaded areas.
**Thalictrum ‘Black Stockings’**  
Zone 4-9  
H 4-5” x W 2-3’ May-June pink  
A large growing beauty with tall black stems and contrasting green foliage. Large, fluffy, lavender pink flowers in mid summer.  
P5930 #1 cont. $16.99*

Thymus | Thyme
Although true culinary herbs, Thymes make great sunny groundcovers, planted between paving stones or creeping around walls—releasing their herbal scent when walked on. As with most herbs, plant in a sunny, well-drained site. May be used for green roof plantings.
**Thymus praecox** ‘Purple Carpet’
Purple Carpet Creeping Thyme  
Zone 3-9  
H 1-2” x W 10-14” June-July purple  
‘Purple Carpet’ thyme features tiny dark green leaves smothered by bright mauve-purple flowers in early summer. A strong grower, drought tolerant plant ideal for between flagstones tolerating moderate foot traffic.  
P5949 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*  
P5952 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

**Thymus praecox** ‘Coccineus’
Red Creeping Thyme  
Zone 4-9  
H 1-2” x W 10-14” June-July red  
Elliptical green leaves with fuchsia red blooms. Tolerant of moderate foot traffic. Good between boulders and rock gardens.  
P6015 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*  
P6018 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

**Thymus pseudolanuginosus**
*Wooly Creeping Thyme*
Zone 4-9  
H 1-2” x W 10-14” June-July pink  
Wooly thyme’s fuzzy, gray green foliage and pink flowers are delightful and easy to grow.  
P5955 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*  
P5958 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

**Thymus serpyllum** ‘Pink Chintz’
Pink Chintz Creeping Thyme  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2” x W 10-14” June-July pink  
Mat-forming creeper, just 1” high, with tiny green leaves and pink flowers. Good as a groundcover or between pavers.  
P6010 4”/10 Tray $42.90*

Tiarella | Foam Flower
This spreading woodland groundcover for shaded sites is tough, undemanding, and easy to grow with outstanding foliage and beautiful “foamy” flower spikes. Use with Hosta, Astilbe, and other shade perennials. This hardy native plant is coming into its own with many exciting new cultivars. Clump-forming varieties rebloom with shearing. Light fragrance.
**Tiarella ‘Running Tapestry’**
Running Tapestry Foam Flower  
Zone 3-9  
H 1-2” x W 10-12” May-June white  
Excellent shade groundcover; vigorous spreader. Sharply cut, red-speckled foliage, fluffy white flowers.  
P6030 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Tiarella ‘Spring Symphony’**
Spring Symphony® Foam Flower (PP12397)  
Zone 3-9  
H 1-2” x W 10-12” May-June pink  
This exquisite, clump-forming plant has very pink flowers and beautiful, deeply cut leaves. The midribs are outlined in black.  
P6040 #1 cont. $12.99*
**Trachelium | Gentian**

These plants are long blooming, easily grown perennials that perform best in moist soils in full sun to part shade, will tolerate dry periods. Form clumps of grass-like foliage; self-cleaning flowers borne in clusters in a wide range of colors.

**Trachelium x andersoniana ‘Sweet Kate’**

Sweet Kate Gentian ○ ●

Zone 4-9

H 12-16” x W 15-18” May-June blue

Shocking contrast of bright yellow flower and gentian-blue flowers. Vigorous grower remains attractive all summer.

P6055 #1 cont. $3.99*

**Trachelium x andersoniana ‘Concord Grape’**

Concord Grape Gentian ○ ●

Zone 3-9

H 16-20” x W 15-18” May-June deep purple

More compact and controlled with narrow blue-green foliage and rich purple flowers.

P6060 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Tricyrtis | Toad Lily**

Small, orchid-like flowers bloom atop and in the upper leaf axils of this charming perennial. This plant, which does best in moist soil that is very rich in organic matter, needs to be seen close-up to be fully appreciated so place it near paths and walkways.

**Tricyrtis x formsosana ‘Samurai’ ○ ●●

Zone 4-9

H 14-18” x W 20-24” Aug-Sept orchid purple

Yellow edged green leaves with orchid like purple flowers in late summer to fall.

P6105 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Trollius | Globeflower**

This easy-to-grow perennial produces huge buttercup-like flowers of yellow or gold over a very long period. Plant in moist retentive soil, lovely by water near Siberian Iris.

**Trollius chinensis ‘Golden Queen’ ○ ●

Zone 4-8

H 24-36” x W 22-26” June-July golden yellow

Carefree plant with large, vibrant golden yellow flowers and attractive foliage. Lovely in any garden or for cutting.

P6120 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Vinca | Periwinkle, Myrtle**

Dependable and desirable perennials, many with long bloom times. Use according to size and habit for groundcover, as an edger, for rock gardens or the perennial border. Undemanding, requiring only well-drained soil.

**Vinca minor**

H 4-6” x W 10-12” May-June blue

Beautiful blue blooms are long lasting on this vigorous grower. Excellent, thick groundcover for shady areas.

P6225 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*

P6228 4”/10 Tray $46.90*

---

**Veronica longifolia ‘Alllady’**

First Lady Veronica (PP23271) ○ ●

Zone 4-8

H 18-22” x W 15-18” June-Aug white

Compact plants bear bountiful spikes of pure white flowers in sharp contrast to the deep green foliage.

P6210 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘Allove’**

First Love Veronica (PP21478) ○ ●

Zone 4-8

H 12-16” x W 15-18” June-Aug deep pink

Compact growth habit with beautiful bright pink flowers. Flower spikes are well branched, extending the blooming season for many weeks.

P6211 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘Giles Van Hees’**

Giles Van Hees Veronica ○ ●

Zone 4-8

H 6-8” x W 12-15” July-Aug bright pink

Bright pink flowers on a tidy, heavy-blooming dwarf. Light fragrance.

P6150 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘Novaverblu’**

Moody Blues® Dark Blue Veronica (PP26602) ○ ●

Zone 4-8

H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-Aug blue

Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, dark blue flowers on dark green foliage.

P6160 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘Novabermau’**

Moody Blues® Mauve Veronica (PP26621) ○ ●

Zone 4-8

H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-Aug mauve

Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, mauve pink flowers on dark green foliage.

P6165 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Veronica ‘Novapink’**

Moody Blues® Pink Veronica (PP26622) ○ ●

Zone 4-8

H 12-14” x W 12-14” June-Aug pink

Compact selection boasting continuous bloom from late spring through late summer. Rich, pink flowers on dark green foliage.

P6166 #1 cont. $8.99*

---

**Vigna | Cowpea, Lima Bean**

Dependable and hardy perennials, many with long bloom times. Use to attract birds and butterflies in the garden. Use for groundcover, edging or as a border. Regrow every year.

**Vigna unguiculata ‘Musk’**

H 2’ x W 2’ June-Aug yellow

P6223 2.25”/24 Tray $56.99*

P6228 4”/10 Tray $46.90*
Viola | Sweet Violet
Versatile, small perennials for shaded woodlands, borders, and rock gardens. They make a fine groundcover, producing delicate flowers good for cutting. All perform best in moist, humus-rich soil.

Viola ‘Etain’ ○ ⊙
Zone 4-9
H 6-8” x W 8-10” May-June pale lemon
1.75” pale lemon blooms with contrasting lavender margins. Very fragrant.
P6255 #1 cont. $7.99*

Viola ‘Halo Violet’ (PP24428) ○ ⊙
Zone 4-9
H 6-8” x W 10-12” May-June purple
Intense, violet purple flowers with white centers and yellow throat.
P6257 #1 cont. $7.99*

Viola ‘Rebecca’ ○ ⊙
Zone 4-9
H 6-8” x W 8-10” May-June cream/purple
Creamy colored blossoms splashed with light purple around the petal edges. Prolific bloomer. Sweet vanilla fragrance.
P6262 #1 cont. $7.99*

Yucca | Desert Candle
This deceptively tough evergreen perennial native to the Southwest, combines beautifully with Junipers, Russian Sage and other plants that tolerate hot, well-drained sites. Interesting stiff, sword-like foliage with huge spikes of white bellflowers.

Yucca filamentosa
Adam’s Needle ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-July creamy white
Green, sword-like foliage radiates upward from a central crown. Tall, sturdy flower stalks bear creamy white 2-3” long flowers.
P6265 #2 cont. $29.99*

Yucca filamentosa ‘Color Guard’
Color Guard Yucca ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-July creamy white
Leaves are green edged with creamy yellow centers. White flower spikes.
P6273 #2 cont. $29.99*
### Grasses Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria autumnalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avalanche Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Bluestem</td>
<td>Andropogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaze Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Blaze'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Arrows Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Grama Grass</td>
<td>Bouteloua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Heaven Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'Minnie Blue A'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Medusa Rush</td>
<td>Juncus inflexus 'Afro'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria caerulea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Zinger Blue Sedge</td>
<td>Carex glauca 'Blue Zinger'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boulder Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca 'Boulder Blue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Burgundy Bunny'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common Oak Sedge</td>
<td>Carex pensylvanica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewey Blue Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum amanum 'Dewey Blue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eldorado Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elipt Blue Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca glauca 'Elijah Blue'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fescue</td>
<td>Festuca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flame Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Purpureascens'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost Grass</td>
<td>Spodiopogon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Carex dolichostachya 'Kaga Nishiki'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hameln Fountain Grass</td>
<td>Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Metal Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Heavy Metal'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Dance Sedge</td>
<td>Carex marrowi 'Ice Dance'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Grass</td>
<td>Sorghastrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis brachytricha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Keine Fontaine'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maiden Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malepartus Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Malepartus'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moor Grass</td>
<td>Sesleria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narrow Leaf Maiden Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Sarabande'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Wind Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'North Wind'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oehme Palm Sedge</td>
<td>Carex muskingumensis 'Oehme'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overdam Feather Reed Grass</td>
<td>Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Overdam'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porcupine Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Stricus'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Dropseed</td>
<td>Sporobolus heterolepis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Fire Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Fire'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Sky Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Prairie Sky'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotaber'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Sunset Switchgrass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Red Sunset'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush</td>
<td>Juncus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon sempervirens 'Sapphire'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottish Tufted Hair Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia caespitosa 'Schotland'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedge</td>
<td>Carex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenandoah Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum virgatum 'Shenandoah'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Feather Miscanthus</td>
<td>Miscanthus sinensis 'Silverfeeder'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skyracer Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molina arundinacea 'Skyracer'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strawberries &amp; Cream Ribbon Grass</td>
<td>Phalaris arundinacea 'Freesey Form'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Blues Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium scoparium 'The Blues'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufted Hair Grass</td>
<td>Deschampsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Moor Grass</td>
<td>Molina caerulea 'Variegata'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variegated Black Sedge</td>
<td>Carex nigra 'Variegata'</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Avalanche'
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 3-4' x W 2-3' late summer-fall
- **Color**: silver tan
- **Soil**: Clump-forming grass with a wide white band down the center of each green leaf. Silver tan plumes appearing in June.
- **Price**: G0050 #1 cont. $9.99*

### Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Eldorado'
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 3-4' x W 2-3' early summer silver tan
- **Soil**: A gold variegated form of 'Karl Foerster'. The leaves have a wide gold band down the center of the leaf. Long lasting wheat colored seed heads appear in early summer.
- **Price**: G0056 #1 cont. $12.99*

### Calamagrostis acutiflora 'Karl Foerster'
- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: H 4-5' x W 2-3' early summer silver tan
- **Soil**: Silvery seed heads appear in early summer, turning wheat colored by mid summer and last well into winter. Upright, vertical clumps tolerate moisture and heavy soil. Hardy and easy to grow. 2001 Perennial Plant of the Year.
- **Price**: G0060 #1 cont. $7.99*
  G0070 #2 cont. $16.99
  G0080 #5 cont. $26.99*
Grasses

**Calamagrostis acutiflora ‘Overdam’**
Overdam Feather Reed Grass

Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 2.3’ early summer silver tan
Variegated foliage with white margins and a green band down the center of the leaf. Silver, changing to tan, plumes appear in June. Clump forming.
G0100 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Calamagrostis brachyticha**

Korean Feather Reed Grass

Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2.5’ late summer-fall pinkish tan
Silvery pink flower heads appear in early fall, fading to creamy white and persisting through the winter. Clump forming, can be used as a specimen or planted in mass.
G0105 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Carex**

**Carex dichotostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’**
Gold Fountain Sedge

Zone 5-8
H 10-12’ x W 16-20” summer brownish
A dense, clump-forming sedge that has narrow bright green leaves edged in yellow. Leaves grow upward to form a fountain like effect.
G0110 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Carex**

**Carex glauca**
Blue Sedge

Zone 4-8
H 6-8” x W 16-20” summer tan
Blue-gray foliage with fine textured leaves forms a creeping mat. Makes an excellent fine textured groundcover.
G0120 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Carex**

**Carex morrowii ‘Ice Dance’**
Ice Dance Japanese Sedge

Zone 4-8
H 10-12” x W 18-22” summer brownish
Green foliage with a white variegation on the margins. This graceful, arching sedge is rhizomatous and very useful as a groundcover.
G0130 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Carex muskingumensis ‘Oehme’**
Oehme Palm Sedge

Zone 4-8
H 15-20” x W 20-24” summer chartreuse
A richly textured sedge from North America. This form has yellow margins on the glossy green blades which attract attention to the unique leaf arrangement that is reminiscent of a palm frond.
G0135 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Carex**

**Carex pennsylvanica**
Oak Sedge

Zone 3-8
H 8-10” x W 12-16” spring chestnut brown
A tough, native groundcover that thrives in tough conditions. Low growing, clump forming sedge that will grow in sun or shade and is extremely drought tolerant.
NR3310 3.5” 18Tray $64.99*
G0144 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Carex speciosa**
Common Sedge

Zone 4-8
H 10-12’ x W 20-24” summer greenish white
Fine textured, grass-like, clumping sedge. Very tough and hardy, can handle foot traffic.
G0147 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Deschampsia**

**Deschampsia caespitosa ‘Schottland’**
Scottish Tufted Hair Grass

Zone 4-8
H 24-36’ x W 24-30” early summer green to gold
Dense, tufted foliage with billowy golden plumes that appear in early summer. Drought resistant and shade tolerant.
G0180 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Festuca glauca ‘Casca11’**
Beyond Blue™ Fescue

Zone 4-8
H 10-12” x W 14-16” early summer tan
Powder blue foliage holds its color throughout the season.
G0185 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Festuca glauca ‘Boulder Blue’**
Boulder Blue Fescue

Zone 3-8
H 6-8” x W 10-12” early summer tan
Superior blue color, tough fescue with nice clump form. Useful for rock gardens, borders and mass plantings. Performs best in drier soils in full sun.
G0190 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Festuca glauca ‘Elijah Blue’**
Elijah Blue Fescue

Zone 3-8
H 8-10” x W 10-12” early summer tan
Dense mound of fine blue foliage. Best in full sun and dry soil.
G0220 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Hakonechloa**

**Hakonechloa macra ‘Aureola’**
Golden Japanese Forest Grass

Zone 4-8
H 14-18” x W 16-20” early summer insignificant
Gold and green variegated leaves really light up the shade. Pink to red leaf color in the fall. Requires shade. 2009 Perennial Plant of the Year.
G0230 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Helictotrichon**

**Helictotrichon sempervirens ‘Saphirsprudel’**
Sapphire Blue Oat Grass

Zone 3-8
H 20-24” x W 24-28” early summer white to gold
An outstanding, hardy selection of oat grass. Attractive, blue disease-resistant clump that tolerates heavy clay soil.
G0240 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Juncus**

**Juncus effusus ‘Big Twister’**
Big Twister Rush

Zone 4-8
H 16-18” x W 18-24” summer brown
This tough and adaptable rush has blue green corkscrew shaped leaves. It thrives in most average garden conditions.
G0244 #1 cont. $8.99*
**Grasses**

**Juncus inflexus ‘Blue Arrows’**  
Blue Arrows Rush ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-36" x W 12-16"  
Grows in clumps of stiff, straight, blue green foliage. Golden seed heads in summer. May be used in wetland settings or adaptable to drier sites as well.  
G0247 #1 cont. $8.99*

**Miscanthus**  
Miscanthus sinensis ‘Kleine Fontaine’  
Little Fountain Japanese Silver Grass ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ mid summer-fall silvery white  
With a height of only 3-4’, this shorter cultivar is nice for smaller gardens. Forms a tidy, upright mound with pink tinged flowers becoming silvery plumes lasting into autumn. A superior cultivar with much earlier flowering and a better habit, foliage takes on coppery orange tones in fall.  
G0330 #1 cont. $9.99*  
G0332 #5 cont. $26.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Malepartus’**  
Japanese Silver Grass ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 5-6’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall silvery red  
Exceptionally fine selection of flame grass, the seed heads emerge silvery and then take on a distinctively pink hue during flowering. During fall, the leaves take on orange and red tones.  
G0340 #1/7" cont. $12.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Purpureascens’**  
Flame Grass ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall silver  
Clump forming, feathery plumes, blazing orange fall color. Slow to start in the spring, this plant really turns on in the summer heat.  
G0380 #1 cont. $9.99*  
G0390 #2 cont. $16.99*  
G0400 #5 cont. $26.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Rotsilber’**  
Red Silver Japanese Silver Grass ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ late summer-fall silvery red  
Green leaves with orange-red fall color. The seed heads have tones of pink to red in them contrasting nicely with the predominately silver appearance of the plume.  
G0407 #1/7" cont. $10.99*

**Miscanthus sinensis ‘Silberfeder’**  
Silver Feather Japanese Silver Grass ○  
Zone 3-8  
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’ late summer-fall silvery white  
Clump forming, with long lasting, large silvery plumes. Arguably the best flower plume of any Minnesota hardy grass. The foliage takes on nice orange tones in autumn.  
G0410 #1/7" cont. $12.99*  
G0430 #5 cont. $26.99*

**Molina**  
Molina arundinacea ‘Skyracer’  
Skyracer Moor Grass ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 1.5-2’ late summer brownish  
A mounded clump of dense, dark green blades that contrast sharply in midsummer with the brownish purple spikes up to six feet tall. Fall color is a deep golden yellow.  
G0520 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Panicum**  
Panicum amarum ‘Dewey Blue’  
Dewey Blue Bitter Switch Grass ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 3-5’ x W 2-3’ late summer blue tinged  
Excellent blue colored foliage with light airy seed heads. A low maintenance, easy to grow grass with very good drought tolerance.  
G0570 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Cheyenne Sky’**  
Prairie Winds® Cheyenne Sky Switch Grass (PP23209) ○  
Zone 4-9  
H 30-36’ x W 2-3’ late summer red  
A compact, dense selection with blue green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. By late summer, the entire clump is drenched in the colorful foliage.  
G0577 #1/7” cont. $12.99*  
NEW! Available 7/15

**Panicum virgatum ‘Heavy Metal’**  
Heavy Metal Switch Grass ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ late summer purple green  
Stiffly erect metallic blue-gray blades. Blades become yellow in the fall. Loose weeping plumes of purple-green spikelets rise above the foliage in summer.  
G0580 #1 cont. $9.99*  
G0600 #5 cont. $26.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘North Wind’**  
North Wind Switch Grass ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’ late summer tan  
Gray green, sturdy, upright selection with substantial thick, wide foliage. Very tough and vigorous! 2014 Perennial Plant of the Year.  
G0610 #1 cont. $10.99*  
G0613 #5 cont. $26.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Prairie Fire’**  
Prairie Fire Switch Grass (PP19367) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ late summer rose  
A red switch grass! It has blue-green stems with wine-red leaves. Spring foliage is blue-green, but by summer the leaves are already turning red.  
G0620 #1 cont. $14.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Grasses**

**Panicum virgatum ‘Red Sunset’**  
Red Sunset Switch Grass (PPAF)  
Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
late summer  red  
This ornamental grass starts off green then later turns a glowing red.  
G0635 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Panicum virgatum ‘Shenandoah’**  
Shenandoah Switch Grass  
Zone 4-9  
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  
late summer  red  
Neat 3’ clump. Foliage has dark purple tips during the summer, with foliage turning dark purple in fall. Red flowers. One of the most popular varieties of switchgrass.  
G0650 #1 cont. $9.99*  
G0660 #2 cont. $16.99*

**Pennisetum**  
**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Burgundy Bunny’**  
Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass (PP21917)  
Zone 4-9  
H 12-16” x W 16-18”  
late summer  tan  
A dwarf variety with red tipped leaf blades and small, cream colored plumes in late summer. Fall brings on a change from green to blazing red.  
G0675 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Pennisetum alopecuroides ‘Hameln’**  
Hameln Fountain Grass  
Zone 4-9  
H 24-30” x W 24-30”  
mid-late summer  cream  
A compact selection with lovely cream-colored panicles that take on light pink hues as they mature. An excellent choice to provide a fine textured accent, or even better planted in mass.  
G0680 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

**Phalaris**  
**Phalaris arundinacea ‘Feesey Form’**  
Strawberries and Cream Ribbon Grass  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
early summer  white to brown  
Pretty green and white leaves; pinkish in spring. Aggressive grower, less so in shade.  
G0690 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Schizachyrium**  
**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘MinnblueA’**  
Blue Heaven™ Little Bluestem (PP17310)  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
late summer-fall  tan  
This native selection has dark blue to burgundy foliage in summer, turning purple, violet, and finally red in the fall. Stems are thicker and sturdier than the species.  
G0696 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Carousel’**  
Carousel Little Bluestem  
Zone 3-8  
H 16-20” x W 18-24”  
late summer-fall  silvery white  
A compact, semi mounded selection turning coppery orange in the fall. Drought tolerant native selection.  
G0696.5 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Blaze’**  
Blaze Little Bluestem  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
late summer-fall  tan  
This ornamental grass is used for its vivid red fall foliage. In winter it remains a standout as the leaves fade to deep pink. Easily grown and adapts to any soil type, even clay, as long as drainage is good.  
G0697 #1 cont. $9.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium**  
**Little Bluestem**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 18-24”  
late summer-fall  white  
A native grass that loves heat and humidity. Gorgeous fall color, excellent in mass plantings. Excellent drought tolerance. Plant in well drained soils.  
NR3855 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
G0699 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Smoke Signal’**  
Smoke Signal Little Bluestem (PP27433)  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4’ x W 18-24”  
late summer-fall  white  
An attractive cultivar with blue green foliage, turning a deeper purple the late summer, and bright red tones in the fall. Resists lodging, maintaining an upright form through the fall.  
G0699.5 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Schizachyrium scoparium ‘Standing Ovation’**  
Standing Ovation Little Bluestem (PP25202)  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-4’ x W 18-24”  
late summer-fall  tan  
An outstanding, vigorous, upright selection with sturdy, blue green stems becoming fiery shades of orange, red, and purple in fall. Remains sturdy and upright throughout the season in a variety of growing conditions.  
G0699.8 #1 cont. $14.99*

**Sesleria**  
**Sesleria autumnalis**  
Autumn Moor Grass  
Zone 4-8  
H 14-18” x W 12-16”  
fall  white  
Boasts lime green foliage with small, white flowers in late summer. Foliage turns golden yellow in fall. Spectacular when grown in mass plantings.  
G0704 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Sesleria caerulea**  
Blue Moor Grass  
Zone 4-8  
H 8-12” x W 8-10”  
spring  purple  
An attractive grass with two toned foliage, blue green on top and deep green underneath. A twist to the leaves allows both shades to be seen in the clump. Small, dark purple flowers in spring. Good for mass plantings.  
G0706 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Sorghastrum**  
**Sorghastrum nutans**  
Indian Grass  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6” x W 2-3’  
late summer-fall  yellow/chestnut  
Soft, feathery chestnut brown colored plumes with yellow anthers above upright, metallic blue foliage. Clump forming and easy to grow as it is very adaptable to wide range of soil conditions.  
NR3955 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
G0710 #1 cont. $7.99*
Sporobolus
*Sporobolus heterolepis*

Prairie Dropseed  ○  ©

Zone 3-8

H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ late summer-fall tan

Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan.

NR4055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*
### Shrub Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>Serviceberry, Juneberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aronia</td>
<td>Chokeberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berberis</td>
<td>Barberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buxus</td>
<td>Boxwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clethra</td>
<td>Summersweet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corylus</td>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotinus</td>
<td>Smokebush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cystis</td>
<td>Cyni Broom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diervilla</td>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dirca</td>
<td>Leatherwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exochorda</td>
<td>Pearlbush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genista</td>
<td>Dwarf Broom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum</td>
<td>St. John’s Wort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ilex</td>
<td>Winterberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolkwitsia</td>
<td>Beautybush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
<td>Privet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
<td>Mockorange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Ninebark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Sandcherry, Nanking Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Azalea, Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhus</td>
<td>Sumac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ribes</td>
<td>Currant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sambucus</td>
<td>Elderberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
<td>False Spirea, Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symphoricarpos</td>
<td>Snowberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarix</td>
<td>Tamarisk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Cranberry Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shrub Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash Leaf Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Berberis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beautybush</td>
<td>Kolkwitsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td>Buxus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Diervilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokeberry</td>
<td>Aronia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bush</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant</td>
<td>Ribes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyni Broom</td>
<td>Cystis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwarf Broom</td>
<td>Genista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elderberry</td>
<td>Sambucus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td>Sorbaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazelnut</td>
<td>Corylus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juneberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leatherwood</td>
<td>Dirca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mockorange</td>
<td>Philadelphus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanking Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearlbush</td>
<td>Exochorda</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privet</td>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandcherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smokebush</td>
<td>Cotinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td>Symphoricarpos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td>Spirea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. John’s Wort</td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
<td>Stephanandra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumac</td>
<td>Rhus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summersweet</td>
<td>Clethra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamarisk</td>
<td>Tamarix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winterberry</td>
<td>Ilex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Witchhazel</td>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Acer | Maple
Note: For selections of Acer ginnala, refer to “Shade & Ornamental Trees.”

Amelanchier | Serviceberry, Juneberry
Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Regent’
Regent Serviceberry ○ ⊗
Zone 2-7
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ spring white
Mounded, shrub form of our native Juneberry. Fluffy white flower clusters in early spring produce delicious, sweet, dark fruits—very attractive to birds as well. Orange and yellow fall colors.
S0140 #5 cont. $27.99*

Amelanchier alnifolia ‘Obelisk’
First Editions® Standing Ovation™ Serviceberry ○ ⊗
Zone 2-8
H 12-15’ x W 4-6’ spring white
Dark green, almost circular leaves change to red and orange in autumn. Stems covered in white flowers in spring. Narrow upright form perfect for screening.
S0145 #5 cont. $49.99*

Amelanchier canadensis
Shadbowl Serviceberry ○ ⊗
Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 10-15’ spring white
Large suckering shrub is excellent for wildlife. White flowers in early spring provide nectaries for butterflies and other pollinators. Purple-red fruit is a favorite of birds and may be used for preserves. Beautiful fall colors of orange, yellow, and red.
S0150 #5 cont. $27.99*

Aronia | Chokeberry
Aronia melanocarpa var. elata
Glossy Black Chokeberry ○ ⊗
Zone 3-7
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ spring white
Excellent landscape shrub. Compact, rounded form with white flowers in May. Persistent black fruit and brilliant fall color. Super hardy and adaptable.
S0170 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0180 #5 cont. $27.99*

Aronia melanocarpa ‘Autumn Magic’
Autumn Magic Black Chokeberry ○ ⊗
Zone 3-7
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ spring white
Waxy dark green foliage with white spring flowers. Fall color is a mix of bright reds and dusty purples, with excellent black berry set holding well into winter.
S0190 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0200 #5 cont. $27.99*

Aronia melanocarpa ‘UCONNAM012’
Ground Hog™ Black Chokeberry (PPAF) ○ ⊗
Zone 3-9
H 8-14” x W 30-36” spring white
A low growing, groundcover selection of black chokeberry that forms a thick, dense mat. White flowers in spring, black berries in summer, and orange red fall color.
S0204 #2 cont. $32.99* NEW! Available 8/1

Aronia melanocarpa ‘Morton’
Iroquois Beauty™ Black Chokeberry ○ ⊗
Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring white
Three season interest! White flowers in spring, long lasting black berries in summer, and wine-red fall color. Good for mass plantings and wetland reclamation, as well as a good food source for birds.
S0211 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0213 #5 cont. $29.99*

Aronia melanocarpa ‘Viking’
Viking Black Chokeberry ○ ⊗
Zone 3-8
H 5-7’ x W 4-5’ spring white
A fine cultivar known for its abundant, large fruit and brilliant fall color. The fruit may be processed to produce jams, jellies, and juice. Grows a little larger than most cultivars making it an excellent choice as a screen.
S0220 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0221 #5 cont. $27.99*

Aronia melanocarpa ‘UCONNAM166’
Low Scape® Hedger Black Chokeberry (PP28831) ○ ⊗
Zone 3-8
H 3-5’ x W 2-3’ spring white
A narrow, compact form that makes it ideal for hedges or foundation plantings. Dark green foliage becomes a mix of bright yellows, oranges, and reds in autumn.
S0225 #2 cont. $29.99*

Aronia melanocarpa ‘UCONNAM165’
Low Scape® Mound Black Chokeberry (PP28789) ○ ⊗
Zone 3-8
H 1-2’ x W 18-24” spring white
A tough, adaptable shrub with a low, mound shaped habit that makes it perfect for mass planting or edging. Glossy green foliage turns brilliant red in fall to complement the black fruit.
S0230 #2 cont. $29.99*

Berberis | Barberry
Berberis thunbergii ‘Admiration’
Admiration Barberry (PP16921) ○
Zone 4-8
H 12-18” x W 18-24” white
Bright orange red leaves with a striking yellow margin turn to a beautiful red in fall. Small, compact plants require little to no pruning. Makes a brilliant addition to borders.
S0416 #2 cont. $29.99*

Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Moretti Select’
First Editions® Cabernet®
Barberry ○
Zone 4-7
H 18-24” x W 24-36” red
Extremely dense, compact form that requires no pruning. Bright crimson new growth is followed by rich burgundy to purple foliage. Drought tolerant once established.
S0570 #2 cont. $19.00 | 25+ $15.00*

Berberis thunbergii ‘Concorde’
Concorde Barberry ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-24” x W 18-24” purple
Dwarf, globe-shaped with deep purple, velvety foliage accented by red new growth. Excellent as an accentor for a low hedge. Fruit is red and sparse. Tolerates dry conditions well.
S0457 #1 cont. $10.99*
S0460 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0465 #5 cont. $32.99*
**Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea ‘Nana’**  
Crimson Pygmy Barberry ○  
Zone 4-7  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’  
Compact mounded plant with burgundy red foliage. Well suited for planting in a low hedge.  
S0580 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S0590 #5 cont. $36.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Monlers’**  
Golden Nugget™ Barberry (PP9577) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 15-18”  
S0400 #2 cont. $21.99*  

**Berberis ‘Golden Rocket’**  
Golden Rocket Barberry (PP18626) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 15-18”  
Tightly columnar habit of bright, chartreuse yellow foliage and coral colored stems. Excellent choice for a hedge or as an accent plant.  
S0511 #2 cont. $21.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Goruzam’**  
Golden Ruby™ Barberry (PP16203) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-18’ x W 18-24”  
A slow growing compact plant with coral orange foliage. Later in the season, foliage is accented with a gold margin.  
S0470 #2 cont. $32.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Helmond Pillar’**  
Helmond Pillar Barberry ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 1-2’  
Deep purple colored foliage and narrow columnar growth habit make this a great selection for structure and color in the garden.  
S0480 #2 cont. $29.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Orange Rocket’**  
Orange Rocket Barberry (PP18411) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 15-18”  
A narrow, upright variety with orange and red foliage. New growth emerges orange-red and matures to a deep red. Leaf color brightens in the fall making for a nice display of fall color.  
S0513 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S0515 #5 cont. $39.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Koren’**  
Sunjoy™ Citrus Barberry (PP24818) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Bright yellow foliage with a neat, rounded growth habit. Excellent burn resistance to full sun exposures.  
S0518 #2 cont. $29.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Talago’**  
Sunjoy™ Gold Beret Barberry (PP20602) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-12” x W 12-15”  
Low mounding variety with burn resistant yellow foliage. Attractive, red new growth as well as red fall color.  
S0520 #2 cont. $27.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Maria’**  
Sunjoy™ Gold Pillar Barberry (PP18082) ○  
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 15-18”  
Similar in shape as ‘Helmond Pillar’ but with bright golden foliage and red new growth. Bright orange-red foliage in autumn. Resistant to sun burn and pests.  
S0521 #2 cont. $27.99*  
S0522 #3 cont. $29.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Kasia’**  
Sunjoy™ Mini Saffron Barberry (PP24817) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-24” x W 24-30”  
Dwarf, tight, mounding form of yellow foliage with hints of orange. Beautiful orange-red fall color. Excellent burn resistance.  
S0524 #2 cont. $29.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Helen’**  
Sunjoy™ Syrah Barberry (PP24819) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Dramatic, dark purple black foliage adds season long color to the landscape. Upright growth habit makes it excellent for hedges. Good replacement for ‘Rosy Glow’.  
S0526 #2 cont. $27.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘O’Byrne’**  
Sunjoy™ Tangelo Barberry (PP26546) ○  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Vigorous grower producing orange foliage with a distinct chartreuse margin.  
S0528 #2 cont. $29.99*  

**Berberis thunbergii ‘Monry’**  
Sunsation™ Barberry (PP11332) ○  
Zone 4-7  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Golden-leafed barberry with a dense, compact form. Foliage has a faint orange cast.  
S0530 #2 cont. $29.99*  

**Buxus | Boxwood**  

**Buxus ‘Glencoe’**  
Chicagoland Green® Boxwood ○  
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Hardy, compact variety of boxwood well suited for low and formal hedges. Retains its dark green foliage year-round.  
S0650 #2 cont. $29.99*  
S0670 #5 cont. $39.99*  
S0675 #7 cont. $59.99*  
S0676 #10 cont. $99.99*  

**Buxus ‘Green Gem’**  
Green Gem Boxwood ○  
Zone 4-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
A compact selection that requires little shearing. Hardy cultivar that maintains good winter color. Good disease resistance.  
S0680 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Buxus ‘Green Mountain’**  
Green Mountain Boxwood ○  
Zone 5-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-3.5’  
Fast grower when young naturally cone-shaped but well suited for hedging & shearing. Small, bright green, evergreen leaves.  
S0720 #2 cont. $29.99*  
S0740 #5 cont. $39.99*  
S0741 #7 cont. $59.99*  
S0743 #10 cont. $99.99*  

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Shrubs

Buxus 'Green Velvet'
Green Velvet® Boxwood  ○  ○
Zone 4-9
H 2-3' x W 2.5-3'
Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Good, hardy selection is excellent for low, formal hedges.
S0750 #1 cont. $12.99*
S0760 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0770 #5 cont. $39.99*
S0780 #7 cont. $59.99*
S0781 #10 cont. $99.99*

Buxus 'Wilson'
Northern Charm™ Boxwood  ○  ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Low, rounded plant with dark green foliage year-round. Excellent for low, formal hedges.
S0793 #2 cont. $29.99*
S0794 #5 cont. $39.99*
S0794.1 #7 cont. $59.99*

Clethra | Summersweet

Clethra alnifolia 'Crystalina'
Sugartina® Crystalina Summersweet  ○  ○
Zone 4-9
H 30-36' x W 30-36'
Compact cultivar of Summersweet with abundant, fragrant flowers in mid summer. Attractive yellow fall foliage.
S0820 #2 cont. $29.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Hummingbird'
Hummingbird Summersweet  ○  ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4' x W 3-4'
Wonderful native shrub for moist, wet, or shaded sites. Compact variety with a dense, mounded form. Very fragrant white flower spikes mid summer.
S0830 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0832 #5 cont. $27.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Ruby Spice'
Ruby Spice Summersweet  ○  ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-5' x W 3-4'
Blue-green foliage with fragrant, intense pink flowers mid summer.
S0850 #2 cont. $17.99*
S0852 #5 cont. $27.99*

Clethra alnifolia 'Caleb'
Vanilla Spice® Summersweet (PP21589)  ○  ○
Zone 4-8
H 3-5' x W 3-5'
An improved selection with much larger blooms. The fragrant, pure white flowers glimmer against the glossy, dark green foliage.
S0856 #2 cont. $29.99*

Cornus | Dogwood

Cornus alba ‘Bud’s Yellow’
Bud’s Yellow Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 6-8' x W 5-6'
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.
S0959 #3 cont. $19.99*

Cornus alba ‘Minbat’
First Editions® Baton Rouge™ Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 3-4' x W 3-4'
A compact selection with amazing, brilliant red stems. Medium green leaves transform to reddish purple in the fall.
S0870 #2 cont. $26.99*  Available 8/1
S0871 #5 cont. $36.99*

Cornus alba ‘Bailhalo’
Ivory Halo® Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-6' x W 5-6'
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
S0920 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0930 #5 cont. $29.99*

Cornus alba ‘Aurea’
Prairiefire Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-7' x W 5-7'
Fall color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during winter.
S0900 #5 cont. $27.99*

Cornus alba sibirica ‘Regnzam’
Red Gnome™ Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 3-4' x W 4-5'
A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.
S0945 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0947 #5 cont. $29.99*

Cornus alba ‘Stedzam’
Strawberry Daiquiri® Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-6' x W 5-6'
A variegated cultivar with creamy white variegation on mint green leaves. Winter stem color is a bright strawberry red, beautiful in a snowy winter landscape. Rounded form is suitable for hedges and foundation plantings.
S0875 #2 cont. $19.99*  Available 8/1

Cornus alba ‘Bud’s Yellow’
Bud’s Yellow Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 6-8' x W 5-6'
Yellow-stemmed, nicely rounded shrub with attractive green foliage. Disease resistant.
S0959 #3 cont. $19.99*

Cornus alba ‘Aurea’
Prairiefire Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-7' x W 5-7'
Fall color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during winter.
S0900 #5 cont. $27.99*

Cornus alba ‘Bailhalo’
Ivory Halo® Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-6' x W 5-6'
Compact form with bright white and green variegated leaves. The fine textured red stems provide winter interest. Good for smaller spaces.
S0920 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0930 #5 cont. $29.99*

Cornus alba ‘Aurea’
Prairiefire Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-7' x W 5-7'
Fall color is a nice red followed by attractive orange-red stems during winter.
S0900 #5 cont. $27.99*

Cornus alba sibirica ‘Regnzam’
Red Gnome™ Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 3-4' x W 4-5'
A compact, low growing dogwood with a rounded habit. Graceful, slender, pointed leaves are tinged with red. Outstanding red stem color makes it a great choice for winter color.
S0945 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0947 #5 cont. $29.99*

Cornus alba ‘Stedzam’
Strawberry Daiquiri® Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-6' x W 5-6'
A variegated cultivar with creamy white variegation on mint green leaves. Winter stem color is a bright strawberry red, beautiful in a snowy winter landscape. Rounded form is suitable for hedges and foundation plantings.
S0875 #2 cont. $19.99*  Available 8/1

Cornus baileyi
Red Twigged Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 2-7
H 8-10' x W 8-10'
Tough native for wet or shady sites, near large buildings, shrub borders, or naturalizing. Red stems and bluish-white fruits. Red-purple fall color.
S0990 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1000 #5 cont. $27.99*
S1010 #7 cont. $36.99*
S1011 #10 cont. $59.99*

Cornus hessei ‘Garden Glow’
Garden Glow™ Dogwood  ○  ○
Zone 2-7
H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Chartreuse foliage changes from rosy red to burgundy in fall. White to pale blue berries follow the white spring flowers. Best in part shade. University of Minnesota introduction.
S0971 #2 cont. $19.99*
S0973 #5 cont. $29.99*  Available 8/1
### Shrubs

**Cornus racemosa**  
**Gray Dogwood**  
*Zone 3-8*  
H 6'-8' x W 5'-6'  
**spring**  
**white**  
Hardy native, colony forming shrub good for banks or naturalized areas. Beautiful burgundy red fall foliage, attractive white berries with contrasting red fruit stalks. Excellent for attracting birds.  
S0980 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus racemosa 'Muszam'**  
**Muskimung® Dogwood**  
*Zone 4-7*  
H 2'-3' x W 4'-5'  
**spring**  
**white**  
Low growing, spreading form of gray dogwood. Brick red fall color and white berries. Excellent for banks and as a ground cover.  
S0983 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Cornus sericea 'Allenman's Compact'**  
**Allenman's Compact Dogwood**  
*Zone 3-8*  
H 4'-5' x W 4'-5'  
**spring**  
**white**  
A compact plant noted for tight branching and good disease resistance with dark red stems.  
S1061 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S1062 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus sericea 'Cardinal'**  
**Cardinal Dogwood**  
*Zone 2-7*  
H 8'-10' x W 8'-10'  
**spring**  
**white**  
Selected for its bright scarlet-red winter twig color. Summer twigs are yellowish-green. Developed at the Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, this plant is great for naturalizing or screening.  
S1020 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S1030 #5 cont. $27.99*  
S1040 #7 cont. $36.99*

**Cornus sericea 'Isanti'**  
**Isanti Dogwood**  
*Zone 2-7*  
H 5'-6' x W 5'-7'  
**spring**  
**creamy white**  
Slower growing, dense, red-twigged dogwood. Heavy fruiting is a good attraction for wildlife.  
S1050 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S1060 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cornus sericea 'Bailadeline'**  
**First Editions® Firedance™ Dogwood**  
*Zone 2-7*  
H 3'-4' x W 4'-5'  
**spring**  
**creamy white**  
Similar to 'Isanti' but a more compact and tidy form. Shows good resistance to leaf diseases. White berries are attractive to birds. Red purple fall color.  
S1043 #2 cont. $26.99*  
S1045 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Cornus stolonifera 'Farrow'**  
**Arctic Fire™ Dogwood (PP18523)**  
*Zone 3-7*  
H 3'-4' x W 3'-4'  
**spring**  
**white**  
Compact selection of 'Bailey' red stem dogwood with dark red winter stems. Non-suckering habit and compact form.  
S1062.5 #2 cont. $24.99*  
S1063 #5 cont. $34.99*

### Corylus | Hazelnut

**Corylus americana**  
**American Hazelnut**  
*Zone 4-9*  
H 6'-8' x W 6'-8'  
**spring**  
**yellowish brown**  
A native, naturalizing shrub with clusters of nuts in autumn and bright yellow fall foliage. Great plant for wildlife.  
S1075 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Cotinus | Smokebush**

**Cotinus coggygria 'Ancot'**  
**Golden Spirit® Smokebush (PP13082)**  
*Zone 4-9*  
H 8'-10' x W 6'-8'  
**summer**  
**pink**  
Dense growth habit right to the ground. Bright yellow green leaves turn orange red in fall. Pink flower panicles look like smoke in the summer.  
S1139 #3 cont. $26.99*  
S1141 #7 cont. $49.99*

**Cotinus coggygria 'Grace'**  
**Grace Smokebush**  
*Zone 4-7*  
H 10'-15' x W 10'-12'  
**summer**  
**pink**  
Red tinged spring foliage becomes blue green in summer. Large airy pink flowers mid to late summer. Fall color is a pleasant mix of yellow, orange and red.  
S1125 #3 cont. $26.99*  
S1131 #7 cont. $49.99*

**Cotinus coggygria 'Royal Purple'**  
**Royal Purple Smokebush**  
*Zone 5-8*  
H 4'-6' x W 4'-6'  
**summer**  
**purple/pink**  
Velvety purple leaves and misty beige flowers make this a dramatic accent for the landscape.  
S1100 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Cotinus coggygria 'NCC01'**  
**Winecraft Black® Smokebush (PPAF)**  
*Zone 4-8*  
H 4'-6' x W 4'-6'  
**summer**  
**pink**  
Dwarf, compact habit with rich purple leaves that darken through the summer. Red and orange fall color.  
S1142 #3 cont. $39.99*

### Cotoneaster

**Cotoneaster adpressus 'Tom Thumb'**  
**Tom Thumb Cotoneaster**  
*Zone 4-9*  
H 8'-12' x W 3'-4'  
**spring**  
**white**  
A low growing, groundcover form of cotoneaster with small, shiny green leaves and herringbone growth pattern. Leaves develop a beautiful red fall color. An excellent rock garden plant.  
S1144 #1 cont. $10.99*  
S1145 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Cotoneaster apiculatus**  
**Cranberry Cotoneaster**  
*Zone 4-7*  
H 2'-3' x W 3'-5'  
**spring**  
**light pink**  
Dense, spreading shrub with arching branches and showy bright red berries from late summer into winter. Useful for accent, foundation, or groundcover.  
S1150 #2 cont. $21.99*
### Cotoneaster lucidus | Hedge Cotoneaster

*Zone 2-6*

H 8'-10' x W 4'-5' | spring | light pink

Very upright plant excellent for hedges. Glossy green leaves produce small pink flowers in spring, leading to black fruits that attract birds later in the season. Foliage becomes a fiery red in the fall.

S1180 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1190 #5 cont. $27.99*

### Diervilla | Bush Honeysuckle

#### Diervilla lonicera

**Dwarf Bush Honeysuckle**

*Zone 3-7*

H 3'-4' x W 3'-4' | late spring | yellow

Tough, little shrub with bronze-green foliage used for naturalizing, slopes, or mass plantings. Small yellow flowers in late spring. Tolerates shade; red fall color.

S1220 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1230 #5 cont. $27.99*

#### Diervilla ‘G2X88544’

**Kodiak® Orange Bush Honeysuckle (PP27548)**

*Zone 4-8*

H 3'-4' x W 3'-4' | late spring | yellow

A tough, easy to grow selection that shines in autumn with its glowing orange fall color. Yellow flowers add to its appeal in late spring and summer.

S1254 #2 cont. $29.99*

#### Diervilla sessilifolia ‘Butterfly’

**Butterfly Bush Honeysuckle**

*Zone 4-7*

H 3'-5' x W 3'-5' | summer | yellow

Rich yellow flowers produced profusely in early summer with bright green foliage. Neat habit. Adapts to dry shade but prefers full to part sun.

S1240 #2 cont. $17.99*

#### Diervilla sessilifolia ‘LPDC Podaras’

**First Editions® Cool Splash™ Bush Honeysuckle (PP19391)**

*Zone 4-7*

H 3'-4' x W 3'-4' | summer | yellow

First variegated Diervilla with yellow blossoms, stays bright and clean until first frost. Easy to grow, densely branched, spreads to form colonies over time.

S1252 #2 cont. $26.99*

#### Diervilla splendens ‘El Madrigal’

**Firefly™ Nightglow™ Bush Honeysuckle (PP28060)**

*Zone 4-8*

H 2-3' x W 2-3' | spring | yellow

Dark red foliage provides the perfect backdrop for the cheery yellow flowers. Foliage color becomes more intense in fall in this D. sessilifolia x D. lonicera hybrid. Best foliage color with more sun exposure.

S1252.5 #2 cont. $29.99*

### Euonymus | Burning Bush, Wintercreeper

#### Euonymus alatus ‘Compactus’

**Dwarf Burning Bush**

*Zone 4-8*

H 5'-6' x W 5-8’ | spring | yellow

Dwarf form of the species. Bushy with brilliant red fall color and corky bark. Good accent plant.

S1300 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1310 #5 cont. $36.99*
S1320 #7 cont. $59.99*
S1350 #10 cont. $79.99*

#### Euonymus alatus ‘Odom’

**Little Moses™ Burning Bush (PP13168)**

*Zone 4-8*

H 3'-4' x W 3'-4' | spring | yellow

A very compact, dense cultivar with bluish green foliage that turns a long lasting, deep crimson in fall. Corky, gold colored stems add winter interest. Very adaptable to soil moisture conditions and both sun and shade.

S1370 #5 cont. $42.99*

#### Euonymus fortunei ‘Canadale Gold’

**Canadale Gold Wintercreeper Euonymus**

*Zone 4-9*

H 2-4' x W 3-4' | spring | yellow

Interesting, shrubby groundcover. Evergreen with leathery green leaves and gold margins best kept out of winter sun.

S1400 #2 cont. $24.99*

#### Euonymus fortunei ‘Moonshadow’

**Moonshadow Wintercreeper Euonymus**

*Zone 4-9*

H 2-3' x W 3-4' | spring | greenish yellow

Evergreen shrub with light yellow leaves that have a thin dark green margin. Low, compact growth habit.

S1420 #1 cont. $12.99*
S1430 #2 cont. $24.99*
S1440 #5 cont. $36.99*

#### Forsythia

**Forsythia ‘Courtaneur’**

**Gold Cluster™ Forsythia**

*Zone 4-9*

H 3'-4' x W 3'-4' | spring | yellow

A compact cultivar, produces an abundance of light yellow flowers in early spring. Foliage takes on a purple cast in autumn.

S1475 #2 cont. $17.99*

#### Forsythia x ‘Courtasol’

**Gold Tide™ Forsythia**

*Zone 4-8*

H 2-2.5’ x W 3-5' | spring | yellow

Compact, ground-hugging habit from France. Excellent for mass plantings. Blooms lemon yellow in early spring. Needs adequate snow cover for consistent spring bloom.

S1480 #2 cont. $21.99*

#### Forsythia ‘Northern Gold’

**Northern Gold Forsythia**

*Zone 3-8*

H 6-8’ x W 5-7’ | spring | yellow

An introduction from Canada featuring outstanding golden yellow flowers. Upright growth habit makes it a good choice for screening.

S1486 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1488 #5 cont. $27.99*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Shrubs</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forsythia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Show Off® Sugar Baby Forsythia (PP23838)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 1.5-2.5’ x W 1.5-2.5’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A very compact selection becomes a beacon of yellow in spring. The goldfinch yellow flowers smother the stems from top to bottom on this show stopping cultivar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1493 #2 cont. $29.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Forsythia intermedia ‘Mindor’**

Show Off® Forsythia (PP19321) |
Zone 4-8 |
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ | spring | yellow |
Consistent, heavy producer of bright yellow spring flowers. Compact form. |
S1491 #5 cont. $36.99* |

**Forsythia x intermedia ‘Spring Glory’**

Spring Glory Forsythia |
Zone 4-8 |
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ | spring | pale yellow |
Heavy blooming habit is covered with large, pale-yellow flowers in April. Upright with a slightly arching form. |
S1495 #5 cont. $27.99* |

| **Hamamelis | Witchhazel** |
| --- |
| **Hamamelis virginiana** |
| Common Witchhazel |
| Zone 4-8 |
| H 12-15’ x W 10-12’ | fall | yellow |
Large, native shrub that develops a full vase-shaped plant. Fragrant, yellow, ribbon-like flowers appear late in fall. Golden yellow fall foliage. Tolerates shade and moisture. |
S1530 #5 cont. $36.99* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Hydrangea</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hydrangea arborescens ‘Annabelle’</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Large white flowers tower above the foliage in mid-summer. Moist, well-drained soil is best. Shade tolerant. |
S1550 #2 cont. $17.99* |
S1560 #5 cont. $27.99* |

**Incrediball® Blush Hydrangea (PP28280)** |
Zone 3-8 |
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ | summer-fall | pink |
Massive, blush pink blooms are well supported by strong stems. Flowers age to an attractive green color. Excellent rebloomer that produces blooms throughout the season. |
S1568 #2 cont. $32.99* |

**Invincibelle Limetta™ Hydrangea (PPA008)** |
Zone 3-9 |
H 30-36’ x W 30-36’ | summer-fall | lime green |
A very hardy, compact cultivar producing lime green flowers that age to a soft green-white before maturing to a jade green. Strong stems support the flowers all season. |
S1568.4 #2 cont. $32.99* |

**Invincibelle Mini Mauvette™ Hydrangea (PPAF)** |
Zone 3-9 |
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ | summer-fall | pink |
Dark green foliage produces dark burgundy buds that open to ruby red and silvery-pink two toned flowers. A good rebloomer that continuously produces gorgeous blooms. |
S1569 #2 cont. $32.99* |

**Invincibelle Wee White™ Hydrangea (PPAF)** |
Zone 3-9 |
H 18-30’ x W 24-30’ | summer-fall | white |
A dwarf cultivar producing pure white flowers on a tidy, rounded mound. The dark green leaves continuously produce the strong stemmed flowers throughout the summer. |
S1571 #2 cont. $34.99* |

**Cityline® Paris Hydrangea (PP10906)** |
Zone 5-9 |
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’ | summer | red |
Small statured, compact plants produce large blooms of amazing red flowers. Not a rebloomer, so some winter protection may be needed to help in protecting the flower buds. |
S1572 #2 cont. $26.99* |

**Cityline® Rio Hydrangea** |
Zone 5-9 |
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ | summer | blue/purple |
A small, compact selection that produces large, bright flowers in shades from purple to blue. Flowers on old wood. |
S1574 #2 cont. $26.99* |
### Shrubs

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Bailmer’**

*Endless Summer® The Original Hydrangea (PP15298)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- **Color**: summer-fall blue/pink

A showy mop-head hydrangea with the ability to bloom on new or old wood. Flowers tend to be pink on native soils but will turn or stay blue in acidic conditions (pH 5.5 or less).

*S1590 #2 cont. $34.99*

*S1610 #5 cont. $49.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIIHM-II’**

*Endless Summer® Bloomstruck™ Hydrangea (PP25566)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 3-4’ x W 4-5’
- **Color**: summer-fall blue/pink

This reblooming bigleaf hydrangea sports very dark green leaves with red veins and petioles attached to red purple stems supporting pink to blue colored blooms. Foliage may take on a reddish purple color in fall.

*S1615 #2 cont. $34.99*

*S1617 #5 cont. $49.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Bailmacfive’**

*Endless Summer® Summer Crush® Hydrangea (PPAF)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 30-36’ x W 30-36’
- **Color**: red/purple

A reblooming cultivar with raspberry red to electric purple blooms. Stout stems keep the large panicles upright on compact plants. New!

*S1617.9 #2 cont. Bud & Bloom $42.99*

*S1618 #2 cont. $34.99*

*S1619 #5 cont. $49.99*

*S1619 #5 cont. $49.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘PIIHM-I’**

*Endless Summer® Twist-n-Shout™ Hydrangea (PP20176)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 3-4’ x W 3-4’
- **Color**: blue/pink

Reblooming lacecap hydrangea blooms pink or blue on both old and new wood all summer long. Sturdy red stems and glossy deep green foliage turns red-burgundy in the fall offering year-round interest.

*S1620 #2 cont. $42.99*

*S1621 #5 cont. $49.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Holomathyst’**

*Everlasting® Amethyst Hydrangea (PP22261)*

- **Zone**: 5-9
- **Height**: 24-30’ x W 24-30’
- **Color**: blue/pink

Compact plants produce large blooms with thick, sturdy stems that make them excellent for cut flowers. Blooms start out pink or blue and fade to reddish pink with green highlights and finally to lime green. Blooms on old wood and new wood.

*S1576 #2 cont. $26.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Hortiview’**

*Seaside Serenade® Martha’s Vineyard Hydrangea (PPAF)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 36-42’ x W 30-36’
- **Color**: deep pink

The Let’s Dance™ series bloom on both old and new wood. Flowers are a rich pink that ages to a green, blue flowers appear in acidic soils. First ever new wood blooming lace-cap.

*S1631 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘SMMES14’**

*Let’s Dance® Rhythmic Blue™ Hydrangea (PP25836)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 2-3’ x W 2-3’
- **Color**: blue/pink

Compact plants produce densely packed mophead flowers on sturdy stems. Vibrant flowers are easily changed from pink to blue by adjusting soil pH. Repeat bloomer.

*S1627 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘Lynn’**

*Let’s Dance™ Starlight Hydrangea (PP20019)*

- **Zone**: 5-9
- **Height**: 2-3’ x W 2-3’
- **Color**: vivid blue/pink

The Let’s Dance™ series bloom on both old and new wood. Flowers are a rich pink that ages to a green, blue flowers appear in acidic soils. First ever new wood blooming lace-cap.

*S1631 #2 cont. $29.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTFIRE’**

*Seaside Serenade® Fire Island Hydrangea (PP29058)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 36-42’ x W 30-36’
- **Color**: white/pink

A compact cultivar with ruffled white blooms that are edged in deep rosic pink. Robust, leathery foliage takes on a maroon color in fall.

*S1632 #2 cont. $42.99*

*NEW! Available 5/15*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTHAMPI’**

*Seaside Serenade® Hamptons Hydrangea (PP29005)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 36-43’ x W 30-36’
- **Color**: white/pink

Huge blooms have pink florets with an intense pink edge. Leathery, dark green foliage with shades of red in spring and fall. Repeat bloomer.

*S1633 #2 cont. $42.99*

---

**Hydrangea macrophylla ‘HORTMAVI’**

*Seaside Serenade® Martha’s Vineyard Hydrangea (PPAF)*

- **Zone**: 4-9
- **Height**: 36-42’ x W 30-36’
- **Color**: deep pink

A sturdy selection bearing beautiful deep rose pink flowers, no matter the soil pH. Reblooming.

*S1634 #2 cont. $42.99*

*NEW! Available 5/15*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘ILVOBO’**

*Bobo® Hydrangea (PP22782)*

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 30-36’ x W 3-4’
- **Color**: white

This compact, early flowering variety produces large clusters of flowers that cloak the foliage in a white veil from midsummer to fall. Strong, sturdy stems keep the incredible number of flowers upright even as they continue to lengthen and expand.

*S1635 #2 cont. $29.99*

*S1635.4 #5 cont. $39.99*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bombshell’**

*Bombshell Hydrangea (PP21008)*

- **Zone**: 4-8
- **Height**: 2-3’ x W 3-4’
- **Color**: white

A compact grower with excellent branching. The plant is covered with white flowers during bloom. An extended bloom time means the plant is covered in flowers from early summer to frost.

*S1636.5 #3 cont. $29.99*

---

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHFL’**

*Fire Light® Hydrangea (PP25135)*

- **Zone**: 3-8
- **Height**: 4-6’ x W 4-6’
- **Color**: white/red

Thick, sturdy stems keep the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.

*S1638 #2 cont. $29.99*

*S1638.5 #5 cont. $39.99*
**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Rensun’**
First Editions® Strawberry Sundae® Hydrangea (PP25438) ○ ◊
Zone 4-8
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ summer-fall white/pink
A compact hydrangea similar to ‘Vanilla Strawberry’ except with denser, more controlled growth. Fabulous white flowers change to pink and eventually strawberry red.
S1640.8 #5 cont. $46.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renhy’**
First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea (PP20670) ○ ◊
Zone 4-8
H 6-7’ x W 4-5’ summer-fall creamy white/pink
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
S1641 #3 cont. $39.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Hpopr013’**
Lavalamp™ Candelabra™ Hydrangea (PP27472) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ summer-fall white to red
The elongated panicles burn bright with creamy white flowers that glow bright red as they mature. Fiery red stems add appeal.
S1639 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Kolmakilima’**
Lavalamp™ Moonrock™ Hydrangea (PPAF) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’ summer-fall white/green
Full, conical flower panicles start out lime green that gradually turn to white as the flowers mature. The combination of mature and developing flowers give the cooling appearance of white snowcones with a refreshing lime topping.
S1639.5 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’**
Limelight Hydrangea (PP12874) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’ summer-fall white/green/pink
A selection that produces exquisite, bright lime green flowers midsummer. Excellent vigor and strong blooming, blooms change color in autumn to a rich, deep pink.
S1645 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1647 #5 cont. $36.99*
S1649 #7 cont. $56.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Jane’**
Little Lime™ Hydrangea (PP22330) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’ summer-fall light lime green/pink
A new dwarf form hydrangea that produces light lime green flowers that change to pink in the fall. Very similar to Limelight but in a smaller package.
S1658 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1660 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPLQF’**
Little Quick Fire™ Hydrangea (PP25136) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ summer-fall white/pink
A dwarf form of ‘Quick Fire’ with the same early flowering time and white to pink flowers in a compact package. Respectable burgundy fall color.
S1662 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1664 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’**
Phantom Hydrangea ○ ◊
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ summer-fall white/pink
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
S1674 #5 cont. $29.99*
S1675 #7 cont. $42.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’**
Pink Diamond Hydrangea ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ summer-fall white w/pink
Huge (up to 10”) flower panicles have pink flower buds that open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich, deep pink. A beautiful specimen for the landscape.
S1685 #3 cont. $21.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘DVPpink’**
Pinky Winky™ Hydrangea (PP16166) ○ ◊
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ summer-fall white/pink
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip, giving the panicle an attractive two toned appearance.
S1692.5 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’**
Quick Fire® Hydrangea (PP16812) ○ ◊
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ summer-fall white/deep pink
Blooms up to one month earlier than other varieties, late spring to early summer depending on location. White flowers that turn to pink are held upright by thick red stems.
S1694.5 #3 cont. $32.99*
S1696 #7 cont. $52.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’**
Tardiva Hydrangea ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 8-10’ summer-fall white
Showy white flowers turn to pink in a pointed, more open panicle than ‘PeeGee’. A reliable, proven variety.
S1700 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMNHPRZEP’**
Zinfill Doll® Hydrangea (PP26956) ○ ◊
Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 5-6’ summer-fall white
An early flowering variety with bright, bicolor blooms. Flowers emerge white, then change to bright pink as they age. Mature flowers hold their dark pink color for months. Strong stems keep the full, mophead flowers upright.
S1715 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Ruby Slippers’**
Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea ○ ◊
Zone 5-9
H 3-3.5’ x W 4-5’ summer white
A compact cultivar featuring dark green leaves that turn to a brilliant red color in autumn. Flowers open white and quickly turn to deep pink as they age.
S1730 #2 cont. $21.99*
**Shrubs**

### Hypericum | St. John’s-Wort

*Hypericum kalmianum 'SMHKBF'*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Blues Festival™ St. John’s Wort (PP25795)</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-8: H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ early-late summer yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue green foliage bears sunny yellow flowers in summer. A low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>maintenance plant for borders. Deer resistant and salt tolerant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1740 #2 cont. $27.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Hypericum kalmianum ‘PIIYP-I’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Editions® Cobalt-N-Gold™ St. John’s Wort (PP25318)</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-7: H 2-3’ x W 4-5’ spring yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silver green foliage is covered by ½” yellow flowers in late spring to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>early summer. Fall color is a combination of yellow, orange, and red.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1743 #2 cont. $21.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Hypericum kalmianum ‘Gemo’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gemo St. John’s Wort</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-8: H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ summer-fall yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dense, compact shrub that is smothered in rich yellow flowers from</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>midsummer to fall. Dark green, willow like foliage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1750 #2 cont. $19.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ilex | Winterberry

Winterberries are easy to grow, undemanding plants with lovely glossy leaves and persistent fruits that are attractive as well as a favorite food of birds. These selections are rounded in form, but very suitable for hedging. All are deciduous and tolerate shade as well as moist soils.

*ilex verticillata ‘Afterglow’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Afterglow Winterberry</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-9: H 5-6’ x W 3-4’ spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compact, rounded shrub with persistent, showy, orange red berries.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Well suited for foundation border or naturalizing. Use ‘Jim Dandy’ for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>pollination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1770 #5 cont. $29.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*ilex verticillata ‘Jim Dandy’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jim Dandy Winterberry</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-9: H 3-6’ x W 4-5’ spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A deciduous male holly used to pollinate ‘Afterglow’ and ‘Red Sprite’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>female cultivars.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1780 #5 cont. $29.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*ilex verticillata ‘Red Sprite’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red Sprite Winterberry</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-9: H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compact female holly with dark green glossy foliage followed by vivid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>red fruit that will put on a beautiful winter display. Requires ‘Jim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dandy’ for pollination.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1790 #5 cont. $29.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ligustrum | Privet

*Ligustrum vulgare ‘Cheyenne’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cheyenne Privet</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-8: H 8-12’ x W 5-6’ mid-summer white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardesti hedging privet for Minnesota with small white flowers mid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>summer and glossy, dark green foliage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1810 #2 cont. $17.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lonicera | Honeysuckle

*Lonicera ‘Honeyrose’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Honeyrose Honeysuckle</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-7: H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ summer red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>University of Minnesota introduction with rosy red flowers early to mid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>summer and deep blue-green foliage that is resistant to Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>witches broom aphid. Works well as a barrier, screen, or informal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hedge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1840 #2 cont. $19.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Lonicera xysteum ‘Emerald Mound’*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emerald Mound Honeysuckle</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-8: H 2-3’ x W 4-6’ early summer yellow white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nicely mounded shrub that leafs out very early in the spring. Red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>berries in fall. Drought tolerant.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1824AP #2 cont. $19.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Magnolias are located in the tree section*

### Philadelphus | Mockorange

**Philadelphus ‘Snow Dwarf’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Snow Dwarf Mockorange</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-8: H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ late spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A compact Canadian selection producing loads of fragrant white flowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in early summer. Excellent for planting in a border or as a foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>planting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1881 #2 cont. $21.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Philadelphus saxifragaceae ‘Snowbelle’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Snowbelle Mockorange</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4-8: H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ late spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Masses of fragrant, pure white, double flowers in mid to late spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adaptable to most soil types.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1885 #2 cont. $19.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1886 #5 cont. $29.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physocarpus | Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>First Editions® Amber Jubilee™ Ninebark (PP23177)</strong></td>
<td>Zone 2-7: H 5-6’ x W 4-5’ spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in full sun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1886.2 #2 cont. $26.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1886.3 #5 cont. $36.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Center Glow’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Center Glow™ Ninebark (PP16894)</strong></td>
<td>Zone 3-7: H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ spring creamy white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bright red-purple foliage is accented by glowing yellow green new</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>growth. Spring bloomer with creamy white flowers. Plant in full sun for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>best foliage color.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1887 #2 cont. $19.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1888 #5 cont. $29.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 1’**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burgundy Candy Ninebark (PP22361)</strong></td>
<td>Zone 3-8: H 24-30’ x W 2-3’ spring white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compact cultivar with rich burgundy red foliage. White blooms in spring.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S1895 #2 cont. $26.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Dart’s Gold’**
*Dart’s Gold Ninebark* ○ △
Zone 2-7
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ spring white
Hardy, attractive shrub with golden foliage, white flowers, and red seed pods. For foundations or border. Vigorous grower.
S1910 #2 cont. $17.99*
S1920 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’**
*Diabolo® Ninebark (PP11211)* ○ △
Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ spring white
Beautiful purple burgundy leaves cover this easy to grow shrub that quickly becomes a nicely mounded accent for foundations and borders. Creamy white flowers stand out against the dark foliage.
S1930 #2 cont. $19.99*
S1940 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Donna May’**
*First Editions® Little Devil™ Ninebark (PP22634)* ○ △
Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring white
Deep burgundy foliage color in a compact, easy to grow and maintain shrub. Needs little to no pruning.
S1942 #2 cont. $26.99*
S1942.5 #3 cont. $29.99*
S1942.6 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMNPOBLR’**
*Ginger Wine™ Ninebark (PP28695)* ○ △
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ spring white
In spring, foliage emerges sunny orange, maturing to bright burgundy. White flowers develop into attractive red seedpods.
S1941 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Podaras 3’**
*Lemon Candy Ninebark (PP22362)* ○ △
Zone 3-8
H 2.5-3’ x W 2-3’ spring white
A compact selection with bright chartreuse foliage. Drought tolerant.
S1943 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘POIPD2’**
*Petite Plum® Ninebark (PP27663)* ○ △
Zone 3-8
H 4.5-5’ x W 3.5-4’ spring light pink
Burgundy plum foliage is frosted with dense clusters of light pink flowers in spring. Compact form is excellent for a hedge, in a border planting, or planted in mass.
S1944 #2 cont. $34.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’**
*Summer Wine® Ninebark (PP14821)* ○ △
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ spring pink/white
Dense, compact habit with finely cut, wine red colored foliage. Pinkish white flowers in late spring.
S1945 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1947 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘SMPOTW’**
*Tiny Wine™ Ninebark (PP26749)* ○ △
Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ late spring light pink
A dwarf cultivar with dark maroon foliage and light pink to white flowers. The flowers are produced in abundance up and down the stems in late spring making for an impressive display.
S1949 #2 cont. $29.99*
S1949.2 #5 cont. $39.99*

---

**Potentilla | Cinquefoil**

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Abbotswood’**
*Abbotswood Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ spring-fall white
White flowers from spring to fall on a dense, spreading shrub. Good selection for low hedges.
S1950 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Hachliss’**
*Bella Bellissima™ Potentilla (PP27715)* ○
Zone 2-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ spring-fall pink
Radiant, deep pink blooms make this low growing shrub stand out in the landscape. Very hardy and easy to grow.
S2015 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Fargo’**
*Dakota Sunspot® Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ spring-fall orange yellow
Compact with deep golden 1” flowers produced all season long. A hardy selection from North Dakota State University.
S1965 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Goldfinger’**
*Goldfinger Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7
H 2.5-3’ x W 3-4’ spring-fall gold
An excellent foundation shrub with showy golden flowers all season on a compact, mounded plant.
S1970 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘U Man’**
*Mango Tango™ Potentilla (PP12258)* ○
Zone 2-7
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’ spring-fall orange-red
Season long flowering on a compact, mound planted. Flowers are shades of orange red with yellow edges. The color deepens in cooler weather and softens in warm weather.
S2000 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘McKay’s White’**
*Mckay’s White Potentilla* ○
Zone 2-7
H 2.2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’ spring-fall orange yellow
A selection with soft green foliage and long lasting creamy white flowers.
S2005 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Potentilla fruticosa ‘Pink Beauty’**
*Pink Beauty Potentilla (PP9874)* ○
Zone 2-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ spring-fall pale pink
Small, rounded shrub introduced from Canada with clean, bright green foliage and abundant blush-pink flowers from summer until fall. Flower color intensifies in cooler weather and lightens in the heat.
S2010 #2 cont. $17.99*
**Shrubs**

**Rhododendron | Azalea**

The Lights Series of Azaleas were developed at the University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum specifically to withstand our harsh winters & variable springs. These Azaleas will tolerate -35°F to -45°F without significant damage. They are highly desirable Azaleas (even in milder regions) because of their dependable flowering, sweet fragrance, and good fall color.

**Rhododendron x ‘Candy Lights’**

**Candy Lights™ Azalea**

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring lavender

An introduction that has intense lavender purple blooms and improved vigor and mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.

S2080 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Lemon Lights’**

**Lemon Lights Azalea**

H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ spring yellow

Bears all the fine ‘Light Series’ qualities as well as lovely bicolor yellow flowers and excellent mildew resistance. Nice maroon foliage in autumn.

S2090 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Lilac Lights’**

**Lilac Lights™ Azalea**

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring lilac

Blooms in spring with deep lilac colored flowers. Healthy deciduous foliage turns a beautiful light yellow in fall.

S2095 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Mandarin Lights’**

**Mandarin Lights Azalea**

H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ spring orange

Blooms in early spring with rich, brilliant orange flowers before it leafs out for summer. A hardy shrub with bronze fall foliage.

S2100 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2102 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Northern Hi-Lights’**

**Northern Hi-Lights Azalea**

H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ spring white & yellow

Creamy white flowers with yellow upper lip petals. Very fragrant. Burgundy-purple fall color.

S2105 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Orchid Lights’**

**Orchid Lights Azalea**

H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ spring lilac

Compact, dwarf form with soft lilac flowers. Blooms two weeks before other ‘Lights.’ Bright yellow fall color.

S2115 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘Rosy Lights’**

**Rosy Lights Azalea**

H 4-5’ x W 4-5’ spring rosy-pink

Dark rosy-pink, very fragrant flowers. As with all other Lights series azaleas, a University of Minnesota introduction.

S2120 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2125 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Rhododendron x ‘White Lights’**

**White Lights Azalea**

H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ spring white

Pink buds open to light pink flowers that mature to a creamy white. Foliage develops a purple-bronze color in fall.

S2135 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Marjatta Hybrids**

This beautiful series of Rhododendron hybrids comes from Helsinki, Finland. Dr. Peter Tigerstedt used a very tough Korean species to produce what may well be the best large leaf Rhododendron for Minnesota to date. They like moist, rich, well-drained, acidic soil and protection from winter sun. Need mid-day shade in summer. With Rhododendrons, larger leaves indicate less sun tolerance.

**Rhododendron ‘Haaga’**

**Haaga Rhododendron**

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring pink

Super hardy introduction from Finland. Upright shrub with attractive, dark green foliage and pink flowers.

S2150 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2155 #5 cont. $46.99*

**Rhododendron ‘Heliikki’**

**Heliikki Rhododendron**

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring red

Super hardy Finnish hybrid. Dark violet red flowers cover this beauty. Dense, spreading habit with attractive dark green foliage.

S2160 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2165 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Rhododendron – small-leafed varieties**

This group of Rhododendrons are more sun-tolerant than their large-leaf cousins, but still prefer protection from winter sun. For good performance, soil should be well-drained, acidic and have even moisture.

**Rhododendron x ‘Aglo’**

**Aglo Rhododendron**

H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring pink

Compact plant that blooms with rosy-pink flowers. Mahogany red fall color.

S2140 #2 cont. $29.99*

S2145 #5 cont. $42.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Rhododendron x ‘P.J.M.’**  
**PJM Rhododendron** ○ ©  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’ spring lavender  
Long-lasting flowers of lavender/pink in spring. Dark mahogany fall color, very hardy.  
S2190 #1 cont. $12.99*  
S2195 #2 cont. $29.99*  
S2200 #5 cont. $42.99*  
S2205 #7 cont. $76.99*  

**Rhododendron ‘Henry’s Red’**  
**Henry’s Red Rhododendron** ©  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’ spring red  
Large clusters of bright red flowers provide a beacon to spring. Protect from winter sun and winds.  
S2170 #2 cont. $42.99*  

**Rhododendron x ‘Firestorm’**  
**Raise the Roof® Firestorm Rhododendron** ©  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring red  
Large, rich, red blooms are produced in large clusters. The bright flowers are a start contrast to the lime green new foliage. Plant in areas with protection from winter sun and winds.  
S2210 #2 cont. $42.99*  

**Rhus | Sumac**  
**Rhus aromatica ‘Gro-Low’**  
**Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac** ○ ©  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 4-6’ summer greenish yellow  
Low growing, wide spreading selection of fragrant sumac with excellent orange-scarlet fall color. Does not resemble other sumacs; great for mass plantings or erosion control on banks. Salt-tolerant.  
S2230 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2240 #5 cont. $27.99*  

**Rhus glabra**  
**Smooth Sumac** ○ ©  
Zone 3-8  
H 6-10’ x W 8-10’ summer red berries  
Smooth branching and wide-spreading habit. Beautiful red fall foliage. Has a suckering habit that makes it good for banks, screens, and mass plantings.  
S2250 #2 cont. $17.99*  

**Rhus typhina ‘Lacinata’**  
**Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac** ○ ©  
Zone 3-8  
H 8-10’ x W 10-12’ summer greenish yellow  
Velvety branches on a wide-spreading Sumac. Fabulous fall color and finely divided leaves. Crimson berries in fall.  
S2275 #5 cont. $32.99*  

**Rhus typhina ‘Bailtiger’**  
**Cutleaf Staghorn Sumac (PP16185)** ○ ©  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ summer greenish yellow  
New growth is chartreuse green quickly changing to bright yellow with rosy pink leaf stems. Branches angle upward while deeply cut golden leaves drape downward giving an oriental effect. Dramatic yellow, orange, & intense scarlet fall color.  
S2290 #2 cont. $36.99*  
S2300 #5 cont. $49.99*  

**Ribes | Currant**  
**Ribes alpinum**  
**Alpine Currant** ○ ©  
Zone 2-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  
Very popular hedge plant with dense glossy green foliage. A low maintenance, shade tolerant plant.  
S2320 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2330 #5 cont. $27.99*  

**Ribes alpinum ‘Green Mound’**  
**Green Mound Alpine Currant** ○ ©  
Zone 2-7  
H 2-4’ x W 2-3’  
Deep glossy green foliage with good disease resistance. Slower growth rate and somewhat horizontal branching make this plant a good choice for a low hedge.  
S2350 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2360 #5 cont. $27.99*  

**Salix | Willow**  
**Salix discolor**  
**American Pussy Willow** ○ ©  
Zone 2-7  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  
Large, hardy native with soft, silvery catkins appearing in early spring on the deep brown branches.  
S2380 #3 cont. $24.99*  

**Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishiki’**  
**Dappled Willow** ○ ©  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-6’ x W 4-8’  
Small shrub that bears pink stems that are covered with narrow leaves beautifully dappled in green, pink, and white. Good vigorous grower.  
S2410 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2420 #5 cont. $27.99*  

**Salix purpurea ‘Nana’**  
**Dwarf Blue Leaf Arctic Willow** ○ ©  
Zone 4-6  
H 3-5’ x W 3-6’  
Upright, rounded shrub useful for wet areas or as a hedge. Twigs turn purplish in winter.  
S2410 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2420 #5 cont. $27.99*  

**Sambucus | Elderberry**  
**Sambucus nigra ‘Eva’**  
**Black Lace™ Elderberry (PP15575)** ○ ©  
Zone 4-7  
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ late spring white  
Dark purple, finely cut foliage has an exotic appeal usually found only in Japanese maples. Pink buds open to lacy white blossoms. An excellent specimen plant.  
S2426 #3 cont. $34.99*  

**Sambucus nigra ‘Eiffel 1’**  
**Black Tower Elderberry (PP23633)** ○ ©  
Zone 4-7  
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’ summer pink  
A striking, upright form with dark burgundy foliage and creamy strawberry flowers in summer. Foliage becomes progressively darker as the season advances.  
S2431 #5 cont. $29.99*
### Shrubs

**Sambucus racemosa ‘Sutherland Gold’**

*Sutherland Gold Elderberry*  
Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’ late spring cream  
Deeply cut golden foliage. Masses of creamy flowers develop into clusters of red fruit that birds love. Tough plant does well on southern exposures.  
S2439 #3 cont. $24.99*

**Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Tor Gold’**

*Sem Ash Leaf Spirea* (PP16336)  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ summer creamy white  
A splendiferous shrub with radiant, pink new growth on deep pink stems. Foliage matures to deep green, giving the plant a distinctive, two-toned appearance. Loads of creamy white blooms on this compact form. Outstanding accent plant or remarkable hedge.  
S2457 #2 cont. $21.99*  
S2458 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Sorbaria sorbifolia ‘Sem’**

*Sem Ash Leaf Spirea*  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ summer creamy white  
A compact shrub that’s very useful in screens, borders, and mass plantings early spring. Flowers are creamy white plumes. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.  
S2450 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2452 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Sorbaria sorbifolia**

*False Spirea*  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 5-10’ summer white  
Clump-forming shrub that’s very useful in screens, borders, and mass plantings early spring. Flowers are creamy white plumes. Prefers moist, well-drained soil.  
S2458 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor’**

*Tor Birchleaf Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ late spring white  
Compact mound of dark gray-green birchlike leaves. Tiny white flowers in late spring. Removal of faded flowers promotes rebloom. Shades of orange, red, and purple in fall.  
S2465 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2467 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea betulifolia ‘Tor Gold’**

*Glow Girl® Birchleaf Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ spring white  
Glowing, lemon lime foliage is accented by pinkish red flower buds in spring that open to pure white blooms. Burn resistant foliage turns beautiful shades of purple, red and orange in fall.  
S2469 #2 cont. $27.99*  
S2470 #5 cont. $36.99*

**Spiraea fritschiana**

*Fritsch Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’ late spring white  
Large, flat topped clusters of white flowers stand out against the dark green foliage in late spring. Very nice mix of yellow to red fall color.  
S2472 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Mertyann’**

*Dakota Goldcharm® Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 15-18’ x W 2-3’ early summer pink  
A very attractive dwarf variety with yellow leaves and bright pink flowers. Leaves emerge bronze and mature to yellowish gold. Fall color is a mix of gold and russet red.  
S2477 #1 cont. $10.99*  
S2478 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Spiraea japonica var. alpina**

*Daphne Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 12-15’ x W 2-3’ early summer pink  
Small blue green leaves on short wiry branches with clusters of light pink flowers. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.  
S2480 #2 17.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Galen’**

*Double Play® Artisan® Spirea* (PP21712)  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-2.5’ early summer purple  
Superb foliage flushes an attractive red and changes to blue-green. Very unique. Vibrant fuchsia colored flowers in summer.  
S2488 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Tracy’**

*Double Play® Big Bang Spirea* (PP21588)  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ spring pink  
Foliage emerges a radiant orange and matures to brilliant yellow. Very large clusters of bright pink flowers add a final touch to the tapestry of color.  
S2785 #2 cont. $24.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘NCSXI’**

*Double Play® Candy Corn® Spirea* (PP28313)  
Zone 4-8  
H 18-30’ x W 2-3’ late spring purple  
An eye opening display of colorful foliage begins in spring with orange red new growth that turns pineapple yellow as it matures. Dark purple flowers in late spring contrast sharply with the attractive foliage.  
S2491 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘SMNSJMFR’**

*Double Play® Red Spirea* (PP26993)  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’ late spring red  
Showy burgundy spring foliage gives rise to brilliant red flowers in late spring and early summer.  
S2493 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Goldmound’**

*Goldmound Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’ early summer pink  
Superb foundation plant. Yellow-gold foliage and pink flowers. Reddish fall foliage. Beautiful when contrasted with dark green or blue toned shrubs.  
S2530 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2540 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica ‘Little Princess’**

*Little Princess Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-2.5’ x W 2-3’ early summer pink  
Very popular pink flowering spirea with a low-mounded habit and medium green foliage that turns a dark burgundy red in the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage season long color.  
S2570 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2580 #5 cont. $27.99*
**Spiraea japonica 'Waldbuma'**

*Magic Carpet Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 1.5-2' x W 2-2.5'  
*early summer*  
Pink  
Compact, mounded with vibrant red new growth and a backdrop of golden foliage. Clusters of deep pink flowers in early summer.  
S2600 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2610 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea japonica 'Neon Flash'**

*Neon Flash Spirea*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3' x W 2.5-3'  
*summer*  
Cherry red  
Vigorous growth habit is covered with bright red flower clusters throughout the growing season. New growth is tinged purple before turning to green. Fall foliage is an attractive burgundy red color.  
S2630 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2640 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea nipponica 'Snowmound'**

*Snowmound Spirea*  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4' x W 3-4'  
*spring*  
White  
Dark green foliage on a medium sized, rounded shrub, pure white flowers in late spring cover the branches. Orange-yellow fall color.  
S2690 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2700 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea x bumalda 'Anthony Waterer'**

*Anthony Waterer Spirea*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3' x W 3-4'  
*summer*  
Rose-pink  
Useful in mass plantings and low flowering hedges. Rosy pink flowers from early summer into the fall. Remove spent flowers to encourage heavier rebloom. Attractive reddish-purple fall foliage color.  
S2730 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2740 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea x bumalda 'Goldflame'**

*Goldflame Spirea*  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3' x W 3-4'  
*summer*  
Rosy red  
Low mounded shrub with gold to light green foliage. Rosy red flowers appear all season. New growth emerges bright red before changing to golden yellow and finally lime green.  
S2770 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S2780 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Spiraea thunbergii 'Ogon'**

*Mellow Yellow Spirea*  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5' x W 3-5'  
*spring*  
White  
Fine textured yellow foliage covers the plant through the growing season. An upright, arching growth habit provides a perfect platform for the white flowers in spring.  
S2789 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Syringa x vanhouttei 'Renaissance'**

*Renaissance Spirea*  
Zone 3-7  
H 5-7' x W 4-5'  
*late spring*  
Single, pink  
Large, vase-shaped shrub with dark blue-green foliage and arching sprays of white flowers in May. Orange-red fall color.  
S2880 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Stephanandra**

*Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'*

*Crispa Cutleaf Stephanandra*  
Zone 4-7  
H 1-2' x W 3-5'  
*early summer*  
White  
A fine textured groundcover with unique zig-zag branches that produce creamy white flowers in early summer. Excellent for part shade areas.  
S2805 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Symphoricarpos | Snowberry**

*Symphoricarpos orbiculatus*

*Red Snowberry, Indiancurrant*  
Zone 4-7  
H 3-5' x W 4-8'  
*summer*  
Yellow white  
Excellent choice to use in 'tough' areas, for erosion control on banks, in wet areas, or for naturalizing. Produces very ornamental purplish red berries.  
S2820 #2 cont. $17.99*

**Syringa | Lilac**

*Lilac*  
Albert Holden  
Bloomerang Purple  
Common Purple  
Dwarf Korean  
Miss Kim  
Sensation (white edged)  

*Blue*  
Wedgewood Blue  

*White*  
Beauty of Moscow  
Common White  

*Pink*  
Prairie Petite  
Tinkerbelle  

*Magenta to Purple*  
Bloomerang Dark Purple  
Charles Joly  
Monge  

*Syringa 'Bailbelle'*

*Tinkerbelle® Lilac (PP12294)*  
Zone 3-7  
H 5-6' x W 4-5'  
*late spring*  
Single, pink  
Similar to Dwarf Korean, but has deeper, greener foliage and wine-red buds that open to pink. Spicy fragrance.  
S2850 #5 cont. $26.99*

**Syringa x 'SMSJBP7'**

*Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac (PP26549)*  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6' x W 4-6'  
*late spring/summer*  
Purple  
A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in the spring, followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A large plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance compared to ‘Bloomerang’. Flower color is deeper purple.  
S2861 #2 cont. $36.99*  
S2863 #5 cont. $46.99*
### Syringa x ‘SMNJRP’

**Bloomerang® Dwarf Pink Lilac (PPAF)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 30-36” x W 30-36” late spring/summer pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dwarf cultivar with rose pink blooms in late spring, and again throughout the summer until frost. Shows good vigor and disease resistance. Plant in areas with good drainage.

S2867 #2 cont. $39.99*

### Syringa x ‘SMNJRP’

**Bloomerang® Dwarf Purple Lilac (PP28831)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 30-36” x W 30-36” late spring/summer purple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dwarf cultivar with lilac purple blooms in late spring, and again throughout the summer until frost. Shows good vigor and disease resistance. Plant in areas with good drainage.

S2870 #2 cont. $39.99*

**NEW! Available 8/1**

### Syringa meyeri ‘Palibin’

**Dwarf Korean Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 4-5’ x W 5-6’ early summer lilac pink</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very fragrant, single lilac-pink flowers open in mid to late spring and fade to light pink with age. A dwarf by lilac standards, this plant is suited for an informal mid-sized hedge or accent planting.

S2920 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2930 #5 cont. $29.99*
S2940 #7 cont. $46.99*

### Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’

**Miss Kim Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 4-7’ x W 5-6’ early summer lilac</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hardy with purple buds that open to highly fragrant, pale lilac flowers. Large leaves with beautiful burgundy-red fall color. Makes an excellent formal or informal hedge.

S2950 #2 cont. $19.99*
S2960 #5 cont. $29.99*
S2965 #7 cont. $46.99*

### Syringa vulgaris

**Common Purple Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 2-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 8-12’ spring purple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Old-fashioned lilac perfect as an informal hedge or screen. Extremely fragrant purple flowers. Cut flowers hold up well.

S2990 #2 cont. $19.99*
S3000 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3010 #7 cont. $46.99*

### Syringa vulgaris ‘Albert F. Holden’

**Albert Holden Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 6-8’ x W 8-12’ spring violet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deep violet blooms possess a silvery blush on reverse of the petals giving a bicolor effect. Large flower panicles with a nice fragrance. Resistant to powdery mildew.

S3061 #5 cont. $36.99*

### Syringa vulgaris ‘Charles Joly’

**Charles Joly Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-10’ spring magenta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fragrant smaller panicles of purple buds that develop into double magenta flowers.

S3120 #3 $32.99*

### Syringa vulgaris ‘Krasavitsa Moskvy’

**Beauty of Moscow Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-10’ spring white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A vigorous, upright lilac with light pink buds opening to fragrant, double, white flowers on abundant panicles.

S3180 #5 cont. $36.99*

### Syringa vulgaris ‘Monge’

**Monge Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 10-12’ x W 8-12’ spring magenta</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very showy single, reddish-purple flowers are held on long stems that lend themselves well for great cut flowers.

S3200 #5 cont. $36.99*

### Syringa vulgaris ‘Prairie Petite’

**Prairie Petite Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ spring lavender</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unique dwarf, compact form of lilac. Initial color of newly opened flowers is light pink which fade to light lavender. Blooms are 3 to 4” long. Heat and drought tolerant and disease resistant.

S2970 #2 cont. $24.99*

### Syringa vulgaris ‘Sensation’

**Sensation Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 6-8’ x W 6-8’ spring true blue</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This unique lilac has large, beautiful racemes of lilac-pink buds that open to true blue flowers with wonderful fragrance. Mildew resistant.

S3288 #5 cont. $36.99*

### Syringa vulgaris var. alba

**Common White Lilac**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-7</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 12-15’ x W 8-12’ spring white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Old-fashioned, hardy, vigorous shrub with single white blooms. Attractive foliage. Use as an informal hedge or screen.

S3035 #5 cont. $32.99*

### Viburnum

**Viburnum carlesii ‘SMVCB’

**Spice Baby™ Viburnum (PP25872)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 4-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 3.5-4’ x W 3.5-4’ spring white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A compact Koreanspice Viburnum, produces abundant clusters of red to pink buds that open to white flowers with immaculate fragrance. Burgundy red fall color.

S3303 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Viburnum cassinoides ‘SMNVCD’

**Lil’ Ditty® Viburnum (PP27549)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone 3-8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H 1.5-2’ x W 2-2.5’ spring white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A dwarf selection that produces abundant, fluffy creamy white flowers in late spring. Fall foliage is an attractive purple red. Fruit, if produced, starts green, changing to pink to red and eventually to blue.

S3305 #2 cont. $29.99*
Shrubs

**Viburnum dentatum ‘Christom’**

Blue Muffin® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ☀

Zone 3-9

H 5-7’ x W 5-6’

Spring white

Compact selection of Arrowwood Viburnum with loads of white flowers, followed by lovely blue berries during the summer months that will attract birds in the fall.

S3310 #2 cont. $24.99*
S3320 #5 cont. $32.99*
S3321 #7 cont. $46.99*
S3325 #10 cont. $76.99*

**Viburnum dentatum ‘J.N. Select’**

Red Feather® Arrowwood Viburnum ○ ☀

Zone 3-8

H 8-10’ x W 10-12’

Spring white

Lustrous green foliage is highlighted by bright red new growth. White flowers in spring followed by blue black berries and bright, long lasting, red-purple fall foliage provides multi-season interest.

S3379 #2 cont. $19.99*
S3381 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3382 #10 cont. $69.99*

**Viburnum dentatum var deamii ‘SMVDBL’**

All That Glitters® Arrowwood Viburnum (PP26576) ○ ☀

Zone 4-8

H 4-5’ x W 4-5’

Spring white

Super glossy foliage produces shiny, blue fruit from abundant clusters of white flowers. In order to produce fruit, it requires ‘All that Glows’ as a pollinator.

S3306 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Viburnum dentatum var deamii ‘SMVDLS’**

All That Glows® Arrowwood Viburnum (PP25897) ○ ☀

Zone 4-8

H 4-6’ x W 4-6’

Spring white

Compact selection with very glossy foliage and abundant white flower clusters. Shiny blue fruit. Cross pollination from ‘All that Glitters’ is required in order to produce fruit.

S3307 #2 cont. $27.99*

**Viburnum lantana ‘Mohican’**

Mohican Viburnum ○ ☀

Zone 3-7

H 5-6’ x W 6-8’

Spring white

Compact globe form of the species, covered in creamy white flowers in early May. Purple-bronze fall color. Excellent for hedge or screen. Orange-red fruit in summer.

S3390 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3395 #10 cont. $69.99*

**Viburnum lantago**

Nannyberry Viburnum ○ ☀

Zone 2-8

H 15-20’ x W 8-15’

Spring white

Very large, creamy white flower clusters explode against glossy green foliage. In autumn, the pendulous blue black fruits glisten against reddish purple leaves. Excellent food source for birds. Tolerates heavy, wet soils.

S3400 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum opulus ‘Compactum’**

Compact European Cranberry Bush ○ ☀

Zone 3-8

H 5-6’ x W 5-6’

Spring white

Medium sized, rounded shrub. White spring flowers are followed by showy red fruit in late summer lasting well into fall.

S3420 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum opulus ‘Nanum’**

Dwarf European Cranberry Bush ○ ☀

Zone 4-8

H 2-3’ x W 2-4’

Spring white (rare)

Dwarf form of ‘Compactum.’ Foundation or low hedge plant that requires no pruning. Rarely flowers.

S3430 #2 cont. $19.99*

**Viburnum opulus ‘Roseum’**

Common Snowball Viburnum ○ ☀

Zone 3-8

H 10-12’ x W 10-12’

Spring white

Popular, rounded shrub blooms profusely in spring with large, double, white flowers. Very showy. Fruitless.

S3450 #5 cont. $29.99*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘Bailey Compact’**

Bailey Compact American Cranberry Bush ○ ☀

Zone 2-7

H 5-6’ x W 5-6’

Spring white(few)

Compact rounded form of the species with excellent deep red fall color. An excellent choice for foundation plantings. Will only lightly produce fruit.

S3490 #2 cont. $19.99*
S3500 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3510 #7 cont. $46.99*

**Viburnum trilobum ‘J.N. Select’**

Red Wing® American Cranberry Bush ○ ☀

Zone 2-7

H 8-10’ x W 9-10’

Spring white

An introduction with excellent form and a good growth rate. Spring foliage is tinted red, white flowers appear in May. Clusters of ornamental bright red fruit from late fall through early winter. Fall color is a brilliant red.

S3515 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3517 #10 cont. $69.99*

Available 8/15

**Viburnum trilobum ‘Wentworth’**

Wentworth American Cranberry Bush ○ ☀

Zone 2-7

H 10-12’ x W 10-12’

Spring white

Eye catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Heavy fruiting is useful for making preserves.

S3520 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3530 #7 cont. $46.99*

Weigela

**Weigela florida ‘WFMOBLA’**

Coco Krunch® Weigela (PP27661) ○ ☀

Zone 4-9

H 2-3’ x W 2-3’

Spring red

Compact, dense rounded form sports dark, ruby red foliage and is covered by soft red flowers in late spring. Neat, mounded habit with excellent hardiness.

S3570 #2 cont. $34.99*

**Weigela ‘Slingco 1’**

Crimson Kisses™ Weigela (PP23654)

Zone 4-9

H 2-3’ x W 2-3’

Spring red

Eye catching, showy red fruit from fall until well into winter. Works well for screening or naturalizing and attracts wildlife. Red fall color. Heavy fruiting is useful for making preserves.

S3520 #5 cont. $29.99*
S3530 #7 cont. $46.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Weigela 'ZR1'**  
*Date Night™ Electric Love™ Weigela (PPAF)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2' x W 2-3' late spring red  
Bright red flowers cover the dark foliage in late spring. Low mounding habit fits easily into the landscape.  
S3585 #2 cont. $29.99*  
*NEW!*

**Weigela 'Slingco 2'**  
*Date Night™ Maroon Swoon® Weigela (PP26841)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5' x W 2-3' late spring red  
Deep red blooms on dark green foliage. Produces an abundant display of flowers in late spring with some rebloom throughout the summer.  
S3735 #2 cont. $26.99*

**Weigela 'Verwof 1'**  
*Date Night™ Strobe™ Weigela (PPAF)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3.5' x W 2.5-3.5' late spring pink  
Bright pink flowers stand out against the green and bronze foliage. After flowering, the foliage progresses to orange, before finishing crimson red in the fall.  
S3585 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela 'Spring 2'**  
*Date Night™ Stunner™ Weigela (PPAF)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2.5-3.5' x W 2.5-3.5' late spring pink  
Vibrant pink flowers light up the dark purple foliage.  
S3587 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela 'Velda'**  
*Date Night™ Tuxedo™ Weigela (PP26842)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 3-4' late spring white  
White flowers are a striking contrast to the very dark bronze purple foliage.  
S3875 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela florida 'MonRigney'**  
*Golden Jackpot® Weigela (PPAF)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6' x W 4-6' late spring dark pink  
A striking specimen with bright, non-fading, golden yellow leaves and deep pink flowers. Shows good vigor with prolific bloom production.  
S3590 #2 cont. $32.99*

**Weigela florida 'Java Red'**  
*Java Red Weigela*  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4' x W 3-5' late spring red  
Beautiful carmine-red buds open to deep pink blooms on a compact, mounded, bronze foliated shrub.  
S3620 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Weigela florida 'Bokrafive'**  
*Merlot Rose Weigela (PP21725)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 3-4' late spring rose  
Rose pink flowers on a dark bronze leafed compact plant. A very handsome, crisp looking cultivar with its rich flower color and superb, glossy foliage.  
S3770 #2 cont. $21.99*

**Weigela florida 'Minuet'**  
*Minuet Weigela*  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-30" x W 2-3' late spring pink  
A hardy dwarf cultivar that blooms freely in late spring with bright pink flowers, lilac petal lobes, and yellow throats. Great foundation shrub. Slight fragrance.  
S3640 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S3650 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Weigela florida 'Verwig'**  
*My Monet® Weigela (PP16824)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15" x W 15-18" late spring pink  
This Weigela has a compact habit and striking green and white variegated foliage. Use in flower beds or as an attractive accent plant.  
S3657 #2 cont. $32.99*  
S3658 #3 cont. $34.99*  
Available 9/1

**Weigela florida 'Red Prince'**  
*Red Prince Weigela*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6' x W 5-6' late spring red  
Very hardy, upright shrub with brilliant red flowers that hold their color well. Tendency to rebloom in late summer.  
S3690 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S3700 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Weigela florida 'Bokrasopin'**  
*Sonic Bloom™ Pure Pink Weigela (PPAF)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5' x W 4-5' late spring pink  
A reblooming cultivar featuring a large bloom of rich pink flowers in late spring, followed by waves of blooms until frost.  
S3778 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela florida 'SMNWFRP'**  
*Sonic Bloom™ Pink Weigela (PP29990)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5' x W 4-5' late spring-fall pink  
Reblooming selection with large, flamingo pink blooms. Vigorous growing plants produce a large show of blooms in late spring, followed by waves of blooms through the summer.  
S3774 #2 cont. $29.99*

**Weigela florida 'Bokraspiwi'**  
*Spilled Wine® Weigela (PP23781)*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3' x W 2-3' late spring rosy pink  
Leaves are a deep purple black with a unique, wavy margin and color that does not fade during the summer. The dark colored foliage contrasts nicely with the deep rosy pink blooms. Plant habit is compact with a spreading form.  
S3718 #2 cont. $27.99*  
S3718.5 #3 cont. $32.99*

**Weigela florida 'Tango'**  
*Tango Weigela*  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-2.5' x W 2.5-3' late spring red  
Showy plant with standout purple foliage and red flowers that are yellow throated. Compact, rounded habit.  
S3720 #2 cont. $17.99*  
S3726 #5 cont. $27.99*

**Weigela florida 'Alexandra'**  
*Wine and Roses® Weigela (PP10772)*  
Zone 5-8  
H 3-5' x W 3-5' late spring rosy-pink  
Intense, rosy-pink flowers shimmer against dark foliage that emerges deep burgundy-purple and intensifies to near black.  
S3550 #2 cont. $26.99*  
S3560 #5 cont. $34.99*
Asparagus | Asparagus
Long-lived perennial vegetable crop that can produce for more than 15 years.

**Jersey Knight**
Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2’
All male cultivar that produces green spears 3/8” diameter or larger.
F0005 #1 cont. $7.99*

Vaccinium | Blueberry
These hardy plants produce classic, dark, sweet berries, and are also well suited for use as ornamental landscape shrubs. They need acidic soil (pH 4.5-5.5), full sun, and ample moisture for maximum fruit set.

**Blue Ray**
Zone 4-7
H 5-6’ x W 3-4’
A highbush cultivar producing large, firm, dessert quality berries with a well-balanced sweet and tart flavor. Upright habit with burgundy red fall color.
F0008 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Chippewa**
Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
University of Minnesota release; produces large, sweet, light blue fruit. Yields 3.5-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Leaves turn bright red in fall.
F0010 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Northblue**
Zone 3-8
H 2-2.5’ x W 3-3.5’
University of Minnesota release. Good cold-climate variety; large dark blue fruits for eating and baking. Yields 3-7 lbs. of fruit at maturity. Deep red fall color.
F0020 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Northcountry**
Zone 3-8
H 1.5-2’ x W 2.5-3’
Prolific producer of medium sized, sweet, mild fruit. Ripens one week before ‘Northblue’ and has a fiery red fall color. Yields 2-5 lbs. of fruit at maturity. University of Minnesota release.
F0025 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Northland**
Zone 4-7
H 3-4’ x W 3-3.5’
A great choice as an edible ornamental, providing tasty fruit and possessing attractive landscape qualities as well. Medium sized fruit has a delicious wild berry flavor. Glossy green foliage becomes ablaze with orange and red colors in fall.
F0027 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Patriot**
Zone 4-7
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’
Highbush variety that produces large, firm, dark blue berries with a rich flavor in July. Yields 10-20 pounds per plant. Fiery orange fall color.
F0040 #1 cont. $12.99*

Polaris
Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
University of Minnesota release; good companion for ‘Northblue’; medium, firm, dark blue berries; yields 3-6 lbs of fruit at maturity. Red fall color.
F0050 #1 cont. $12.99*

**Superior**
Zone 3-7
H 3.5-4’ x W 3-3.5’
A productive cultivar producing firm berries with a well-balanced flavor. Fruit matures about a week later than most other half high cultivars. Red fall color. University of Minnesota introduction.
F0055 #1 cont. $12.99*

Ribes | Black Currant
Woody canes produce clusters of tart black berries; used for syrups, preserves, or jellies.

**Consort**
Zone 3-7
H 4-6’ x W 3-4’
F0070 #2 cont. $26.99*

Vitis | Grape
Vining fruit-producer that requires a trellis, fence, or arbor. Use for preserves, wines, dessert and fresh eating.

**Frontenac™**
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A hardy, vigorous grower; disease resistant; good red variety for wine.
University of Minnesota release.
F0090 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Frontenac Blanc™**
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A vigorous, highly productive, disease resistant cultivar. Berries are yellow, gold when fully ripe. Late midseason ripening.
F0092 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Frontenac Gris™ (PP16478)**
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A white form of ‘Frontenac™’. Released by the University of Minnesota.
A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.
F0095 #3 cont. $29.99*

**La Crescent™**
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
A white form of ‘Frontenac™’. Released by the University of Minnesota.
A coppery-peach colored grape with the aroma of peach and apricot. Muscat-like grape is desired for wine making, fresh eating, and desserts. Excellent disease resistance.
F0104 #3 cont. $29.99*

**Marquette** (PP19579)
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Red wine variety that combines cold hardiness and disease resistance. Very good wine making qualities.
F0106 #3 cont. $29.99*
St. Croix™ ○
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’ spring deep blue fruit
High yield; very sweet grapes; dessert and wine. Has dark blue berries that ripen in late August.
F0110 #3 cont. $29.99*

Somerset Seedless ○
Zone 4-9
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’ spring red fruit
A seedless table grape with tight clusters of small red fruits. May be eaten at pink stage, and achieves its highest level of sweetness and best flavor when left to ripen to full red.
F0120 #3 cont. $29.99*

Lycium | Goji Berry
Superfruit producing small white starry flowers followed by small red berries containing high levels of antioxidants. Well adapted to hot, dry locations.

Dynamite™ ○
Zone 4-9
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’ early-mid summer white
Upright, arching habit produces orange red berries starting in its 2nd or 3rd year. Juicy, sweet fruit can be eaten fresh, dried or frozen.
F0138 #2 cont. $24.99*

Lonicera | Haskap
Medium sized, easy to grow shrubs produce early ripening blue fruits similar to blueberries in June. Flavor is somewhat like a cross between a blueberry and raspberry. Two varieties are needed to produce fruit.

Berry Blue™ ○
Zone 3-7
H 6-8’ x W 3-5’ early spring white
A very hardy Russian variety that is an excellent pollinator. Smaller, dark blue fruit good for processing.
F0142 #2 cont. $24.99*

Borealis ○
Zone 3-7
H 4-5’ x W 3-5’ early spring white
Large, boxy shaped berries have a sweet and tart flavor. A somewhat softer berry, good for fresh eating or processing. Berries are purple inside when fully ripe.
F0144 #2 cont. $24.99*

Rubus | Raspberry
Easy to grow in average soil with full sun and adequate moisture. Spreads by suckers.

Anne (PP10411) ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ spring & late summer white
Large, pale yellow, sweet fruit on upright canes. Ever bearing.
F0150 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Autumn Britten ○
Zone 4-7
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’ spring & late summer white
Ever bearing variety with large, tasty, deep red fruit; two crops annually. Excellent fruiting ability with nearly constant fruit production from early summer to frost.
F0162 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

Boyne ○ ○
Zone 3-8
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’ spring white
Summer bearing. Excellent for canning, freezing, and dessert. Very productive and hardy.
F0165 #1/7” cont. $9.99*

Encore (PP10411) ○
Zone 4-7
H 5-6’ x W 2-3’ spring white
Encore is a summer bearing raspberry with large, bright red berries possessing good flavor. Vigorous, upright canes are nearly spineless and very winter hardy.
F0168 #1/7” cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 6/15

Himbo Top™ (PP19512) ○
Zone 4-8
H 5-6’ x W 2-3’ spring & late summer white
A vigorous, everbearing variety producing large, conical berries with good raspberry flavor. Firm berries have small drupelets making them easy to pick.
F0173 #1/7” cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 6/15

Jaclyn (PP15647) ○
Zone 3-8
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ spring & late summer white
Everbearing variety bearing bright, deep red very sweet berries. Disease resistant, vigorous plants produce high quality fruit. Canes exhibit very good hardiness.
F0175 #1/7” cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 5/1

Joan J (PP18954) ○
Zone 4-8
H 4-5’ x W 2-3’ spring & late summer white
A high yielding everbearing variety with large, firm berries. Early bearing and easy to pick berries.
F0178 #1/7” cont. $12.99* NEW! Available 6/15

Rheum | Rhubarb
Vigorous, easy-to-grow perennial that produces tart stalks in spring to early summer. Use for baking, cooking, and freezing.

Chipmans Canada Red ○
Zone 3-8
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’ spring bright red stems
Proven variety with red stalks and sweet flavor.
F0180 #2 cont. $17.99*

Fragaria | Strawberry
Small, spreading plants that produce sweet red berries for eating, cooking, and freezing. Adaptable and hardy requiring only good drainage. Best berry size in full sun and with adequate moisture.

Albion (PP16228) ○
Zone 4-7
H 6-9” x W spreading spring & summer white
An everbearing variety producing large, firm berries with very good flavor.
F0185 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99* NEW! Available 6/15

Eversweet ○ ○
Zone 4-8
H 8-10” x W spreading spring & summer white
An ever-bearing variety with excellent heat tolerance. Produces a crop in late spring and again at repeated intervals throughout the summer and into fall. Firm berries are very sweet with good flavor.
F0190 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*
Honeoye ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 6-9’ x W spreading spring white
June bearing. Early season berry with good flavor and quality.
F0194 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*

Fort Laramie ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 6-9” x W spreading spring & summer white
Ever-bearing. Good berry size and good flavor.
F0201 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99*

Jewel ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 6-9” x W spreading spring white
Large, high quality berries have very good flavor. Vigorous dependable variety.
F0205 Jumbo 6 pac $14.99* NEW! Available 6/15
**Fruit Pollination Guide**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit</th>
<th>Pollination Status</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apples</td>
<td>Self-sterile; need one other variety with same bloom time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherries</td>
<td>Self-fertile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pears</td>
<td>Self-sterile; plant two or more varieties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plums</td>
<td>Self-sterile; use pollinator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Malus | Apple

The introduction of dwarf and semi-dwarf trees makes it easy for homeowners to cultivate and enjoy fruit trees in their own yards. Dwarf trees (12-15’ x 12-15’) bear sooner and are easier to prune and maintain.

**Fireside**
- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H 12-15’ x W 12-15’**
- **MID OCT white**
- Large red fruit with a sweet, pleasant flavor. Excellent for eating and cooking; good storage life. A University of Minnesota introduction. Mid-late bloom.

- **F0252 #7 cont. $89.99***

**Frostbite™**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H 12-15’ x W 12-15’**
- **EARLY/MID OCT white**
- Very sweet, intense taste in a small, crisp, juicy apple. Excellent cold hardiness. Good for fresh eating and cooking and outstanding for cider. Bred by the University of Minnesota. Mid-late bloom.

- **F0255 #7 cont. $99.99***

**Haralred®**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H 12-15’ x W 12-15’**
- **MID OCT white**
- Sport selection of ‘Haralson’, smoother redder skin with the same great flavor. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

- **F0258 #7 cont. $89.99***

**Haralson**
- **Zone:** 3-6
- **H 12-15’ x W 12-15’**
- **MID OCT white**
- Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.

- **F0278 #7 cont. $89.99***
- **F0281 #20 cont. $149.99***
- **T2566 1.75” BB $279.00***
- **T2567 2” BB $299.00***

**Honeycrisp**
- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H 12-15’ x W 12-15’**
- **LATE SEPT-EARLY OCT white**

- **F0287 #7 cont. $89.99***
- **F0295 #20 cont. $149.99***
- **T2569 1.75” BB $279.00***
- **T2570 2” BB $319.00***

**Kinderkiap® (PP25453)**
- **Zone:** 4-7
- **H 12-15’ x W 12-15’**
- **LATE AUGUST white**
- An offspring of ‘Honeycrisp’, this is an earlier apple, ripening in late August with excellent flavor and a crisp texture. Produces smaller sized apples, perfect for kids. Early bloom.

- **F0300 #7 cont. $89.99***

**Prairie Magic®**
- **Zone:** 3-6
- **H 15-20’ x W 15-20’**
- **MID SEPT white**
- A very hardy selection from Canada with white, crisp flesh that may be eaten fresh or used in cooking. Ripens in mid September. Early mid season bloom.

- **F0310 #7 cont. $89.99***

### Prunus | Peach

These hardy peach trees produce sweet, juicy peaches for eating. Self-fertile.

**Contender**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H 12-15’ x W 12-15’**
- **AUGUST pink**
- This tree is cold-hardy and tolerant to spring frost. It is self-pollinating and produces sweet, bright yellow fleshed peaches that ripen mid to late August. Excellent for eating, canning, baking and freezing.

- **F0395 #7 cont. $99.99***

**Polly**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H 8-10’ x W 8-10’**
- **AUGUST pink**
- A hardy semi-dwarf peach tree. Fruit is white skinned with red blush. Flesh is white, sweet and juicy. Self-fertile. Red-pink blooms before foliage emerges in spring.

- **F0403 #7 cont. $109.99***

**Reliance**
- **Zone:** 5-8
- **H 8-10’ x W 10-12’**
- **AUGUST pink**
- One of the hardiest peaches, the freestone fruit is soft and juicy with bright yellow flesh.

- **F0404 #7 cont. $109.99***

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Fruit Trees

#### Prunus | Apricot
These hardy apricot trees produce sweet fruit great for eating, cooking, or preserves. Use two varieties to promote a greater fruit set.

- **Moongold**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
  - August white
  - 1.25’ clear gold fruit remains on tree until ripe. Flavor is mild and sweet, making it good to eat, excellent for jams, and fair to good for sauces. ‘Moongold’ is the recommended pollinator.
  - F0409 #7 cont. $109.99*

- **Sungold**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
  - August white
  - 1.75” apricot fruit is light orange color. Flavor is sweet, but is slightly acidic. ‘Sungold’ is the recommended pollinator.
  - F0405 #7 cont. $109.99*

- **Westcot**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
  - Spring pink
  - Yellow fruit with an orange red blush ripens in late July. Juicy fruit has a sweet, mild taste making it excellent for fresh eating or canning. Self-fruitful, yields will improve with cross pollination; use any other apricot variety.
  - F0412 #7 cont. $99.99*

#### Prunus | Cherry
For northern gardeners, these hardy fruit trees produce tart cherries for cooking and preserves. The fruit of some varieties can be eaten fresh.

- **Bali**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
  - Early August white
  - Hardy to -43°; dark, red fruit; good for eating or baking.
  - F0419 #7 cont. $99.99*

- **Montmorency**
  - Zone 5-9
  - H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
  - July white
  - Good tasting hardy cherry with large, firm, and juicy cherries for pies and preserves.
  - F0437 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **North Star**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
  - July white
  - Hardy, heavy fruiting tree; sour pie cherries. Trees are naturally compact, good choice for smaller areas. University of Minnesota introduction.
  - F0447 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
  - Mid July white
  - A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self-fruitful, fruits ripen in mid-July.
  - F0450 #7 cont. $99.99*

- **Superior**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
  - Late August white
  - Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum, sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.
  - F0469 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **Mount Royal**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 8-12’ x W 8-10’
  - August white
  - Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.
  - F0463 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **Superior**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
  - Late August white
  - Large, dark fruit with yellow flesh. Good all purpose plum, sweet, juicy, and heavy bearing. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator. University of Minnesota introduction.
  - F0469 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **Toka**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
  - August white
  - Medium sized fruit with a beautiful apricot color. Richly flavored fruit; bears at a young age. Excellent pollinator for most plum cultivars.
  - F0479 #7 cont. $89.99*

#### Prunus | Plum
Very hardy fruit trees for northern gardeners. Plum trees produce sweet, juicy fruit for eating, baking, and preserves. Highly ornamental-bearing beautiful white flowers in spring and orange-red foliage in fall. Requires a pollinator, we recommend ‘Toka’ or ‘Superior’.

- **Alderman**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
  - August white
  - This tree bears large burgundy red fruit the second season after planting. Good for fresh eating or preserves. ‘Superior’ or ‘Toka’ make good pollinators. University of Minnesota introduction.
  - F0459 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **Black Ice™ (PP16621)**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 10-15’ x W 12-15’
  - August white
  - Large, delicious purple-black fruit ideal for eating fresh and cooking. Ripens 2-4 weeks earlier than other plum varieties. Good hardness and compact growth. Use ‘Toka’ as a pollinator. Bred at the University of Wisconsin-River Falls.
  - F0461 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **Mount Royal**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 8-12’ x W 8-10’
  - August white
  - Excellent for dessert, jam, and preserves. Tender, juicy flesh. Considered the best blue cultivar in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Ripens late August. Self-fertile.
  - F0463 #7 cont. $89.99*

#### Pyrus | Pear
Dwarf pear tree selections developed for northern gardeners provide opportunity to produce homegrown fruit. Pear trees are not self-pollinating, so plant two or more varieties to ensure fruit.

- **Luscious**
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
  - Sept white
  - Juicy, sweet, small yellow fruit. Glossy green leaves - great red fall color. Good dessert pear. Disease resistant. Do not use as a pollinator. Use ‘Summercrisp’ to pollinate.
  - F0499 #7 cont. $89.99*

- **First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™**
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
  - Mid July white
  - A sour pie cherry variety bearing dark red fruit with a high sugar content, perfect for pies and preserves. Self-fruitful, fruits ripen in mid-July.
  - F0450 #7 cont. $99.99*

- **First Editions® Sweet Cherry Pie™**
  - Zone 3-8
  - H 12-15’ x W 6-8’
  - Sept white
  - Very hardy, upright, and vigorous. Tender and juicy fruit. Use ‘Summercrisp’ to pollinate. University of Minnesota introduction.
  - F0508 #5 cont. $69.99*
  - F0509 #7 cont. $89.99*
Fruit Trees

**Seckel**
Zone 4-8
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  Aug-Sept  white
Small, russet colored fruits have an excellent, sweet and spicy flavor. Superb for fresh eating, may also be used for cooking or canning. Good fireblight resistance. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.
F0515 #7 cont. $89.99*

**Summercrisp**
Zone 3-8
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  August  white
From the University of Minnesota, very hardy. Harvest mid-August when fruit is still slightly green. Although sweet and crisp, keeps well. Use ‘Parker’ as a pollinator.
F0520 #7 cont. $89.99*

**First Editions® Tawara**
Zone 4-7
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’  Aug-Sept  white
Deliciously crisp fruit sporting light brown skin, tastes like a cross between an apple and a pear. Use ‘Seckel’ as a pollinator.
F0530 #7 cont. $99.99*
Climbing Vines Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actinidia</td>
<td>Kiwi Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campsis</td>
<td>Trumpet Vine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celastrus</td>
<td>Bittersweet, American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>Clematis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humulus</td>
<td>Hops Ornamental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Climbing Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parthenocissus</td>
<td>Ivy, Engleman and Boston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisteria</td>
<td>Wisteria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Actinidia | Kiwi Vine

A vigorously growing, twining vine bearing small, fragrant white flowers in spring. Female selections bear tasty, grape sized green colored fruits in late summer.

**Actinidia arguta 'Issai'**
- *Zone 4-9*
- *H 15-20’* late spring white
- A female cultivar of hardy kiwi producing delicious, smooth skinned, grape sized fruit. Grow on a trellis or arbor to enjoy the fragrant white flowers and appetizing fruit. Self-fertile, will produce larger and more fruit with a pollinator.
- *V0010 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

**Actinidia kolomikta ‘Arctic Beauty’**
- *Zone 3-8*
- *H 15-20’* late spring white
- A male selection with attractive pink and white variegated foliage.
- *V0014 #1/7” cont. $12.99*

### Campsis | Trumpet Vine

Vigorous self-clinging vines that produce masses of tubular flowers throughout the growing season. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies. Very adaptable.

**Campsis radicans ‘Monbal’**
- *Balboa Sunset® Trumpetvine*  
- *Zone 4-9*
- *H 20-30’* summer dark red
- Dark red tubular flowers in clusters of 6 to 12 create a dramatic show and attract hummingbirds. Ideal for screening on a lattice, as a groundcover, or on an arbor.
- *V0100 #1 cont. $19.99*

### Celastrus | American Bittersweet

A tough, vigorous vine; native to Minnesota. Known for the colorful orange ‘berries’ that are used in wreaths and dried flower arrangements. Fruits will typically only be produced by planting both male and female vines.

**Celastrus scandens ‘Bailumn’**
- *Autumn Revolution™ Bittersweet (PP19811)*
- *Zone 2-8*
- *H 15-25’* summer greenish white
- Unique plant produces blooms with male and female parts so you only need one plant to bear fruit. Fruit production is extraordinary and berry size is twice that of the species.
- *V0185 #2 cont. $26.99*

### Humulus | Ornamental Hops

Vigorous growing vines that may be used to cover structures for screening; most varieties may also be used for beer brewing. Will die down to the ground each winter, but quickly regrow each spring to reach heights to 20’.

**Humulus lupulus ‘Cascade’**
- *Cascade Hops*
- *Zone 3-8*
- *H 10-20’* summer yellow
- A moderately bitter hop often used in making West Coast Craft Ales. A fast-growing vine, can also be used to cover arbors or as a screen, if provided a support.
- *V0192 #2 cont. $17.99*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
### Climbing Vines

#### Humulus lupulus 'Nugget'
**Nugget Hops** ○ ●
- **Zone:** 3-8
- **H:** 15-20'
  - **Season:** summer
  - **Color:** yellow

Produces papery cone-like hops in the summer. Dies back to the ground each winter but will quickly wrap itself around any upright structure during the growing season. May be used for brewing.

**V0195 #2 cont. $17.99**

#### Humulus lupulus Willamette’
**Willamette Hops** ○ ●
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 15-25'
  - **Season:** summer
  - **Color:** yellow

The most popular American aroma hop, imparts a mild, slightly spicy aroma to traditional English ales. Excellent as a fast-growing screen with support from a fence or trellis.

**V0197 #2 cont. $17.99**

#### Hydrangea | Climbing Hydrangea

**Hydrangea anomala petiolaris**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Climing Hydrangea</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 5-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 15-25'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**V0200 #2 cont. $19.99**

#### Lonicera | Honeysuckle

A group of vigorous, twining vines that bear fragrant, tubular flowers all season long. Many species are attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds. Most tolerate a wide range of growing conditions.

**Lonicera periclymenum 'Inov86'
**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Peaches &amp; Cream Honeysuckle (PP21839)</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 4-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 6-8’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> pink/white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A striking introduction with large, fuchsia pink and white bicolor blooms. Fragrant flowers are borne on compact plants with improved stress tolerance. A hummingbird favorite.

**V0220 #2 cont. $19.99**

**Lonicera x brownii ‘Dropmore Scarlet’
**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Dropmore Scarlet Honeysuckle</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 10-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> scarlet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Very hardy, vigorous vine with bright orange-scarlet flowers. A hummingbird magnet.

**V0229 #1 cont. $12.99**

**V0230 #2 cont. $19.99**

**Lonicera x heckrotti ‘Goldflame’
**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Goldflame Honeysuckle</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 5-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 10-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> rosy red &amp; yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fragrant rose and yellow flowers appear in a constant display from early summer to fall.

**V0240 #2 cont. $19.99**

**Lonicera ‘Mandarin’
**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Mandarin Honeysuckle (PP11083)</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 3-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 10-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> glowing orange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Green foliage with a hint of bronze. Very hardy, vigorous; bright orange flowers.

**V0300 #2 cont. $19.99**

#### Parthenocissus

**Parthenocissus quinquefolia var ‘Engelmannii’
**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Engelman Ivy</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 3-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 30-50’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> spring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> insignifiant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Versatile vine that will run along the ground, cover fences, or cling to masonry. Burgundy red fall foliage; small blue fruits are attractive to birds.

**V0315 #1 cont. $10.99**

**V0320 #2 cont. $17.99**

**Parthenocissus tricuspidata
**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Boston Ivy</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 4-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 30-50’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> insignifiant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> insignifiant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A dense, self-clinging vine with attractive green foliage and outstanding orange to red fall color. Will cover masonry.

**V0335 #1 cont. $10.99**

**V0345 #5 cont. $32.99**

#### Wisteria

**Wisteria macrostachya ‘Blue Moon’
**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Blue Moon Wisteria</strong></th>
<th>○ ●</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zone:</strong> 4-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H:</strong> 15-25’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Season:</strong> summer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Color:</strong> lavender blue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This woody, twining vine performs best in good sun within a protected site. Beautiful clusters of intensely fragrant, lilac-blue flowers from June to September in three distinct crops. Needs a trellis or arbor for support.

**V0405 #2 cont. $19.99**
**Clematis**

**Amethyst Beauty**  ○  ☀
Zone 5-9
H 6-8’      May-June & Sept     purple-blue
Abundant flowers emerge light purple and mature to purple blue with distinctly red anthers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0185 8” cont. $36.99*

**Asao**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 6-8’      May-June & Aug-Sept   rosy pink
Free flowering selection with deep rosy pink flowers and a white center bar on each petal. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0010 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Barbara Jackman**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 6-8’      May-June & Aug-Sept     purple w/magenta bar
Large, single blooms are 5-8” in diameter. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0002 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Bees Jubilee**  ○  ☀
Zone 3-8
H 8-10’      May-June & Aug-Sept       pink w/red bar
Large bi-color flowers of pink, with pink petals and a red bar down the center of each. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0003 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Blue Light® (PP15953)**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 6-8’      May-June & Aug-Sept     soft violet blue
Double on double 5-6” flowers are crowd pleasers in spring, followed by semi-double flowers in the fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0021 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Boulevard® Abilene™ (PPAF)**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 3-4’      May-June & Aug-Sept       pink
Compact growing clematis producing pink flowers with a ruffled edge to the sepals. Yellow anthers provide a strong contrast to the pink flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0027 8” cont. $36.99*

**Boulevard® Cezanne™ (PP15166)**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-7
H 4-5’      May-June & September     blue
Compact grower producing blue flowers with a yellow center. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0030 8” cont. $36.99*

**Boulevard® Zara™**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-7
H 4-6’      June & Aug-Sept       light blue
Light blue flowers with contrasting yellow centers are produced freely on this compact cultivar. Prune in spring, low to ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0032 8” cont. $36.99*

**Henryi**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 8-10’      May-June & Aug-Sept     white
Star-like 6-8” flowers, free flowering, suitable for cut flower. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0090 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Jackmanii**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 10-12’      June-Sept       purple
Hardy and long blooming; many deep purple flowers. Prune in spring low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0100 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Multi-Blue**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-8
H 7-8’      May-June & Aug-Sept     blue
Double, dark blue to purple flowers in early summer and fall. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0145 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Pink Champagne**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-8
H 4-6’      June-Sept       pink/purple red
Amazing flowering ability highlights this beautiful cultivar. Light pink flowers with a dark purplish bar are double on the old wood and single on the new growth. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0182 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

**Rebecca™**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 6-8’      May-June & Aug-Sept     red
Stunning, large, bright red flowers; profuse blooming. Prune off dead material just above highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0200 #1/7” cont. $26.99*

**Sapphire Indigo™ (PP17012)**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 3-5’      June-Sept       sapphire blue
Prized for its profuse blush-purple flowers and compact growth habit. May be trained on trellis or allowed to sprawl on the ground as a groundcover. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0217 #1/7” cont. $26.99*
C0218 #2 cont. $42.99*

**Sweet Autumn**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 6-8’      Aug-Sept       white
Vigorous grower with thousands of small but very fragrant starry white flowers. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth. Fall blooming.
C0230 #1/7” cont. $16.99*

**Princess Diana**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’      June-Sept       red w/ yellow centers
Continuous bloom with bright red, tulip shaped blooms and creamy yellow centers. Great as a groundcover, a mounding shrub, or on a traditional trellis. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0238 #1/7” cont. $24.99*

**The President**  ○  ☀
Zone 4-9
H 8-10’      June-Sept       deep purple w/ reddish centers
A strong grower with large 6-8” deep violet blue flowers. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0240 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
Vancouver™ Starry Nights ○ ★
Zone 4-9
H 6-10’   May-June & Sept   purple-blue
Huge, brilliant purple-blue blooms with red bars. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0250 #2 cont. $42.99*  NEW! Available 5/15

Ville De Lyon ○ ★
Zone 3-9
H 8-10’   June-Sept   carmine red
Continuous bloom, dark carmine-red sepals with lighter centers and golden stamens. Prune in spring, low to the ground just above the base of the previous year’s growth.
C0260 #1/7” cont. $19.99*

Warsaw Nike ○ ★
Zone 4-9
H 8-10’   June-Sept   dark burgundy
Dark burgundy 5-7” blooms with yellow stamens. Good shade tolerance. Prune off dead material just above the highest pair of swelling buds in spring.
C0265 #1/7” cont. $19.99*
**Evergreen Cross Reference**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arborvitae</td>
<td>Thuja</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cypress</td>
<td>Microbiota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Cypress</td>
<td>Chamaecyparis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fir</td>
<td>Abies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td>Tsuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>Juniperus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larch</td>
<td>Larix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>Pinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spruce</td>
<td>Picea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yew</td>
<td>Taxus</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Evergreens That Tolerate Part Shade**
- Arborvitae-most
- Chamaecyparis
- Fir-most
- Hemlock
- Larch
- Microbiota
- Pine, White
- Spruce, Alberta
- Spruce, Bird’s Nest
- Spruce, Black Hills
- Spruce, Cupressina
- Spruce, Dwarf Norway
- Spruce, Serbian
- Yew

**Evergreens that Tolerate Dry Locations**
- Juniper
- Pine
- Spruce, Black Hills

**Evergreens that Tolerate Moist Locations**
- Arborvitae
- Fir, Balsam
- Hemlock
- Larch

**Evergreens that Tolerate Heavy Clay**
- Arborvitae
- Juniper
- Spruce
- Yew-most

Net pricing for Evergreens is as follows: #10 pot or larger, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 10. #7 pot or smaller, minimum quantity to receive net pricing is 25.

**Abies | Fir**

**Abies balsamea**
- Balsam Fir ☀ ☺
  - Zone 2-7
  - H 30-40' x W 15-20'
  - A lustrous, dark green pyramid that tolerates moist soil and some shade. Pleasant fragrant foliage.
    - E0008AP #1 cont. $12.99*
    - E0010AP #3 cont. $26.99*
    - E0020 6' BB $299.00*
    - E0030 7' BB $329.00*
    - E0035 8' BB $449.00*

**Abies balsamea ‘Nana’**
- Dwarf Balsam Fir ☀ ☺
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 1.5-2' x W 2-3'
  - Slow growing, flattened globe with attractive dark green needles. Very dwarf form, good as an accent or for the smaller landscape.
    - E0042 #6 cont. $119.99*

**Abies balsamea ‘Piccolo’**
- Piccolo Balsam Fir ☀ ☺
  - Zone 3-5
  - H 2-3' x W 3-4'
  - Dark green, balsam-scented foliage with light green tips. Dwarf selection with dense, compact foliage. Ideal for rock gardens, small landscapes and specimen plantings in well drained soils.
    - E0047 #3 cont. $69.99*
    - E0048 #6 cont. $129.99*

**Abies balsamea ‘Tyler Blue’**
- Tyler Blue Balsam Fir ☀ ☺
  - Zone 3-7
  - H 15-20' x W 10-12'
  - A beautiful selection with distinctively blue foliage on a somewhat compact form. Use in sun or part shade in well drained soils.
    - E0049 #6 cont. $209.00*

**Abies concolor ‘Candicans’**
- Candicans White Fir ☀
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 30-50' x W 15-20'
  - Strikingly beautiful, long, silver-blue needles, on a narrow, upright tree, with tiered branches.
    - E0052 #15/4’ BB $209.00*
    - E0055 #20/5’ BB $259.00*

**Abies concolor ‘Compacta’**
- Compact White Fir ☀
  - Zone 4-8
  - H 6-8’ x W 5-6’
  - A dwarf, compact, upright plant with large, blue needles. Best in full sun and well drained soils.
    - E0059 #10/24’ BB $149.99*
    - E0061 #15/30’ BB $179.99*
    - E0062 #15/36’ BB $199.99*

**Abies concolor ‘Conica’**
- Conica White Fir ☀
  - Zone 4-7
  - H 12-15’ x W 5-6’
  - A slow growing, dense, compact form with short needles. Forms an upright, narrow pyramidal shape.
    - E0064 #15 cont. $209.00*
**Abies concolor**  
White Fir  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-50’ x W 20-25’  
The bluest of the true firs. This full sized upright tree prefers full sun and, contrary to popular belief, tolerates clay soils if given good drainage. This is the most drought tolerant of firs, and a great addition to the landscape.  
E0068AP #3 cont. $26.99*  
E0069 #10 cont. $119.99*  
E0069.5 #20 cont. $189.99*  
E0070 6’ BB $349.00*  
**Abies fraseri**  
Fraser Fir  
Zone 3-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’  
Beautiful specimen tree. Uniformly pyramidal in shape with dark green needles and silvery white undersides. Tolerates and prefers some afternoon shade.  
E0090 6’ BB $319.00*  
**Abies koreana ‘Aurea’**  
Golden Korean Fir  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  
Irregular in appearance when young, this fir assumes a formal look with maturity. Attractive golden needles are silver underneath and bear ornamental purple cones by midsummer.  
E0130 #7 cont. $159.99*  
**Abies koreana ‘Cis’**  
Cis Korean Fir  
Zone 4-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 2-3’  
Dark green needles on a flattened, spherical shape give this plant a sleek, formal appearance.  
E0138 #3 cont. $159.99*  
**Abies koreana ‘Horstman’s Silberlocke’**  
Horstman Siberlocke Korean Fir  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 8-10’  
An unusual and beautiful dwarf conifer with a variety of landscape uses. Recurred needles reveal a silver underside. A slow-growing, upright pyramid for full sun to part shade and moist, well-drained soil.  
E0153 #7 cont. $129.99*  
E0153.5 #10 cont. $179.99*  
E0154 #10/3’ BB $289.00*  
E0157 #15/4’ BB $239.00*  
E0158 #45/5’ BB $369.00*  
**Abies koreana ‘Silver Star’**  
Silver Star Korean Fir  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’  
Compact form of Korean fir with highly recurved needles bestowing a silvery white appearance to the foliage. Form is upright, vase shaped. Plant in well drained sites.  
E0163 #3 cont. $89.99*  
**Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Charm’**  
Golden Charm Falsecypress  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 5-6’  
An excellent accent or border plant. Yellow threadlike foliage on a mound shaped plant, changes to a more erect cascading shape with age.  
E0225 #2 cont. $26.99*  
E0230 #5 cont. $42.99*  
**Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera ‘Golden Mops’**  
Mops Falsecypress  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  
E0239 #2 cont. $26.99*  
E0245 #5 cont. $42.99*  
**Chamaecyparis pisifera ‘Vintage Gold’**  
Vintage Gold Falsecypress  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Compact selection with vibrant yellow fern-like foliage. Short, semi upright habit makes it a great choice for foundation or border plantings.  
E0250 #2 cont. $29.99*  
E0251 #3 cont. $49.99*  
E0252 #5 cont. $49.99*  
**Juniperus chinensis ‘Blue Point’**  
Blue Point Juniper  
Zone 4-9  
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’  
Pyramidal form with a teardrop outline, extremely dense branching, blue-green needles and scale-like foliage. Unique textural specimen plant or dense screen.  
E0292 #10 cont. $99.99*  
**Juniperus chinensis ‘Daub’s Frosted’**  
Daub’s Frosted Juniper  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-5’  
This soft textured juniper forms a layered mound of blue-green foliage highlighted with very bright gold accents. Excellent accent or foundation plant.  
E0294 #2 cont. $24.99*  
E0300 #5 cont. $39.99*  
E0310 #10 Patio Tree $179.99*  
**Juniperus chinensis ‘Hetzii Columnaris’**  
Hetz Columnar Juniper  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-15’ x W 5-6’  
This dense evergreen has a columnar form and aromatic, bright green, needlelike leaves. One of the best for hot, poor, dry soils in the city.  
E0329 #15/4’ BB $189.99*  
**Juniperus chinensis ‘Maneyi’**  
Maney Juniper  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-5’ x W 5-6’  
This semi erect, spreading, bushy juniper has a bluish cast to its foliage with green gray berries. Very hardy, salt tolerant.  
E0375 #5 cont. $56.99*
Juniperus chinensis 'Monlep'
Mint Julep® Juniper

Zone 3-7
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
Compact foliage with good green color. All topiary have been pruned to shape. Identical to Sea Green Juniper.
E0410 #2 Poodle 2 Ball $99.99*
E0380 #2 Ppon $99.99*
E0429 #2 Spiral $109.99*
E0390 #5 Ori Ppon $199.99*
E0400 #5 Ppon $159.99*
E0430 #5 Spiral $179.99*
E0431 #7 Spiral $299.00*
E0433 #15 Spiral $429.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Saybrook Gold'
Saybrook Gold® Juniper

Zone 4-8
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’
Open, outward growing branches bear intense, brilliant yellow foliage. Stunning accent plant.
E0470 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0471 #5 cont. $39.99*

Juniperus chinensis 'Sea Green'
Sea Green Juniper

Zone 3-7
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
Spreading juniper with attractive mint green foliage. Matures to an arcing, semi-vase shaped form.
E0480 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0490 #5 cont. $39.99*
E0505 #5 Spiral $99.99*
E0500 #7 cont. $52.99*
E0501 #10 cont. $76.99*
E0510 #10 Ppon $219.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Spartan'
Spartan Juniper

Zone 3-8
H 10-15’ x W 6-8’
Naturally pyramidal evergreen with a dense shape, rich green foliage throughout the year.
E0510.7 #5 cont. $49.99*
E0510.9 #10 cont. $99.99*
E0511.1 #20 cont. $229.00*
E0512 #10 Spiral $229.00*
E0511.3 5' BB $219.00*

Juniperus chinensis 'Trautman'
Trautman Juniper

Zone 4-8
H 12-15’ x W 2-3’
A compact, extremely narrow, upright selection with nice blue-green foliage.
E0514.9 #15/4’BB $229.00*
E0515 #15/5’ BB $269.00*

Juniperus x pfitzeriana 'MonSan'
Sea of Gold® Juniper (PP17622)

Zone 3-9
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
Valued for its intense golden foliage, this evergreen shrub is water conserving, durable, and versatile. Can be used as a mounding groundcover or as an accent with its bright contrasting foliage.
E0520 #2 cont. $34.99*
E0522 #5 cont. $56.99*

Juniperus communis depressa 'AmiDak'
Blueberry Delight® Juniper

Zone 3-7
H 1-2’ x W 4-5’
Dense foliage on low, spreading plant with dark green needles bearing a silver-blue stripe on upper surface. Berry-like cones.
E0550AP #2 cont. $29.99*
E0560AP #5 cont. $39.99*

Juniperus communis 'Gold Cone'
Gold Cone Juniper

Zone 5-8
H 6-8’ x W 2-3’
A slow growing, columnar form with bright yellow foliage. Shearing produces an even more dense form for a wonderful accent in the garden.
E0570 #5 cont. $49.99*
E0573 #10 cont. $89.99*

Juniperus communis 'Penicil Point'
Pencil Point Juniper

Zone 4-8
H 5-6’ x W 15-18’
A dwarf, upright selection with dense, silvery blue green foliage. An excellent accent that will fit in any sized landscape.
E0580 #5 cont. $59.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Chip'
Blue Chip Juniper

Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 3-5’
Low-growing juniper with beautiful blue foliage. Excellent groundcover that also looks nice cascading over walls.
E0590 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0600 #5 cont. $36.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Blue Prince'
Blue Prince Juniper (PP10134)

Zone 3-7
H 6-8’ x W 3-5’
Creeping juniper introduction from Canada with a dense growth habit and handsome blue foliage. Like Wilton Blue Rug, let this one tumble over walls and rocks.
E0612 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0615 #5 cont. $39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Plumosa Compacta'
Andorra Compact Juniper

Zone 3-7
H 16-20’ x W 3-5’
Low spreading juniper with a light green color that turns to plum in fall and winter.
E0620 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0625 #5 cont. $39.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Gold Strike'
Gold Strike Juniper

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 2.5-3’
Brilliant, yellow new growth contrasts with the chartreuse older foliage on this low, spreading selection. Grows best in well drained soil away from hot sun locations.
E0628 #3 cont. $52.99*

Juniperus horizontalis 'Hughes'
Hughes Juniper

Zone 3-7
H 15-18’ x W 4-6’
Spreading growth habit with silver-blue foliage. Good groundcover or let flow over rocks and walls.
E0630 #2 cont. $26.99*
E0635 #5 cont. $39.99*
### Juniperus horizontalis ‘Limeglow’
**Limeglow™ Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 1.5-2’ x W 3-4’
- Bright chartreuse, feathery foliage creates wonderful contrast with other garden greens. Withstands hot, dry conditions.
- **E0642 #2 cont. $29.99***
- **E0650 #5 cont. $39.99***

### Juniperus horizontalis ‘Wiltoni’
**Wilton Blue Rug Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 4-6’ x W 3-5’
- Bright silver-blue foliage on dense, trailing branches; mat forming. Purple tint in winter.
- **E0700 #2 cont. $26.99***
- **E0710 #5 cont. $36.99***

### Juniperus procombs ‘Nana’
**Dwarf Japanese Garden Juniper**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 10-12’ x W 3-5’
- Dwarf creeping plant. Lovely blue-green groundcover. Provides an unusual texture to foundation plantings.
- **E0720 #2 cont. $26.99***
- **E0730 #5 cont. $39.99***

### Juniperus sabina ‘Arcadia’
**Arcadia Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 15-18’ x W 3-5’
- Semi-spreading habit full of rich green foliage with a lacy texture.
- **E0788AP #2 cont. $26.99***
- **E0790AP #5 cont. $49.99***

### Juniperus sabina ‘Blue Forest’
**Blue Forest Juniper**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 8-12’ x W 3-4’
- Ascending branches form a small blue forest. Use in rock gardens or as a groundcover.
- **E0798AP #2 cont. $26.99***
- **E0800 #5 cont. $39.99***

### Juniperus sabina ‘Broadmoor’
**Broadmoor Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 12-18’ x W 3-5’
- Hardy, spreading juniper with good green color on a dense, low mounding form.
- **E0805 #2 cont. $26.99***
- **E0810 #5 cont. $39.99***

### Juniperus sabina ‘Buffalo’
**Buffalo Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 12-15’ x W 3-5’
- Wide spreading groundcover with soft foliage, excellent in rock gardens. Easy to grow. Salt tolerant.
- **E0818AP #2 cont. $26.99***
- **E0820 #5 cont. $39.99***

### Juniperus sabina ‘Monna’
**Calgary Carpet® Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 6-9’ x W 5-6’
- This low spreading juniper has attractive, soft green foliage, and tolerates heat, cold, and drought. A superior groundcover that also looks great cascading over walls.
- **E0830 #2 cont. $26.99***
- **E0840 #5 cont. $39.99***

### Juniperus sabina ‘Scandia’
**Scandia Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 12-15’ x W 3-5’
- Green, feathery foliage on a compact, low growing spreader. Blight resistant.
- **E0760 #2 cont. $24.99***
- **E0770 #5 cont. $39.99***

### Juniperus scopulorum ‘Medora’
**Medora Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 10-12’ x W 3-4’
- Moderately fast growing, slender columnar form. Good blue-green foliage with excellent hardiness. Fruitless.
- **E0785 #5 cont. $59.99***
- **E0887 #7 cont. $169.99***
- **E0888 #10 cont. $149.99***
- **E0885 #15 cont. $229.00***
- **E0886 #BB $269.00***
- **E0889 #BB $289.00***

### Juniperus scopulorum ‘Moonglow’
**Moonglow Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 12-15’ x W 6-8’
- Silvery-blue pyramidal specimen, excellent for hedges, screens or group plantings.
- **E0791 #10 cont. $99.99***
- **E0791.5 #20 cont. $239.00***

### Juniperus scopulorum ‘Bailigh’
**Sky High™ Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 12-15’ x W 4-5’
- Columnar, silvery blue selection requires little pruning to maintain its form. Drought tolerant.
- **E0825 #5 cont. $64.99***
- **E0826 #10 cont. $149.99***

### Juniperus scopulorum ‘Wichita Blue’
**Wichita Blue Juniper**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 10-15’ x W 4-6’
- A bright blue, medium-size columnar shaped evergreen that works well as a specimen, hedge or screen.
- **E0930 #5 cont. $49.99***
- **E0932 #10 cont. $99.99***
- **E0935 #15/4’BB $209.00***
- **E0937 #20 cont. $239.00***

### Juniperus squamata ‘Blue Star’
**Blue Star Juniper**
- **Zone:** 4-8
- **H:** 2-3’ x W 3-4’
- Slow-growing, rounded, squatty plant with dense foliage of shining silver-blue.
- **E0945 #2 cont. $29.99***
- **E0950 #5 cont. $42.99***

### Juniperus virginiana
**Eastern Red Cedar**
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 30-40’ x W 10-20’
- Native red cedar with varying shades of green foliage. Bronze overtones in winter months.
- **E0956AP #3 cont. $21.99***
**Juniperus virginiana ‘Blue Arrow’**

**Blue Arrow Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 12-15’ x W 3-4’

This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on upright form. Ideal for screening. Moderate growth rate.

E0960 #5 cont. $46.99*
E0970 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0976 #20 cont. $219.00*
E0977.4 #15/4’BB $189.99*
E0977.5 #20/5’BB $199.99*
E0977.6 6’ BB $249.00*
E0977.7 7’ BB $289.00*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Grey Owl’**

**Grey Owl Juniper**

Zone 3-8

H 2-3’ x W 4-5’

Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles, horizontal, wide-spreading branches, is attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.

E0978.5 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0979 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Skyrocket’**

**Sky Rocket Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 12-15’ x W 3-4’

Extremely narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, excellent grouped with other vertical accents.

E0979.8AP #3 cont. $32.99*
E0980 #5 cont. $46.99*
E0984 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0984.5 #20 cont. $219.00*
E0991 #15/5’BB $219.00*
E0995 6’ BB $249.00*
E0996 7’ BB $269.00*
E0997 8’ BB $299.00*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’**

**Taylor Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 20-25’ x W 3-4’

Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.

E0998 #5 cont. $59.99*
E0998.3 #6 cont. $79.99*
E0999 #15 cont. $199.99*
E1001 5’ BB $239.00*
E1002 6’ BB $279.00*
E1003 7’ BB $349.00*
E1004 8’ BB $389.00*

**Juniperus x J.N. Select Blue**

**Star Power® Juniper**

Zone 3-7

H 20-25’ x W 10-12’

Dense, full form with blue green foliage. Good, fast grower.

E1005 #6 cont. $109.99*
E1005.5 5’ BB $249.00*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Blue Arrow’**

**Blue Arrow Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 12-15’ x W 3-4’

This improved variety produces bright blue foliage on upright form. Ideal for screening. Moderate growth rate.

E0960 #5 cont. $46.99*
E0970 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0976 #20 cont. $219.00*
E0977.4 #15/4’BB $189.99*
E0977.5 #20/5’BB $199.99*
E0977.6 6’ BB $249.00*
E0977.7 7’ BB $289.00*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Grey Owl’**

**Grey Owl Juniper**

Zone 3-8

H 2-3’ x W 4-5’

Thread-like silvery blue-gray needles, horizontal, wide-spreading branches, is attractive year-round. Produces berry-like cones that attract birds.

E0978.5 #2 cont. $24.99*
E0979 #5 cont. $39.99*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Skyrocket’**

**Sky Rocket Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 12-15’ x W 3-4’

Extremely narrow form with silver-blue foliage. Fast grower, excellent grouped with other vertical accents.

E0979.8AP #3 cont. $32.99*
E0980 #5 cont. $46.99*
E0984 #10 cont. $89.99*
E0984.5 #20 cont. $219.00*
E0991 #15/5’BB $219.00*
E0995 6’ BB $249.00*
E0996 7’ BB $269.00*
E0997 8’ BB $299.00*

**Juniperus virginiana ‘Taylor’**

**Taylor Juniper**

Zone 4-8

H 20-25’ x W 3-4’

Narrow, upright juniper with attractive grayish-green foliage. Excellent as a specimen, accent, hedge, or screen.

E0998 #5 cont. $59.99*
E0998.3 #6 cont. $79.99*
E0999 #15 cont. $199.99*
E1001 5’ BB $239.00*
E1002 6’ BB $279.00*
E1003 7’ BB $349.00*
E1004 8’ BB $389.00*

**Juniperus x J.N. Select Blue**

**Star Power® Juniper**

Zone 3-7

H 20-25’ x W 10-12’

Dense, full form with blue green foliage. Good, fast grower.

E1005 #6 cont. $109.99*
E1005.5 5’ BB $249.00*
**Picea abies ‘Calvary’**  
**Calvary Norway Spruce**  
Zone 4-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
Initially a low growing bun shape, with time becomes a dwarf, upright conical plant with a dense habit.  
E1145 #6 cont. $149.99*  
New! Available 5/15

**Picea abies ‘Cupressina’**  
**Cupressina Norway Spruce**  
Zone 4-8  
H 25-30’ x W 6-8’  
A narrow upright form, that can better withstand snow loads than many other fastigiated types. In high demand for urban and boundary plantings where strong vertical accent is required. Moderately fast growing.  
E1110 #10 cont. $159.99*  
E1115 #15 cont. $189.99*  
E1112 #20 cont. $269.00*  
E1117 6’ BB $329.00*  
E1117 7’ BB $369.00*  
E1118 8’ BB $469.00*  
E1114 10-12’ BB $549.00*

**Picea abies ‘Elegans’**  
**Elegans Dwarf Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-5’ x W 3-5’  
A broad, compact globe. Improved Bird’s Nest-type; darker green, more resistant to burn.  
E1178 #3 cont. $36.99*  
E1180 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Picea abies ‘Fat Cat’**  
**Fat Cat Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’  
A dense, rounded, dwarf selection with very short, stiff needles. Very hardy and slow growing, suitable as a specimen or as an accent.  
E1185 #7 cont. $109.99*

**Picea abies ‘Frohberg’**  
**Frohberg Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W spreading  
A more strongly weeping form of Picea abies ‘Pendula’, with a slower growth rate and a fuller form. Stake to the desired height and let cascade down.  
E1193 #6 cont. $159.99*  
E1195 #10 cont. $249.00*

**Picea abies ‘Gold Drift’**  
**Gold Drift Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W spreading  
A bright yellow version of ‘Weeping Norway Spruce’. Foliage emerges lime green, turning to vibrant yellow in late spring before fading in winter. Form based on training, can be allowed to creep as a groundcover or staked to an upright weeping form.  
E1198 #6 cont. $189.99*  
E1200 #10 cont. $209.00*  
E1201 #15 cont. $229.00*  
Available 5/15

**Picea abies ‘Gregoryana Parsonii’**  
**Gregoryana Parsonii Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’  
An irregular shaped dwarf, alpine-like specimen. Perfect for rock gardens.  
E1224 #3 cont. $36.99*  
E1225 #7 cont. $59.99*  
Available 5/15

**Picea abies ‘Hillside Upright’**  
**Hillside Upright Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25’ x W 8-10’  
A dwarf, dark green upright with somewhat irregular form and contorted branches. Its irregular tufts of growth make it a unique specimen plant.  
E1213 #5 cont. $69.99*  
E1215 #10/3’BB $169.99*  
E1217 #20 cont. $249.00*  
E1219 6’BB $299.00*

**Picea abies ‘Little Gem’**  
**Little Gem Norway Spruce**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  
A very slow growing, dwarf form useful in rock gardens or as a small specimen plant.  
E1224 #2 cont. $29.99*  
E1225 #3 cont. $36.99*  
Available 5/15

**Picea abies ‘Nidiformis’**  
**Bird’s Nest Spruce**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 3-4’  
Broad, dense spruce that is compact growing. Light green foliage on slightly ascending, spreading branches.  
E1230 #2 cont. $29.99*  
E1235 #5 cont. $42.99*

**Picea abies ‘Paul’s Select’**  
**Paul’s Select Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  
A wonderful blue selection of Norway spruce. Slower growing cultivar with a pyramidal form and dense branching habit. Blue color is retained year-round.  
E1236 #7 cont. $119.99*

**Picea abies ‘Pendula’**  
**Weeping Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 5-6’ x W spreading  
Weeping form of Norway spruce that can be trained to desired height, and then let to weep, creep and spread where it will.  
E1239 #7 cont. $129.99*  
E1240 #10 cont. $159.99*  
E1245 #20 cont. $229.00*

**Picea abies ‘Pumila’**  
**Dwarf Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 3-5’  
Dwarf, broad, flattened globe with bright green needles. Makes a nice specimen plant in any landscape or can be used as a low evergreen hedge.  
E1249 #2 cont. $34.99*  
E1250 #3 cont. $42.99*  
E1251 #5 cont. $59.99*  
E1260 #7 cont. $99.99*

**Picea abies ‘Pusch’**  
**Pusch Norway Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’  
Dwarf plant with miniature cones on the ends of its branches. Becomes broader than high in time with an irregular outline. A smaller version of ‘Acrocona’.  
E1262 #3 cont. $79.99*  
E1264 #7 cont. $159.99*
**Evergreens**

**Picea abies ‘Noel’ | Royal Splendor Norway Spruce**
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 40-45’ x W: 20-25’
- Narrow, upright pyramidal form of Norway spruce with bright, emerald green needles. Rapidly growing when young, upright branches create a fairly dense form.
- E1267 #10 cont. $209.00*
- E1267.3 #15/4’BB $209.00*

**Picea abies ‘Sherwood Compacta’**
- Sherwood Compact Norway Spruce
- Zone: 4-8
- H: 15-18’ x W: 8-10’
- This attractive conical or narrow pyramidal form of Norway spruce has light to mid-green needles and ascending branches. It’s a useful vertical accent for smaller spaces.
- E1275 #7 cont. $139.99*
- E1280 #10 cont. $169.99*

**Picea abies ‘Suncrest Pyramid’**
- Suncrest Pyramid Norway Spruce
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 20-25’ x W: 12-15’
- New foliage emerges lemon yellow in the spring. As the season progresses, the base of the needles as well as interior needles fade to lime green, creating a wonderful bicolor effect.
- E1285 #7 cont. $129.99*

**Picea abies ‘The Limey’**
- The Limey Norway Spruce
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 20-25’ x W: 12-15’
- Forms a dense, compact upright pyramidal shape. Very hardy and rugged.
- E1285 #7 cont. $129.99*

**Picea bicolor ‘Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail’**
- Howell’s Dwarf Tigertail Spruce
- Zone: 4-8
- H: 15-20’ x W: 10-15’
- One of the most colorful of all the bicolor evergreens. When young, it is a flat-topped bush. In time, without pruning, the plant becomes a large, pyramidal tree. The needles are silvery-blue beneath and green on top; outer needles are suffused with yellow.
- E1300 #7 cont. $149.99*
- E1305 #10 cont. $189.99*

**Picea engelmannii ‘Fritsche’**
- Fritsche Engelmann Spruce
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 40-50’ x W: 25-30’
- A large, graceful tree with broad, sweeping branches cloaked with pendulous branchlets. Grayish blue green needles give a beautiful, soft texture.
- E1308 #6 cont. $169.99*

**Picea glauca ‘Conica’**
- Dwarf Alberta Spruce
- Zone: 4-8
- H: 6-8’ x W: 4-5’
- Dense, conical evergreen becoming broad with age. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.
- E1325 #5 cont. $49.99 *
- E1335 #10 cont. $129.99*
- E1340 #2 Spiral $59.99*
- E1350 #5 Spiral $109.99*

**Picea glauca ‘Echiniformis’**
- Hedgehog White Spruce
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 2-3’ x W: 2-3’
- Cushion shaped plant that has grayish blue-green, thin, short needles. Very slow growing, rock garden type plant with an excellent form and texture.
- E1440 #3 cont. $47.99*

**Picea glauca ‘North Star’**
- North Star White Spruce
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 12-15’ x W: 6-8’
- A hardy, compact tree resistant to winter wind and sunburn. It has a dense habit and the classic pyramidal form.
- E1465 #7 cont. $149.99*
- E1466 #10 cont. $269.00*

**Picea glauca ‘Pendula’**
- Weeping White Spruce
- Zone: 2-7
- H: 15-20’ x W: 3-4’
- Narrow, columnar weeper with light gray-green needles on stiffly held, descending branches. Excellent specimen where a tall, narrow plant is needed.
- E1475 #7 cont. $129.99*
- E1480 #10 cont. $179.99*
- E1481 #15 cont. $209.00*
- E1485 #20 cont. $259.00*
- E1489 6’ BB $299.00*

**Picea glauca ‘Densata’**
- Black Hills Spruce
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 35-45’ x W: 20-25’
- Hardy, easy to grow evergreen with short green needles. Works well as a specimen plant or can be planted in mass for screening or as a windbreak.
- E1505 #2 cont. $26.99*
- E1506AP #3 cont. $29.99*
- E1510 #5 cont. $39.99*
- E1520 #10 cont. $119.99*
- E1525 #20 cont. $199.99*
- E1550 5’ BB $229.00*
- E1560 6’ BB $289.00*
- E1570 7’ BB $329.00*
- E1571 8’ BB $429.00*
- E1572 10’ BB $569.00*

**Picea mariana ‘Aurea’**
- Golden Black Spruce
- Zone: 3-7
- H: 15-20’ x W: 10-15’
- This beautiful conifer bears blue green needles that are frosted with gold. In youth, it is a broad shrub, but matures into a broad upright tree. Easy to grow, tolerates moist soils and a fair amount of shade.
- E1580 #7 cont. $149.99*
### Evergreens

**Picea mariana ‘Blue Teardrop’**  
**Blue Teardrop Black Spruce**  
Zone 3-6  
H 5-6’ x W 3-4’  
A compact selection of black spruce having very short, blue needles, and a lovely upright pyramidal teardrop shape.  
E1583 #6 cont. $99.99*  
E1586 #7/24’ BB $129.99*  

**Picea mariana ‘Nana’**  
**Blue Nest Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 3-4’ x W 4-6’  
A nest-type selection of the native Black Spruce. Unlike other spruce, this one takes moist soils and quite a lot of shade. Great choice for shaded foundation plantings.  
E1600 #5 cont. $46.99*  

**Picea meyeri**  
**Meyers Spruce**  
Zone 4-7  
H 35-45’ x W 20-25’  
A hardy spruce with short bluish green needles and ornamental, purplish red cones.  
E1605 6’ BB $309.00*  

**Picea omorika ‘Bruns’**  
**Bruns Serbian Spruce**  
Zone 4-8  
H 30-40’ x W 10-15’  
Nice blue and green foliage with a narrow growth habit. Great for height in small places. Needles are dark green with silver bands.  
E1623 #10 cont. $139.99*  
E1625 #20 cont. $209.00*  
E1637 6’ BB $299.00*  
E1639 8’ BB $409.00*  
E1640 12’ BB $529.00*  

**Picea omorika ‘Nana’**  
**Dwarf Serbian Spruce**  
Zone 4-8  
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’  
Dwarf form of the species. Slow growing; globose when young, becoming more conical with age.  
E1660 #3 cont. $39.99*  

**Picea omorika ‘Pendula’**  
**Weeping Serbian Spruce**  
Zone 4-8  
H 25-35’ x W 20-25’  
This beautiful and elegant form of the Serbian spruce has the same hardy characteristics as the species, as well as recurved, weeping branches. A rare spruce whose appearance improves with age.  
E1696 #15/5’ BB $229.00*  
E1697 #20/6’ BB $299.00*  
E1698 #20/7’ BB $349.00*  
E1700 #45/8’ BB $499.00*  

**Picea omorika ‘Pimoko’**  
**Pimoko Serbian Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 18-24’ x W 30-36’  
A very compact dwarf selection that sparkles with contrasting deep blue and bright silver needles.  
E1710 #3 STD cont. $59.99*  
E1710.5 #10/6’ BB $139.99*  

**Picea omorika ‘Silberblue’**  
**Silberblue Serbian Spruce**  
Zone 4-7  
H 25-30’ x W 12-15’  
Bright, rich silvery blue needles on a dense, broad upright form. Makes a gorgeous specimen for a larger landscape.  
E1724.3 #20 cont. $289.00*  

**Picea pungens ‘Avatar’**  
**Avatar Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’  
A beautiful selection with exceptional powdery blue foliage. Distinctive tiered branching adds an element of awe to mature specimens. Slightly slower growth rate that other large growing cultivars.  
E1727 #7 cont. $159.99*  

**Picea pungens ‘Bonny Blue’**  
**Bonny Blue Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40’ x W 15-20’  
A selection with very short needles that are densely packed on the branches giving it a dense, full appearance. Very uniform display, excellent formal presentation.  
E1728 #15/3-4’ BB $269.00*  
E1730 #20/4-5’ BB $309.00*  

**Picea pungens ‘Christina’**  
**Christina Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 4-8  
H 24-30’ x W 30-36’  
A dwarf selection of Colorado blue spruce forming a broad, somewhat flattened globe shape. Very slow growing with a dense habit.  
E1732 #6 cont. $169.99*  

**Picea pungens ‘Fat Albert’**  
**Fat Albert Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’  
An outstanding selection with a consistent full pyramid form as a young plant and mature tree. Dense branches are covered with steel blue needles. Moderate, uniform growth.  
E1737 #10 cont. $149.99*  
E1739 #20 cont. $269.00*  
E1753.5 6’ BB $369.00*  
E1754 7’ BB $419.00*  
E1755 8’ BB $499.00*  

**Picea pungens ‘Baby Blue’**  
**Baby Blue Colorado Blue Spruce**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25’ x W 10-15’  
Eye catching, silvery blue foliage makes a striking accent to the landscape. Broad pyramidal habit, compact growth rate. No pruning necessary.  
E1756 #5 cont. $42.99*  
E1758 #10 cont. $129.99*  
E1760 #20 cont. $209.00*  
E1765 6’ BB $309.00*  
E1765.5 7’ BB $349.00*  
E1766 8’ BB $399.00*  

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Evergreens

Picea pungens ‘Blue Horizon’
Blue Horizon Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7
H 3-4’ x W 6-8’
A low, spreading selection that is unique in that the new growth points upward before continuing its undulating, ground hugging habit.
E1767 #6 cont. $89.99*

Picea pungens ‘Mrs. Cesarini’
Mrs. Cesarini Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
A dwarf selection that forms a dense, flattened mound with shiny, bright green needles.
E1768 #3 cont. $59.99*
E1768.3 #3 STD cont. $59.99*

Picea pungens
Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 40-60’ x W 15-30’
Hardy, easy to grow spruce that will vary in color from plant to plant in shades of blue, gray, or green. Colorado spruce grow best in open areas with good air movement around them.
E1769AP #3 cont. $29.99*
E1770 #5 cont. $39.99*
E1775 #10 cont. $109.99*
E1777 #20 cont. $179.99*
E1810 5’ BB $229.00*
E1820 6’ BB $309.00*
E1825 7’ BB $359.00*
E1830 8’ BB $449.00*
E1831 10’ BB $599.00*

Picea pungens ‘Glaucia Globosa’
Globe Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 3-7
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
These compact evergreens bear beautiful blue-gray foliage and grow slowly. The rounded globe shape matures to a broad pyramid form if not maintained with pruning. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun.
E1840 #2 cont. $54.99*
E1845 #3 cont. $72.99*
E1850 #5 cont. $82.99*
E1855 #7 cont. $139.99*
E1860 #10 cont. $179.99*
E1865 #20 cont. $249.00*
E1880 #10/30’ STD TF $179.99*
E1882 #20 cont. STD TF $259.00*

Picea pungens ‘Hermann Naue’
Hermann Naue Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A beautiful dwarf selection for rock gardens or a small, sunny location. In spring, the bluish green foliage becomes covered by bright, pinkish cones that perfectly complement the new foliage.
E1893 #7 cont. $169.99*

Picea pungens glauca ‘Hoopsi’
Hoopsi Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 30-40’ x W 10-20’
A very stylish tree that is considered to be one of the bluest of Colorado spruces. Thick, bright silver blue foliage makes it an exceptional addition to the landscape.
E1901 #10 cont. $159.99*
E1902 #20 cont. $229.00*
E1915 5’ BB $229.00*
E1916 6’ BB $329.00*
E1916.5 7’ BB $399.00*

Picea pungens ‘Iseli Fastigiate’
Columnar Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 25-30’ x W 8-10’
This compact, narrow pyramid has ascending branches and blue needles. Excellent choice for foundations, borders, or patio. This evergreen will not scorch or burn even in direct winter sun. Perfect for tough southern exposures.
E1960 #10 cont. $149.99*
E1970 #20 cont. $229.00*
E1979 6’ BB $349.00*
E1979.5 7’ BB $369.00*
E1980 8’ BB $429.00*

Picea pungens ‘Kosteri’
Kosteri Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 30-40’ x W 20-25’
This is one of the best known of the older blue Colorado selections. Although somewhat irregular in growth habit when young, this excellent blue selection is cold hardy, drought tolerant, and adaptable.
E1988 #10 cont. $159.99*
E1988.5 #20 cont. $229.00*
E1989 #15/3-4’ Informal BB $289.00*

Picea pungens ‘Lundeby’s Dwarf’
Lundeby’s Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 4-6’ x W 6-8’
This dwarf cultivar has a mounding form that becomes wider than tall as it matures. Horizontally layered branches packed with steel blue needles make a nice accent plant or addition to a foundation planting.
E1990 #3 cont. $59.99*

Picea pungens ‘Pendula’
Weeping Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 5-6’ x W Weeping, Spreading
A graceful weeping form of Colorado spruce. Blue needles and a dense branching habit give it a cascading effect. Height and width vary with training.
E2008 #10 cont. $249.00*
E2010 #20/4-5’ BB $299.00*

Picea pungens ‘Procumbens’
Dwarf Spreading Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-6
H 1.5-2’ x W 5-10’
This silvery-blue selection is useful as a spreading groundcover; very effective tumbling over walls and slopes.
E2015 #7 cont. $129.99*
E2016 #10 cont. $169.99*

Picea pungens ‘Roundabout’
Roundabout Colorado Spruce ○
Zone 2-6
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
A dwarf spherical selection with short needles and bluish-green color. This slow growing form maintains its compact, globe shape perfectly with no maintenance needed.
E2022 #7 cont. $159.99*

Picea pungens ‘Sester’s Dwarf’
Sester’s Dwarf Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 10-12’ x W 8-8’
Stunning blue needles, slow growth rate, and classical conical form make this dwarf spruce an ideal plant. With one-fourth growth rate of its large sized parent, this selection is the perfect diminutive form of Colorado spruce. Does not require pruning.
E2023 #7 cont. $139.99*
E2025 #10 cont. $299.00*

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Picea pungens ‘St. Mary’s Broom’**
*St. Mary’s Broom Colorado Blue Spruce* ○
Zone 2-7
H 3-4’ x W 4-5’
This unusual dwarf blue spruce is long needled, slow growing and remains globe-shaped. Makes for a bright spot of blue in rock gardens and small landscapes.
E2035 #3 cont. $99.99*

**Picea pungens ‘The Blues’**
The Blues Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 5-6 x W spreading, weeping
A strongly weeping form with gorgeous silvery blue foliage. As with other weeping forms, can be trained up into a weeping, cascading form or allowed to spread as a flowing groundcover.
E2035.3 #6 cont. $169.99*
E2035.4 #10 cont. $169.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Thomsen’**
Thomsen Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 30-40’ x W 10-20’
Bright silver-blue needles on a stiffly pyramidal evergreen conifer. Horizontal branches reach to the ground. Form becomes more open with age.
E2036 #10 cont. $159.99*

**Picea pungens ‘Zafiro’**
Zafiro Colorado Blue Spruce ○
Zone 2-7
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Slow growing dwarf cultivar with silvery blue needles and a rounded form.
E2044 #3 cont. $69.99*
E2045 #7 cont. $159.99*
E2046 #10 cont. $289.00*

**Pinus banksiana**
*Jack Pine* ○
Zone 2-6
H 20-30’ x W 15-20’
A short needled, small statured pine that is well adapted to dry, sandy soils. A very hardy evergreen that is excellent for thin, poor soils.
E2053AP #3 cont. $21.99*

**Pinus banksiana ‘Uncle Fogey’**
Uncle Fogey Jack Pine ○
Zone 2-7
H 2-3’ x W 15-20’
A dwarf form of the Jack pine with irregular, pendulous growth and dark green needles. This plant, discovered in Minnesota, is extremely tough and makes a strong accent in the landscape.
E2058 #3 cont. $69.99*
E2060 #7 cont. $199.99*
E2065 #15 BOX $399.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Algonquin Pillar’**
Algonquin Pillar Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7
H 25-30’ x W 10-12’
This is a narrow form of the Swiss Stone Pine with spectacular silvery green foliage. A very hardy selection that retains its foliage to the base of the plant giving it a full shape to the ground.
E2065.7 #15/3 BB $259.00*
E2066 #20/4’ BB $309.00*
E2066.5 5’ BB $309.00*
E2066.6 6’ BB $379.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Blue Mound’**
Blue Mound Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
A compact, wider selection with soft bluish green needles. Plants have a dense, full look. Very hardy and requires very little maintenance to hold its shape.
E2067 #15/3’ BB $249.00*
E2067.1 #20/4’ BB $299.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Chalet’**
Chalet Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Selection of Swiss stone pine that grows slowly and develops a dense, narrow, conical form. Extremely hardy and compact.
E2067.8 #10/3’ BB $199.99*
E2069 5’ BB $279.00*
E2070 6’ BB $329.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Glaucan Nana’**
Dwarf Blue Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7
H 10-12’ x W 6-8’
Conical shaped cultivar with soft blue green needles. Compact, full growth.
E2072 #10/3’ BB $159.99*
E2073 #15/4’ BB $179.99*

**Pinus cembra ‘Herman’**
Prairie Statesman® Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-7
H 25-30’ x W 10-12’
A very hardy, drought tolerant selection from North Dakota. Possesses a definitive columnar form with very symmetrical habit. Emerald green foliage.
E2074.8 #10/3’ BB $179.99*
E2074.9 #15/3’ BB $269.00*
E2075 #20/4’ BB $309.00*
E2075.5 5’ BB $319.00*
E2075.6 6’ BB $379.00*

**Pinus cembra ‘Silver Sheen’**
Silver Sheen Swiss Stone Pine ○
Zone 3-8
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
Twisted needles expose the white undersides of the needles giving the whole tree a silver glow. Compact growth produces a full, dense form. Resistant to most pests and diseases.
E2078 5’ BB $289.00*
E2078.1 6’ BB $369.00*
E2078.2 7’ BB $429.00*
**Pinus cembra 'Westerstede'**

**Westerstede Swiss Stone Pine**

Zone 3-7

H 15-20' x W 10-15'

Long, soft needles give this selection a definite fluffy look. In addition to the blue green needles, it also has highly ornamental cones that add to its landscape appeal. Somewhat slower growing than other Swiss Stone pine cultivars.

E2078.8 #6 cont. $189.99*
E2079 #15/3' BB $259.00*
E2080 #20/4' BB $299.00*
E2080.1 #20/5' BB $309.00*

---

**Pinus mugo 'Lakeview'**

**Lakeview Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 3-7

H 4-6' x W 3-5'

A slow growing dwarf selection. More upright than most other selections, develops a broad pyramidal form.

E2157 #3 cont. $56.99*
E2158 #7 cont. $109.99*

---

**Pinus mugo 'Sherwood Compact'**

**Sherwood Compact Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7

H 2-3' x W 3-4'

Short, stiff branches are heavily clothed with slightly twisted needles in whorls around the terminal buds. A rich green color throughout the year; in winter, golden tips and the white fascicles of the foliage give the plant a ‘fiber-optic’ look.

E2160 #2 cont. $42.99*
E2161 #3 cont. $62.99*
E2161.5 #5 cont. $62.99*
E2162 #7 cont. $139.99*
E2163 #10 cont. $169.99*

---

**Pinus mugo 'Tannenbaum'**

**Tannenbaum Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7

H 10-12' x W 5-6'

A hardy selection from South Dakota aptly named for its Christmas tree form. Grows 6-12” per year, little maintenance needed in the landscape. Extremely hardy, tough and adaptable.

E2165 #7 cont. $129.99*
E2172 #15/3' BB $299.00*
E2173 #20/4' BB $369.00*
E2174 5' BB $359.00*

---

**Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'**

**Slowmound Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7

H 5-6' x W 5-6'

A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming needed, this plant only grows 3” per year. Perfect choice for confined areas or formal gardens.

E2174.9 #2 cont. $42.99*
E2175 #3 cont. $54.99*
E2179 #5 cont. $62.99*
E2160 #7 cont. $109.99*

---

**Pinus mugo 'Slowmound'**

**Slowmound Dwarf Mugo Pine Hindu Pad**

Zone 2-7

H 5-6' x W 5-6'

A true dwarf seedling selection staying very compact and mounded. No trimming required to maintain pad shape or control size.

E2183 #15 HP cont. $649.00*

---

**Pinus mugo 'Valley Cushion'**

**Valley Cushion Dwarf Mugo Pine**

Zone 2-7

H 1-2' x W 3-4'

This hardy mugo pine is known for its dark green needles and low, spreading growth habit.

E2205 #3 cont. $54.99*
E2210 #7 cont. $109.99*
Evergreens

**Pinus mugo pumilio**
Dwarf Mugo Pine

Zone 2-7
H 3-6' x W 3-6' variable
Excellent green color on a uniformly rounded, compact plant. Hardy and adaptable.
E2325 #2 cont. $27.99*
E2327 #5 cont. $42.99*
E2336 #10 cont. Natural $99.99*

**Pinus nigra**
Austrian Pine

Zone 4-8
H 40-60' x W 20-25'
A vigorous, dense-growing pine tolerant of adverse conditions. Long, thick, very dark green needles give off a strong pine scent.
E2340 #5 cont. $39.99*
E2350 #10 cont. $99.99*
E2354 #20 cont. $159.99*
E2355 #25 cont. $299.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Aoi’**
Aoi Japanese White Pine

Zone 5-9
H 12-15' x W 6-8'
A showy dwarf selection with short, very blue needles. Slow growing, forms a broad pyramid.
E2400 #7 cont. $199.99*
E2405 #15/3' BB $209.00*
E2406 #20/4' BB $229.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Ara-kawa’**
Ara-kawa Japanese White Pine

Zone 5-8
H 12-15' x W 8-10'
A compact selection with short, blue-green needles. A heavy producer of ornamental cones even at a young age. Forms a sweeping, wind blown shape.
E2406.5 #10/30" BB $169.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Blue Angel’**
Blue Angel Japanese White Pine

Zone 4-8
H 10-12' x W 5-6'
Brilliant blue needles cover this striking specimen. Dense, full growth habit.
E2407 #6 cont. $209.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Fukai’**
Fukai Japanese White Pine

Zone 5-9
H 10-12' x W 5-6'
A spectacular, stunning selection of blue green needles highlighted with light yellow. Slow growing dwarf with an upright form. Best color in full sun.
E2410 #15/3' BB $179.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Fukuzumi’**
Fukuzumi Japanese White Pine

Zone 5-9
H 6-8' x W 12-15'
An unusual, irregularly shaped selection with wide spreading branches that extend at 45° angles from the center of the plant. The windswept form is covered by short, twisted, soft, blue green needles.
E2415 #7 cont. $219.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Goldilocks’**
Goldilocks Japanese White Pine

Zone 4-8
H 8-10' x W 6-8'
Bright gold highlights contrast with the silver undertones on the light green needles. Plant has a sweeping, irregular growth habit. Best in part shade.
E2420 #7 cont. $229.00*
E2427 #10/30" BB $169.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Hagoromo’**
Hagoromo Japanese White Pine

Zone 5-8
H 2-3' x W 4-5'
A very slow growing selection developing into a dense, low growing form. Twisted, short, blue green needles give it a soft, feathery texture. Does best in full sun, well-drained soil.
E2428.2 #10/15" BB $129.99*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Glauca’**
Blue Japanese White Pine

Zone 4-8
H 30-50' x W 25-30'
E2429 #10 cont. $139.99*
E2434 #20 cont. $249.00*
E2436 7" BB $259.00*

**Pinus parviflora ‘Templehof’**
Templehof Japanese White Pine

Zone 4-8
H 15-20' x W 8-10'
Fast growing blue form of Japanese White Pine. Vigorous and clean, the needles are grouped in bundles of five on this nice pyramidial tree.
E2444 #20/5' BB $229.00*
E2446 6" BB $299.00*

**Pinus pumila ‘Blue Dwarf’**
Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine

Zone 3-7
H 3-5' x W 6-8'
An unusual, irregularly shaped selection with wide spreading branches that extend at 45° angles from the center of the plant. The windswept form is covered by short, twisted, soft, blue green needles.
E2465 #3 cont. $52.99*
E2467 #7 cont. $109.99*

**Pinus ponderosa**
Ponderosa Pine

Zone 3-7
H 30-60' x W 30-40'
Large, broad pyramidal pine that becomes irregularly cylindrical with age. Tolerates drought, but prefers well drained, moist soil.
E2460 6" BB $329.00*

**Pinus pumila**
Blue Dwarf Japanese Stone Pine

Zone 3-7
H 3-5' x W 6-8'
Selected for its unusual spreading form and superior blue color, this dense, horizontal spreading specimen is unlike any other.
E2465 #3 cont. $52.99*
E2467 #7 cont. $109.99*

---

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Pinus resinosa**
*Norway Pine* ○

Zone 2-7
H 40-50' x W 25-30'

Minnesota State tree that is also commonly known as red pine. This pine has scaly, orange to reddish brown bark. Grows best in dry, exposed sites and is well suited for slopes and windbreaks.

E2468AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E2469.9 5' BB $229.00*
E2470 6' BB $309.00*
E2472 8' BB $469.00*  

**Pinus strobus**  
*Eastern White Pine* ○

Zone 3-7
H 50-80' x W 25-40'

A large, graceful, wide-spreading pine with long, slender, blue-green needles. This pine has an overall ‘soft’ appearance. Fast-growing.

E2514AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E2515 #5 cont. $39.99*
E2530 #10 cont. $109.99*
E2534 #20 cont. $169.99*
E2559 5' BB $209.00*
E2560 6' BB $299.00*
E2570 7' BB $349.00*
E2575 8' BB $439.00*
E2577 10' BB $569.00*

**Pinus strobus ‘Blue Shag’**  
*Blue Shag Eastern White Pine* ○

Zone 3-7
H 4-5' x W 4-5'

Dense, dwarf mounded form of Eastern white pine. Lovely soft appearance; blue-green needles.

E2580 #3 cont. $79.99*
E2589 #5 cont. $99.99*
E2590 #7 cont. $189.99*

**Pinus strobus ‘Fastigiata’**  
*Columnar Eastern White Pine* ○

Zone 3-7
H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This beauty grows into a narrow, upright tree with a soft textured appearance that stays full to the bottom. Excellent for both large landscapes and landscapes with more limited room.

E2620 #10 cont. $159.99*
E2621 #15 cont. $169.99*
E2623 #20 cont. $229.00*
E2632 6' BB $319.00*  

**Pinus strobus ‘Louie’**  
*Louie Eastern White Pine* ○

Zone 3-7
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’

A bright yellow variety of Eastern White Pine that retains its golden yellow color year-round. The shaded interior needles turn green providing an ideal background for the colorful exterior needles. Best color in full sun.

E2640 #15 cont. $169.99*

**Pinus strobus ‘Macopin’**  
*Macopin Eastern White Pine* ○

Zone 3-7
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’

Large, irregular globe form of white pine. Bears cones at an early age; blue-green needles.

E2650 #6 cont. $179.99*
E2655 #15 Box $399.00*  

**Pinus sylvestris**  
*Scotch Pine* ○

Zone 3-7
H 30-60’ x W 30-40’

This large ornamental pine does well in a variety of soils. Its irregular, pyramidal shape becomes rounded and open with age. Ornamental bark is orange and flaky on mature trees. Blue-green needles.

E2734AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E2737 #10 cont. $129.99*
E2740 6' BB $319.00*  

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Bonna’**  
*Bonna Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan* ○

Zone 3-7
H 8-12’ x W 15-20’ variable

This selection has been trained into an open, oriental form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.

E2820 5' BB HP $989.00*
E2821 6' BB HP $1249.00*
E2823 8' BB HP $2399.00*  

**Pinus sylvestris ‘French Blue’**  
*French Blue Scotch Pine-Hindu Pan* ○

Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 8-12’

This selection has been trained into an open, oriental form. The cinnamon colored bark contrasts beautifully with the soft blue needles. Maintain shape by branch thinning and candle pruning.

E2830 #10 cont. HP $289.00*  

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Glauca Nana’**  
*Dwarf Scotch Pine* ○

Zone 3-7
H 6-8’ x W 8-10’

An attractive and useful blue-green shrub that matures into a large flattened globe.

E2860 #5 cont. Ppoon $159.99*
**Pinus sylvestris ‘Hillside Creeper’**

Hillside Creeper Scotch Pine

Zone 3-7
H 1-2’ x W 8-10’

A strong growing, ground covering pine that creates a spreading and undulating effect. Excellent choice for border gardens and cascading over walls.

E2900 #3 cont. $52.99*
E2908.5 #7 cont. $99.99*

---

**Pinus sylvestris ‘Topiary’**

Topiary Scotch Pine

Zone 3-8
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’

A scotch pine that has been pruned into a topiary form. Must be pruned to maintain shape and control size.

E2926.7 #10 cont. $169.99*
E2927 #20 cont. $249.00*

---

**Taxus**

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Capitata’**

Upright Japanese Yew

Zone 4-8
H 10-15’ x W 5-10’

Broad and slow growing with dark green needles. Like most yews, this one tolerates shearing. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E2970 #7 cont. $79.99*
E3010 #15/3’ BB $159.99*
E3030 #15/42’ BB $199.99*
E3031 #15/4’ BB $239.00*
E3031.5 4.5’ BB $239.00*
E3032 5’ BB $359.00*
E3033 6’ BB $469.00*
E3033.1 7’ BB $569.00*

---

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nova’**

Nova Japanese Yew

Zone 4-8
H 10-15’ x W 4-6’

Narrow columnar selection with dark green needles. Fast growing and tolerates winter sun well. Fantastic for hedges.

E3034 #5 cont. $42.99*
E3034.5 #7 cont. $72.99*
E3034.7 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3037 18’ BB $89.99*

---

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Dwarf Bright Gold’**

Dwarf Bright Gold Japanese Yew

Zone 4-8
H 2-4’ x W 4-6’

This spreading yew brightens the garden with golden yellow needles. Matures to fine golden-green. Avoid afternoon winter sun.

E3040 #3 cont. $74.99*

---

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Monloo’**

Emerald Spreader® Japanese Yew (PP10335)

Zone 4-8
H 2-3’ x W 6-8’

Moderate to slow growing with a natural flat-topped habit. This plant is very low maintenance. Good dark green color year-round. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3068 #2 cont. $39.99*
E3070 #5 cont. $46.99*

---

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nana Aurescens’**

Golden Japanese Yew

Zone 4-8
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’

New growth is goldenrod yellow turning to dark green the second year which emphasizes the brilliance of the new growth on this low spreading Japanese Yew. Can be used as a splash of color for partially shaded areas.

E3080 #3 cont. $74.99*

---

**Taxus cuspidata ‘Nigra’**

Dark Green Japanese Yew

Zone 4-8
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’

Hardy, compact form with excellent dark green foliage. Avoid intense afternoon winter sun.

E3095 #5 cont. $42.99*

---

**Taxus x media ‘Citation’**

Citation Yew

Zone 4-8
H 6-10’ x W 3-5’

Dense, upright selection with dark green needles and bronze colored new growth. May be pruned to desired height.

E3110 #5 cont. $42.99*

---

**Taxus x media ‘Dark Green Pyramidalis’**

Dark Green Pyramidal Yew

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’

A naturally upright, conical shape with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.

E3118 #10 cont. $159.99*

---

**Thuja**

**Thuja occidentalis**

White Cedar

Zone 3-7
H 20-30’ x W 10-15’

Native white cedar. Very hardy, fast growth rate and grass-green foliage. Mature trees have wonderful foliage texture. Excellent for windbreaks, as a large screen, and as wildlife habitat.

E3221AP #3 cont. $24.99*
E3222 #10 cont. $79.99*
E3226 6’ BB $259.00*
E3227 7’ BB $299.00*

---

**Thuja occidentalis ‘American Pillar’**

American Pillar Arborvitae (PP20209)

Zone 3-8
H 25-30’ x W 4-6’

A naturally upright, conical shape with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.

E3227 7’ BB $299.00*
E3230 #7 cont. $59.99*
E3231 #10 cont. $59.99*
E3233 8’ BB $299.00*

---

**Thuja occidentalis ‘American Pillar’**

American Pillar Arborvitae (PP20209)

Zone 3-8
H 25-30’ x W 4-6’

A naturally upright, conical shape with soft, dark green foliage. Can be sheared to shape or trained into a hedge.

E3227 7’ BB $299.00*
E3230 #7 cont. $59.99*
E3231 #10 cont. $59.99*
E3233 8’ BB $299.00*
Thuja occidentalis ‘DeGroot’s Spire’
DeGroot’s Spire Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 2-3’
Narrow green pyramid with twisted fan-like foliage; a beautiful, strong accent. Foliage becomes a nice bronze in winter.
E3239AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E3240 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3245 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3250 #15 cont. $129.99*
E3255 #20 cont. $179.99*
E3260 5’ BB $229.00*
E3261 6’ BB $279.00*
E3262 7’ BB $300.00*
E3263 8’ BB $349.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Smaragd’
Emerald Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 12-15’ x W 4-6’
Compact pyramid with brilliant green foliage. Holds color well in winter. Avoid afternoon winter sun.
E3285 #10 cont. $119.99*
E3286 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3287.5 5’ BB $159.99*
E3287 6’ BB $259.00*
E3288 7’ BB $329.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Filiformis’
Weeping Threadleaf Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 3-4’
Bright green thread-like foliage on pendulous branches provides a light, airy texture.
E3295 #3 cont. $42.99*
E3295 #7 cont. $89.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Golden Globe’
Golden Globe Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’
Easy to grow dwarf evergreen is dense, with a round globular form. Soft yellow scale-like foliage in flat sprays.
E3300 #3 cont. $42.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Hetz Midget’
Hetz Midget Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Dwarf, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3330 #2 cont. $24.99*
E3340 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3343 #7 cont. $64.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Holmstrup’
Holmstrup Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Compacted, dense growing pyramidal shape with bright green foliage. Tidy, formal appearance makes a good accent plant as well as a windbreak or screen.
E3380 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3380 5’ BB $229.00*
E3386 6’ BB $279.00*
E3405 7’ BB $309.00*
E3410 8’ BB $369.00*
E3413 10’ BB $429.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Janed Gold’
Janed Gold Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 5-8
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Tight, pyramidal selection with intensely yellow foliage. Holds its color well year-round.
E3415 #6 cont. $99.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Little Giant’
Little Giant Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 4-6’ x W 4-6’
E3420 #2 cont. $24.99*
E3430 #5 cont. $42.99*
E3432 #7 cont. $64.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Bobazam’
Mr. Bowling Ball Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 4-5’ x W 4-5’
Great choice for low maintenance landscapes. Round evergreen can be used in borders and rock gardens to enhance foundation plantings, or highlighted as a specimen in formal gardens. Needles are finely textured and almost feathery in appearance.
E3434 #2 cont. $26.99*
E3435.5 #5 cont. $39.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Art Boe’
North Pole Arborvitae (PP22174) ○ ●
Zone 3-8
H 12-15’ x W 4-5’
A selection of ‘Wintergreen’ having a narrow, columnar form and dark green, burn resistant foliage. Retains its green color throughout the winter.
E3443 #2 cont. $29.99*
E3444AP #3 cont. $39.99*
E3445 #5 cont. $52.99*
E3446 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3446.5 6’ BB $279.00*
E3446.7 7’ BB $329.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Hetz Midget’
Hetz Midget Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’
Dense, compact globe. Slow-growing; dark green foliage. Makes a nice low evergreen hedge.
E3330 #3 cont. $42.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘IslPrim’
Primo Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 4-8
H 4-5’ x W 12-15’
A slowly growing dwarf selection. The highly textured, deep green foliage develops an irregular, multi-branched shape over time.
E3446.8 #3 cont. $72.99*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Pyramidalis’
Pyramid Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 25-30’ x W 6-8’
Narrow green pyramidal form that makes a good year-round screen or hedge.
E3449AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E3450 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3460 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3462 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3484 6’ BB $249.00*
E3485 7’ BB $269.00*
E3486 8’ BB $329.00*

Thuja occidentalis ‘Rushmore’
Rushmore Arborvitae ○ ●
Zone 3-7
H 20-25’ x W 4-6’
A narrow, upright arborvitae selected in South Dakota for its strong tolerance of harsh winter conditions. Maintains good green coloration year-round. Excellent choice for hedging and screening.
E3491AP #3 cont. $26.99*
E3495 #5 cont. $39.99*
E3500 #7 cont. $92.99*
E3501 #10 cont. $109.99*
E3512 #20 cont. $169.99*
E3515 6’ BB $249.00*
E3516 7’ BB $269.00*
E3517 8’ BB $329.00*
### Evergreens

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Sunkist’**  
Sunkist Arborvitae  
Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 4-5’  
A more compact, dense selection with the same rugged nature and appealing dark green color of Techny arborvitae.  
E3547 #5 cont. $39.99*  
E3547.2 #7 cont. $89.99*  
E3547.4 5’ BB $229.00*  
E3547.5 6’ BB $269.00*  

**Thuja occidentalis ‘BailJohn’**  
First Editions® Technito® Arborvitae (PP15850)  
Zone 3-7  
H 8-10’ x W 4-5’  
Hardy and versatile landscape plant. Naturally upright and broadly pyramidal in shape, this plant can be used for year-round privacy, windbreaks, or with some shearing can make a nice formal hedge.  
E3547AP #3 cont. $26.99*  
E3550 #5 cont. $39.99*  
E3565 #10 cont. $109.99*  
E3568 #20 cont. $169.99*  
E3585 5’ BB $229.00*  
E3590 6’ BB $259.00*  
E3600 8’ BB $349.00*  
E3602 10’ BB $429.00*  

**Thuja occidentalis ‘Techny’**  
Techny Arborvitae  
Zone 3-7  
H 12-15’ x W 6-8’  
A premier evergreen for shade gardens, rockeries, and water features. A dwarf selection produces a dense, flat topped plant which provides a horizontal structural element to the landscape. Avoid afternoon winter sun.  
E3649 #5 cont. $56.99*  
E3650 #6 cont. $64.99*  
E3651 #7 cont. $69.99*  
E3652 #10 cont. $109.99*  
E3654 #15 cont. $179.99*  

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Cole’s Prostrate’**  
Cole’s Prostrate Canadian Hemlock  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 3-4’  
This plant is a beautiful companion for hostas and rhododendrons or tumbling over rocks in a shade garden. The stiffly weeping branches ensure that this plant will retain a ground-hugging form. Avoid intense winter sun.  
E3678 #3 cont. $84.99*  
E3680 #7 cont. $169.99*  

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Forest Fountain’**  
Forest Fountain Canadian Hemlock  
Zone 4-7  
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’  
An interesting architectural form with branches that arch upward in a fountain like effect. Outstanding deep green color. Avoid strong winter sun.  
E3688 #3 cont. $84.99*  
E3690 #7 cont. $169.99*  

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gentsch White’**  
Gentsch White Canadian Hemlock  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-5’ x W 3-4’  
Branches are white-tipped and the creamy white color is especially intense in fall and winter. Annual shearing will maintain a compact habit and produce more white color. Plant in sites out of strong winter sun.  
E3720 #7 cont. $169.99*  

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Gracilis’**  
Gracilis Canadian Hemlock  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 4-5’  
A dwarf selection produces a dense, flat topped plant which provides a horizontal structural element to the landscape. Avoid afternoon winter sun.  
E3748 #3 cont. $84.99*  
E3750 #7 cont. $169.99*  

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Moon Frost’**  
Moon Frost Canadian Hemlock  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
Eye-catching, bright, white new growth that’s reminiscent of frost on a moonlit night. Older inner foliage retains light tones, giving this plant an overall whitish appearance. In the winter, the white foliage is blushed with pink. Avoid winter sun.  
E3755 #3 cont. $99.99*  

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Pendula’**  
Weeping Canadian Hemlock  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-5’ x W 8-10’  
Beautiful weeping conifer with small green needles and many layered branches. Avoid intense winter sun.  
E3820 #7 cont. $219.00*  
E3825 #15 cont. $379.00*  

**Tsuga canadensis ‘Summer Snow’**  
Summer Snow Canadian Hemlock  
Zone 4-8  
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’  
Summer Snow is a beautiful highlight for shady areas. New growth is white, contrasting with the dark green interior foliage on this fast, broad, upright grower. Avoid afternoon winter sun.  
E3827 #7 cont. $169.99*
### Tree Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latin Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acer</td>
<td>Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aesculus</td>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alnus</td>
<td>Alder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caragana</td>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpinus</td>
<td>Beech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celtis</td>
<td>Hackberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cercis</td>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crataegus</td>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juglans</td>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maackia</td>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malus</td>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morus</td>
<td>Mulberry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostrya</td>
<td>Ironwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
<td>Ninebark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Poplar; Aspen; Cottonwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Cherry; Plum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrus</td>
<td>Pear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quercus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salix</td>
<td>Willow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sorbus</td>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td>Lilac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilia</td>
<td>Linden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Elm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Tree Cross Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Latin Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alder</td>
<td>Alnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Yellowwood</td>
<td>Cladrastis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>Carpinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Betula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Walnut</td>
<td>Juglans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush (TF)</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalpa</td>
<td>Catalpa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
<td>Maackia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crabapple, Apple</td>
<td>Malus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Redbud</td>
<td>Cercis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm</td>
<td>Ulmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
<td>Ginkgo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackberry</td>
<td>Celtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorn</td>
<td>Crataegus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Gleditsia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horsechestnut</td>
<td>Aesculus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ironwood</td>
<td>Ostrya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Coffeetree</td>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linden</td>
<td>Tilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnolia</td>
<td>Magnolia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Ash</td>
<td>Sorbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ninebark</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oak</td>
<td>Quercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pea Shrub</td>
<td>Caragana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear</td>
<td>Pyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plum</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poplar</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Fringe Tree</td>
<td>Chionanthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shade & Ornamental

**Acer | Maple**

**Acer x freemanii 'Jeffersred' Autumn Blaze® Maple**

Zone 3-7
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
A hybrid between red and silver maple that's drought and moisture tolerant, has excellent orange red fall color, good branching habit, and is a fast grower.
T0010 #10 cont. $119.99*
T0020 #15 cont. $139.99*
T0030 #25 cont. $269.00*
T0060 2” BB $369.00*
T0070 2.5” BB $389.00*
T0080 3” BB $399.00*
T0082 3.5” BB $499.00*
T0084 4” BB $699.00*

---

**Acer x freemanii 'AF #1' Firefall® Maple (PP15593)**

Zone 4-7
H 40-45’ x W 25-35’
This University of Minnesota introduction has an upright oval form with good branching structure. Bright orange to scarlet fall color develops early.
T0095 #10 cont. $119.99*
T0097 #25 cont. $269.00*
T0098 2” BB $349.00*
T0098.5 2.5” BB $399.00*

---

**Acer x freemanii 'Bailston' First Editions® Matador™ Maple**

Zone 4-7
H 40-45’ x W 25-30’
A freemanii cultivar with a consistent, upright, symmetrical form. Fall color develops later than other cultivars, but it holds its leaves longer. Fall color is a deep red.
T0100 #10 cont. $119.99*
T0103 #25 cont. $269.00*
T0098 2” BB $349.00*
T0098.5 2.5” BB $399.00*

---

**Acer x freemanii 'Sienna' Sienna Glen® Maple (PP11322)**

Zone 3-7
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
Hardy selection from St. Paul, Minnesota. Fast growing tree with nice branching and excellent burgundy-red fall color. It tolerates adverse growing conditions, also resistant to frost cracking and sun scald.
T0115 #10 cont. $129.99*
T0118 #25 cont. $269.00*
T0120 2” BB $369.00*
T0130 2.5” BB $399.00*
T0135 3” BB $429.00*

---

**Acer ginnala ‘Flame’ Flame Amur Maple**

Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 15-25’
A small, dense form of Amur maple selected for bright red fruits, fiery red fall color. A hardy plant that does well in shade.
T0139 #10 cont. $119.99*
T0150 1.75” BB $299.00*
T0160 2” BB $329.00*
T0180 6’ clump BB $289.00*
T0190 8’ clump BB $349.00*

---

**Acer miyabei ‘Morton’ State Street® Maple**

Zone 4-8
H 30-35’ x W 15-20’
Forms a uniform, pyramidal tree with excellent branching. Rugged, glossy, medium green leaves turn yellow in the fall. A tough, adaptable tree, tolerant to drought, salt and pollution. Trees have an interesting corky bark.
T0191 #20 cont. $269.00*
T0191.5 2” BB $399.00*
T0192 2.5” BB $469.00*
T0192.2 3” BB $499.00*

---

**Acer palatum ‘Wollf’ Emperor 1st Japanese Maple**

Zone 5-8
H 10-15’ x W 10-15’
Beautiful dark red foliage opens later in the spring avoiding frosts that damage other Japanese maples. Nice red fall color. Good specimen for the smaller landscape.
T0193 #10 cont. $179.99*
T0194 #15 cont. $299.00*
T0195 #20 cont. $349.00*

---

**Acer palatum ‘Sherwood Flame’ Sherwood Flame Japanese Maple**

Zone 5-9
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
Deep red leaves develop beautiful cherry red fall color. Trees develop a rounded form in age with distinctive branching, providing a formal look and form.
T0197 #7 cont. $129.99*
T0199 #15 cont. $449.00*

---

**Acer platanoides ‘Columnare’ Columnar Norway Maple**

Zone 3-9
H 35-40’ x W 10-15’
Narrow upright tree that works well near buildings or boulevards, or where a formal columnar look is desired. Dark glossy, green foliage turns yellow in fall.
T0201 #20 cont. $249.00*
T0205 2” BB $329.00*
T0210 2.5” BB $349.00*

---

**Acer platanoides ‘Crimson Sentry’ Crimson Sentry® Norway Maple**

Zone 4-8
H 25-30’ x W 15-18’
An upright, densely branched tree with glossy, deep purple foliage. Attractive yellow fall color.
T0230 #20 cont. $249.00* NEW! Available 9/15

---

**Acer platanoides ‘Pond’ Emerald Lustre® Norway Maple**

Zone 3-7
H 40-50’ x W 40-60’
Fast growing Norway maple with a superior branching habit. Its large dark green leaves and broad, rounded crown will provide superior shade during those hot summer months. Attractive yellow fall color.
T0250 #15 cont. $119.99*
T0270 2” BB $319.00*
T0280 2.5” BB $369.00*
T0281 3” BB $379.00*

---

**Acer platanoides ‘Princeton Gold’ Princeton Gold® Norway Maple**

Zone 4-7
H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
An attractive Norway maple with narrow, oval crown and golden-yellow foliage that holds well throughout summer. Stunning accent plant when mixed with other green or red foliage.
T0312 #20 cont. $259.00*
Shade & Ornamental

**Acer platanoides ‘Royal Red’**

**Royal Red Norway Maple**

Zone 4-7

H 30-40’ x W 25-35’

Attractive glossy, maroon-red foliage all summer long. Straight trunks with a nice full crown.

T0325 #11 cont. $139.99*

T0327 #10 cont. $259.00*

T0340 2” BB $379.00*

T0342 2.5” BB $429.00*

**Acer platanoides ‘Variegatum’**

**Variegated Norway Maple**

Zone 4-7

H 35-40’ x W 25-30’

Interesting form of Norway maple with variegated foliage; a good specimen plant for the front yard with yellow fall color.

T0361 #20 cont. $259.00*

**Acer pseudosieboldianum**

**Korean Maple**

Zone 4-7

H 15-20’ x W 12-15’

This is a lovely little maple for small spaces, will perform best in a protected site with moist, well-drained soil in part to full sun. Pretty, multi-lobed leaves that develop yellow to orange to red fall color.

T0372 #10 cont. clump $119.99*

T0373 #20 cont. clump $209.00*

T0375 #10 cont. TF $159.99*

T0377 #20 cont. TF $269.00*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsiAJ’**

**Arctic Jade® Maple**

Zone 4-8

H 15-20’ x W 15-20’

A cross between Korean and Japanese maples combining the hardiness of Korean maple with the appearance of Japanese maple. The broad, upright form turns a mixture of orange and red tones in autumn.

T0397 #6 cont. TF $169.99*

T0400 #15 cont. TF $429.00*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsiFinFi’**

**Final Fire® Maple**

Zone 4-8

H 20-25’ x W 15-20’

New growth shows pastel colors of yellow, pink, and green. Fall color is spectacular, orange tones changing to wine red and finishing fire engine red.

T0400.5 #15 cont. TF $429.00*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsiID’**

**Ice Dragon® Maple**

Zone 4-8

H 6-8’ x W 8-10’

Fine, deeply divided leaves emerge with an orange-red blush and quickly turn to green. The wide spreading, undulating branches provide an interesting structural element in winter. Fall color is a pleasant blend of yellow, orange, and red.

T0401 #6 cont. TF $269.00*

T0402 #15 cont. TF $519.00*

**Acer pseudosieboldianum x palmatum ‘Hasselkus’**

**Northern Glow® Maple**

Zone 4-8

H 15-20’ x W 18-24’

A hardy selection combining the look of Japanese maple with the hardiness of Korean maple. Initially upright in growth, it gradually achieves a graceful spreading form. Green, palmate foliage emerges bronze, becoming bright orange red to deep red in autumn.

T0404 #10 cont. clump $159.99*

**Acer x pseudosieboldianum ‘IsINW’**

**North Wind® Maple**

Zone 4-8

H 15-20’ x W 15-20’

A hybrid between Japanese and Korean maple, featuring reddish orange new growth that changes to green by midsummer before changing to flaming orange scarlet in fall. Highly ornamental, hardy small tree.

T0408 #7 cont. $159.99*

T0419 #15 cont. TF $429.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘JFS-KW78’**

**Armstrong Gold® Maple (PP25301)**

Zone 4-8

H 35-40’ x W 10-12’

An improved selection of Armstrong, develops a fast growing, upright tree with orange-yellow to red fall color. Narrow, upright form is perfect for street planting.

T0416 #15 cont. $249.00*

T0417 #20 cont. $269.00*

T0419 2” BB $469.00*

T0420 2.5” BB $469.00*

T0421 3” BB $499.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Autumn Radiance’**

**Burgundy Belle® Red Maple**

Zone 4-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

This maple has a good, open, rounded form with strong branch structure. Excellent, vivid orange red fall foliage that develops earlier than other maples and lasts for an extended period.

T0425 #20 cont. $269.00*

T0430 2” BB $369.00*

T0435 2.5” BB $429.00*

T0436 3” BB $549.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Magnificent Magenta’**

**Northwood Red Maple**

Zone 3-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-35’

A broad, upright form of red maple with very beautiful burgundy red fall color. Tolerates heat and drought well.

T0457 #10 cont. $149.99*

T0459 #25 cont. $319.00*

T0460 2” BB $399.00*

T0461 2.5” BB $419.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Red Rocket’**

**Red Rocket Red Maple**

Zone 3-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful, rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color.

T0492 #20 cont. $259.00*

T0493 #25 cont. $329.00*

T0500 2” BB $369.00*

T0510 2.5” BB $399.00*

T0512 3” BB $569.00*

**Acer rubrum ‘Northwood’**

**Northwood Red Maple**

Zone 3-8

H 40-50’ x W 30-40’

A choice selection of red maple with a beautiful, rounded crown, an excellent growth habit, and good fall color. Selected by the National Arboretum from a northern Minnesota seed source.

T0528 #10 cont. $149.99*

T0530 #20 cont. $279.00*

Available 8/1
Acer rubrum ‘Franksred’  
Red Sunset® Red Maple  ○  ●  
Zone 3-8  
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’  
This dense, upright red maple retains its leaves and red fall color longer than most other selections. In summer, the tree is covered with heavily textured, bright green leaves. Excellent choice for streets or lawns.  
T0540 #25 cont. $309.00*  
T0560 2” BB $379.00*  
T0570 2.5” BB $499.00*  

Acer saccharum  
Sugar Maple  ○  ●  
Zone 5-7  
H 40-45’ x W 35-40’  
Thick, dark green leaves are resistant to scorch and leaf tatter. Red orange fall color.  
T0605 1.75” BB $349.00*  
T0606 2” BB $389.00*  

Acer saccharum ‘Barrett Cole’  
Apollo® Sugar Maple (PP10590)  ○  ●  
Zone 4-7  
H 25-30’ x W 10-12’  
Compact, narrow columnar maple with dark green foliage. Resistant to Japanese beetle. Beautiful fall color in mixed shades of yellow, orange, and red.  
T0595 #7 cont. $149.99*  
T0597 #15 cont. $269.00*  
T0598 #20 cont. $299.00*  

Acer saccharum ‘Balista’  
Fall Fiesta® Sugar Maple (PP11119)  ○  ●  
Zone 4-7  
H 50-60’ x W 10-45’  
Rapid grower with thick, glossy green leaves that are tatter resistant. Excellent fall color with shades of orange and red.  
T0610 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T0615 #20 cont. $269.00*  
T0620 #25 cont. $369.00*  
T0635 1.75” BB $349.00*  
T0640 2” BB $399.00*  
T0650 2.5” BB $469.00*  
T0651 3” BB $469.00*  

Acer saccharum ‘Green Mountain’  
Green Mountain® Sugar Maple  ○  ●  
Zone 3-7  
H 40-60’ x W 35-40’  
Thick leaves covered with waxy coating help this tree retain fresh green color even in dry, windy summer conditions. Good selection for parking areas or southern exposures. Orange/scarlet fall color.  
T0697 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T0699 #20 cont. $269.00*  
T0720 2” BB $389.00*  
T0730 2.5” BB $469.00*  
T0733 3” BB $499.00*  

Acer tataricum ‘GarAnn’  
Hot Wings® Tatarian Maple (PP15023)  ○  ●  
Zone 3-6  
H 20-25’ x W 15-20’  
A small, upright, spreading maple similar in habit to Amur maple. Abundant, bright red seeds in late summer followed by yellow to red fall foliage color. A good replacement for Acer ginnala.  
T0740 #10 cont. $129.99*  

Aesculus | Horsechestnut, Buckeye  

Aesculus x arnoldiana ‘Autumn Splendor’  
Autumn Splendor Buckeye  ○  ●  
Zone 4-7  
H 25-35’ x W 25-30’  
Flowers are yellow red 6” panicles at the ends of branches. When done flowering, fruit capsules appear. Dark green shiny leaves are scorch resistant and turn vivid maroon red in fall. Once the tree is established it is a good grower.  
T0780 #10 cont. $159.99*  
T0785 #20 cont. $269.00*  
T0794 1.75” BB $369.00*  
T0795 2” BB $399.00*  
T0796 2.5” BB $429.00*  

Aesculus glabra  
Ohio Buckeye  ○  ●  
Zone 4-7  
H 20-40’ x W 20-40’  
Adaptable, tough tree with compound leaves that turn various shades of yellow, orange, and red in the fall.  
T0808 #10 cont. $129.99*  

Aesculus glabra ‘J.N. Select’  
Early Glow™ Ohio Buckeye  ○  ●  
Zone 4-7  
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’  
Dark green, lustrous foliage turns bright red in the fall. More disease resistant than the species with little fruit production.  
T0809 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T0810 #20 cont. $269.00*  

Aesculus x ‘Homestead’  
Homestead Buckeye  ○  ●  
Zone 4-7  
H 30-35’ x W 20-25’  
A low branched, rounded cultivar producing panicles of sterile, yellowish red flowers in late spring. Yellow to orange fall color.  
T0813 #10 cont. $149.99*  
T0815 #20 cont. $279.00*  
T0820 2” BB $429.00*  
T0821 2.5” BB $499.00*  

Alnus | Alder  

Alnus hirsuta ‘Harbin’  
Prairie Horizon® Alder  ○  ●  
Zone 4-7  
H 30-40’ x W 20-30’  
A fast growing selection with dark green leaves and attractive purple catkins. This North Dakota selection has good drought tolerance. Fall color is a respectable yellow.  
T0845 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T0846 #20 cont. $159.99*  
T0847 1.5” BB $229.00*  

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com  
Landscape Project Desk: P: 651.239.1315  
Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
Amelanchier | Serviceberry
Amelanchier x grandiflora ‘Autumn Brilliance’
*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.

Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 15-18’
One of the loveliest small trees for Minnesota. Clouds of white blossoms in May, sweet, edible fruits are bird magnets, blue/green leaves with brilliant red fall color and attractive gray bark. Foundation, accent, border, or screen plant.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T0870AP</td>
<td>7 cont. clump</td>
<td>$59.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0880</td>
<td>10 cont.</td>
<td>$89.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0917</td>
<td>20 cont. TF</td>
<td>$239.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0919</td>
<td>1.5’ BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0920</td>
<td>1.75’ BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0925</td>
<td>2’ BB</td>
<td>$429.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0935</td>
<td>5’ clump BB</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0940</td>
<td>6’ clump BB</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0950</td>
<td>7’ clump BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0955</td>
<td>8’ clump BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0956</td>
<td>10’ clump BB</td>
<td>$529.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Betula | Birch
Betula nigra
River Birch

Zone 4-8
H 40-50’ x W 30-40’
A beautiful landscape tree with rich, reddish/brown, exfoliating bark. Resistant to bronze birch borer. Beautiful golden fall color; prefers moist soil.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T017AP</td>
<td>#7 cont. TF</td>
<td>$59.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T020</td>
<td>#15 cont. TF</td>
<td>$89.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T021</td>
<td>#25 cont. TF</td>
<td>$189.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T023</td>
<td>#15 cont. clump</td>
<td>$99.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T024</td>
<td>#25 cont. clump</td>
<td>$209.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T030</td>
<td>2’ BB</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T035</td>
<td>2.5’ BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T037</td>
<td>3’ BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T040</td>
<td>8’ clump BB</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T050</td>
<td>10’ clump BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T060</td>
<td>12’ clump BB</td>
<td>$399.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T065</td>
<td>14’ clump BB</td>
<td>$469.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Betula nigra ‘Shiloh Splash’
Shiloh Splash® River Birch (PP16362)

Zone 4-8
H 25-30’ x W 15-20’
A specimen tree with striking white margins on the medium green leaves. Maintains the characteristic exfoliating bark typical of river birch. Yellow fall color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T0870AP</td>
<td>#7 cont. TF</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0880</td>
<td>#15 cont. TF</td>
<td>$179.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0890</td>
<td>#20 cont. TF</td>
<td>$229.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0900</td>
<td>#25 cont. TF</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0917</td>
<td>20 cont. TF</td>
<td>$529.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0919</td>
<td>1.5’ BB</td>
<td>$239.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0920</td>
<td>1.75’ BB</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0925</td>
<td>2’ BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0930</td>
<td>5’ clump BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0940</td>
<td>6’ clump BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0950</td>
<td>7’ clump BB</td>
<td>$429.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0955</td>
<td>8’ clump BB</td>
<td>$429.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0956</td>
<td>10’ clump BB</td>
<td>$699.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Betula platyphylla ‘Fargo’
Dakota Pinnacle® Birch (PP10963)

Zone 3-7
H 30-40’ x W 10-12’
A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T0110AP</td>
<td>#7 cont. TF</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0115</td>
<td>#20 cont. TF</td>
<td>$179.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0150</td>
<td>1.75’ BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0151</td>
<td>2’ BB</td>
<td>$379.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0152</td>
<td>3’ BB</td>
<td>$449.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0153</td>
<td>4’ BB</td>
<td>$499.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0160</td>
<td>10’ clump BB</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0165</td>
<td>15’ clump BB</td>
<td>$159.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0170</td>
<td>20’ clump BB</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0175</td>
<td>25’ clump BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0180</td>
<td>30’ clump BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0190</td>
<td>40’ clump BB</td>
<td>$449.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0200</td>
<td>50’ clump BB</td>
<td>$529.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Betula platyphylla ‘Jefpark’
First Editions® Parkland Pillar Birch (PP25468)

Zone 4-7
H 35-40’ x W 6-7’
A fast growing selection with an extremely narrow, dense form. White bark and foliage that turns golden yellow in the fall.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T0107AP</td>
<td>#7 cont. TF</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0110</td>
<td>#25 cont. TF</td>
<td>$289.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0115</td>
<td>1.75’ BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0120</td>
<td>2’ BB</td>
<td>$379.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0125</td>
<td>3’ BB</td>
<td>$449.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0130</td>
<td>4’ BB</td>
<td>$499.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0135</td>
<td>5’ BB</td>
<td>$529.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0140</td>
<td>6’ BB</td>
<td>$599.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0145</td>
<td>7’ BB</td>
<td>$699.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0150</td>
<td>8’ BB</td>
<td>$799.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0155</td>
<td>9’ BB</td>
<td>$899.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0160</td>
<td>10’ BB</td>
<td>$999.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0165</td>
<td>15’ BB</td>
<td>$159.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0170</td>
<td>20’ BB</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0175</td>
<td>25’ BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0180</td>
<td>30’ BB</td>
<td>$449.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0185</td>
<td>35’ BB</td>
<td>$529.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0190</td>
<td>40’ BB</td>
<td>$699.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0195</td>
<td>45’ BB</td>
<td>$799.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0200</td>
<td>50’ BB</td>
<td>$899.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Betula ‘Penci-2’
Royal Frost® Birch

Zone 4-7
H 35-40’ x W 15-20’
A striking selection of birch with burgundy-red foliages contrasted with white bark. Much faster growing than ‘Crimson Frost’.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T0170AP</td>
<td>#7 cont. TF</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0175</td>
<td>#25 cont. TF</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0180</td>
<td>8’ clump BB</td>
<td>$329.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0185</td>
<td>10’ clump BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T0190</td>
<td>12’ clump BB</td>
<td>$399.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315
### Betula platyphylla *Whitespire*

**Whitespire Birch**

Zone 4-7

H 30-40' x W 20-25'

Relaxed pyramidal form. Resistant to bronze birch borer, very white bark. Nice choice for the home landscape. Tolerates high pH.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1187.5 #15 cont.</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1187.7 #25 cont.</td>
<td>$209.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1190 #15 cont. clump</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1192 #25 cont. clump</td>
<td>$209.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1201 1.75' BB</td>
<td>$319.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1202 2' BB</td>
<td>$329.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1203 2.5' BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1204 3' BB</td>
<td>$399.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1210 8' clump BB</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1220 10' clump BB</td>
<td>$329.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1222 12' clump BB</td>
<td>$399.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1223 14' clump BB</td>
<td>$429.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Caragana | Pea Shrub

**Caragana arborescens *Walkeri*\(^\ast\)**

**Walker Weeping Caragana**

Zone 2-7

H 6-8' x W 6-8'

Finely cut foliage gives it a fern-like appearance. Strongly weeping with bright yellow flowers in spring. Outstanding accent plant for limited space areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1249 #7 cont.</td>
<td>$149.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Carpinus | Blue Beech, American Hornbeam

**Carpinus caroliniana**

**Blue Beech**

Zone 3-9

H 20-30' x W 15-20'

A small, native tree with handsome, smooth, blue-gray bark and orange-red fall color. The trunk develops an unusual twisted look to it. This plant thrives in heavy, wet, clay soil.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1266 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$169.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1268 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1270 1.75' BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1280 2' BB</td>
<td>$419.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Carpinus caroliniana ‘J.N. Select A’**

**Fire King™ Blue Beech**

Zone 4-8

H 15-20' x W 15-20'

A native selection showing consistent, beautiful orange red fall color and a fast growth rate. Upright growth habit when young, becomes rounded with age.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1282 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$289.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Catalpa

**Catalpa speciosa**

**Northern Catalpa**

Zone 4-7

H 50-60' x W 35-40'

A fast growing, upright tree with ascending branches and large, heart-shaped leaves. This large shade tree produces fragrant flowers in June.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1310 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$169.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1319 2' BB</td>
<td>$399.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1320 2.5' BB</td>
<td>$469.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Celtis | Hackberry

**Celtis occidentalis**

**Common Hackberry**

Zone 2-7

H 40-50' x W 40-60'

Interesting rough, corky bark, and yellowish fall foliage; spreading, rounded form. Very tough and adaptable tree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1330 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1334 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$239.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1335 #25 cont.</td>
<td>$309.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1350 2' BB</td>
<td>$399.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1360 2.5' BB</td>
<td>$449.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1370 3' BB</td>
<td>$469.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1371 3.5' BB</td>
<td>$499.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Celtis occidentalis ‘JFS-KSU1’**

**Prairie Sentinel Hackberry**

Zone 4-9

H 35-45' x W 10-12'

A narrow, upright selection with excellent heat and drought tolerance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1373 1.5' BB</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cercis | Redbud

**Cercis canadensis (MN Strain)**

**Eastern Redbud**

Zone 4-9

H 15-25' x W 15-20'

Tiny purplish-pink flowers adorn this small, vase-shaped tree in early spring before the leaves emerge. Seed pods form on older trees and provide winter interest. This plant does best in moist but well drained soil and is pH adaptable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1376 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$159.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1378 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$249.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1381 #10 cont. clump</td>
<td>$169.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1383 #20 cont. clump</td>
<td>$249.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1395 1.75' BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1396 2' BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1397 2.5' BB</td>
<td>$429.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1404 5' clump BB</td>
<td>$229.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1405 6' clump BB</td>
<td>$309.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1406 7' clump BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1407 8' clump BB</td>
<td>$429.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chionanthus | Fringetree

**Chionanthus virginicus**

**White Fringetree**

Zone 4-9

H 12-20' x W 12-20'

This small native tree is covered with fragrant white flowers in spring creating a soft, cloud-like appearance. Blue fruits may follow. Plant in moist, well drained soil. Spreading vase shape and usually multi stemmed. Attracts birds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1415 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cladrastis | Yellowwood

**Cladrastis lutea**

**American Yellowwood**

Zone 4-8

H 30-35' x W 20-30'

This medium sized native tree is spectacular in summer with large, fragrant white panicles of pea-like flowers. Named after the yellow color of its heartwood, this is a beautiful specimen tree with yellow fall color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T1440 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$149.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1445 2' BB</td>
<td>$469.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Dogwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Cornus alternifolia 'Wstackman'</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Golden Shadows™ Pagoda Dogwood</em> (PP11287)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 10-15’ x W 10-15’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brilliant foliage and layered branching make this a standout shrub. Variegated golden foliage glows through the summer, new growth shows tints of red, fall foliage is red and purple.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1457 #2 cont. clump $32.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1458AP #3 cont. clump $39.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1459 #5 cont. clump $42.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1460 #7 cont. clump $59.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cornus alternifolia**

*Pagoda Dogwood* ○ ⚫

Zone 3-7

H 15-20’ x W 15-20’

Pale yellow flowers in May, followed by dark fruits that birds love. Fall foliage is maroon red. A small tree with irregularly tiered branches, very open, delicate, and graceful, gives it an oriental garden look. Good understory tree; best in part shade.

T1450 #7 cont. clump $49.99*

T1490 #10 cont. clump $69.99*

T1492 #25 cont. clump $189.99*

T1498 #7 cont. TF $59.99*

T1500 #15 cont. TF $149.99*

T1510 #25 cont. TF $189.99*

T1515 1.5” BB $299.00*  
T1520 2” BB $329.00*  
T1530 5’ clump BB $269.00*  
T1540 6’ clump BB $269.00*  
T1545 7’ clump BB $299.00*  
T1546 8’ clump BB $329.00*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ginkgo</th>
<th>Maidenhair Tree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Ginkgo biloba 'Autumn Gold'</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Autumn Gold Ginkgo</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 40-50’ x W 25-35’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Male selection of ginkgo tree with a nice conical form. Good yellow fall color.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1940 #10 cont. $199.99*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1942 #20 cont. $309.00*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| T1946.4 1.75” BB $469.00*  
T1946.6 2” BB $549.00*  
T1946.7 2.5” BB $629.00* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gleditsia</th>
<th>Honeylocust</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis 'Impcole'</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Imperial® Honeylocust</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 30-35’ x W 30-35’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A more compact variety with a strong, spreading form. Bright green foliage becomes a rich yellow with the turning of the seasons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| T1965 2” BB $399.00*  
T1966 2.5” BB $399.00*  
T1967 3” BB $429.00* |

| Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis 'Harve' |
| *Northern Acclaim® Honeylocust* |
| Zone 3-7 |
| H 35-45’ x W 30-35’ |
| An introduction from North Dakota featuring superior winter hardiness. Upright form becomes more rounded with maturity. Seedless selection with golden yellow fall color. |
| T1970 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T1972 2” BB $369.00*  
T1974 2.5” BB $469.00*  
T1976 3” BB $499.00* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crataegus</th>
<th>Hawthorn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Crataegus crus-galli var inermis</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Thornless Cockspur Hawthorn</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H 15-20’ x W 15-20’</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One of the finest small ornamental trees for Minnesota. Rounded, spreading crown with leathery, glossy, dark green leaves. Tree is smothered in June with pretty white flowers. Good orange fall color and red fruit. Very few pest problems.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| T1650 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T1652 #20 cont. $229.00*  
T1670 1.5” BB $299.00*  
T1680 1.75” BB $349.00*  
T1690 2” BB $369.00*  
T1700 2.5” BB $399.00*  
T1710 6” clump BB $299.00* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Euonymus alatus</th>
<th>Burning Bush</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| *Dwarf Burning Bush-Tree Form* ○ ⚫
| Zone 4-8 |
| H 5-6’ x W 5-8’ |
| Small, yellow flowers in the spring; typical winged, corky bark. This trained burning bush is the perfect solution for areas where you want a small tree and good fall color. |
| T1750 #10 cont. TF $189.99* |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fraxinus</th>
<th>Ash</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Because of the Emerald Ash Borger Gertens will no longer carry Green Ash (F. Pennsylanica). However Mountain Ash, which are not affected by Emerald Ash Borger, will be available and are found under Sorbus.
Gleditsia triacanthos var. inermis ‘Shademaster’
Shademaster Honeylocust

Zone 4-8
H 40-50’ x 35-40’
Rich green foliage turns yellow in the fall. A rapid grower forms a rounded crown over time. 
T1977 2” BB $369.00*
T1978 2.5” BB $499.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Skycole’
Skyline® Honeylocust

Zone 4-7
H 40-50’ x W 30-35’
Distinctly pyramidal with a nicely shaped crown; thornless and seedless. Excellent choice for filtered sun, light shade. Golden fall color.
T1979 #10 cont. $139.99*
T1980 2” BB $369.00*
T1981 #20 cont. $249.00*
T2010 2.5” BB $499.00*
T2015 3” BB $499.00*
T2016 3.5” BB $499.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Draves’
Street Keeper® Honeylocust

Zone 4-7
H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
An excellent boulevard tree with narrow, upright pyramidal form; fine textured foliage turns yellow in fall.
T2017 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2018 2” BB $369.00*
T2018.5 3” BB $529.00*

Gleditsia triacanthos var inermis ‘Suncole’
Sunburst® Honeylocust

Zone 4-7
H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
Smaller than ‘Skyline’ and with an irregularly rounded crown. Foliage golden/yellow in spring and fall. Casts filtered shade, seedless.
T2019 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2030 2” BB $399.00*
T2031 2.5” BB $469.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus
Kentucky Coffeetree

Zone 4-7
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
A tough, adaptable tree with coarse, stout branches and deeply furrowed bark. The large dark green leaves turn golden yellow in fall. A good shade tree for south or west side planting as its coarse nature lets in plenty of winter sun.
T2045 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2047 #20 cont. $249.00*
T2055 2” BB $399.00*
T2060 2.5” BB $499.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus ‘Espresso – JFS’
Espresso™ Kentucky Coffeetree

Zone 3-8
H 40-50’ x W 35-40’
A seedless cultivar selected for its improved branching. Trees are more upright and vase shaped than the species.
T2050 #10 cont. $159.99*
T2053 #20 cont. $269.00*
T2061 2” BB $399.00*
T2061.5 2.5” BB $499.00*

Gymnocladus dioicus ‘UMNSynergy’
True North® Kentucky Coffeetree

Zone 4-8
H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
A male selection from the University of Minnesota, possesses an elm-like upright, vase shaped form. Bluish green leaves turn yellow in autumn. Tolerant to urban conditions. Strong, stout branches with a good branching habit.
T2059 #20 cont. $289.00*
T2062 1.5” BB $399.00*
T2062.5 2” BB $469.00*
T2062.8 2.5” BB $499.00*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘SMHPFL’
Fire Light® Hydrangea – Tree Form

Zone 3-8
H 6-8’ x W 4-6’
Thick, sturdy stems hold the amazing, upright flower panicles that emerge white, fade to pink, and finish a rich pomegranate red.
T2063 #10 cont. TF $149.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Limelight’
Limelight Hydrangea - Tree Form (PP12874)

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 5-7’
Large panicles of lime green flowers on sturdy branches remain upright through the bloom season. Flowers turn from lime green to various shades of pink as they mature. Good robust grower.
T2065 #7 cont. TF $139.99*
T2066 #10 cont. TF $159.99*
T2067 1.5” or 36” HD BB $369.00*
T2068 1.75” or 48” HD BB $399.00*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Grandiflora’
PeeGee Hydrangea-Treform

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
A Peegee hydrangea trained to a single stem with very showy large conical white flowers July-August. Flower heads turn to pink bronze in autumn.
T2080 1.5” or 24” HD BB $329.00*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Phantom’
Phantom Hydrangea-Treform

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
An impressive, large selection with massive, cone shaped, dense panicles of white flowers. Unopened flowers are yellowish, imparting a yellow highlight to the flower panicle. Strong, substantial stems support the huge flowers.
T2092 #10 cont. TF $159.99*

Hydrangea paniculata ‘Pink Diamond’
Pink Diamond Hydrangea - Tree Form

Zone 4-8
H 6-8’ x W 6-8’
Huge (up to 10”) pink flower buds open white in late summer then quickly mature to a rich deep pink. pH does not affect flower color.
T2100 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2101 #15 cont. TF $169.99*
T2094 1.5” or 36” HD BB $369.00*
T2095 1.75” or 48” HD BB $399.00*
**Shade & Ornamental**

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘DVpinky’**
*Pinky Winky® Hydrangea - Tree Form* (PP16166) ○ ©
Zone 4-8
H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Flowers emerge white, quickly turn to pink, while still producing white flowers from the tip giving the panicle an attractive two toned appearance.
T2102 #7 cont. TF $139.99*
T2102.5 #10 cont. TF $169.99
T2102.8 1.5" or 30' HD BB $369.00*
T2102.9 1.75" or 36' HD BB $389.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Bulk’**
*Quick Fire® Hydrangea - Tree Form* (PP16812) ○ ©
Zone 4-8
H 6-8' x W 6-8'
White flowers are accented by red stems. Flowers mature to a deep pink. Earlier flowering selection is a robust, vigorous grower.
T2103 #7 cont. TF $139.99*
T2104 #10 cont. TF $159.99*
T2106 1.5" or 30' HD BB $369.00*
T2107 1.75" or 36' HD BB $389.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Tardiva’**
*Tardiva Hydrangea - Tree Form* ○ ©
Zone 4-8
H 6-8' x W 6-8'
Similar to ‘PeeGee’ but blooms later in the season with larger, more open flower panicles.
T2113 1.5" or 36' HD BB $329.00*

**Hydrangea paniculata ‘Renhy’**
*First Editions® Vanilla Strawberry™ Hydrangea (PP20670)* ○ ©
Zone 3-8
H 6-7' x W 4-5'
Enormous flower panicles emerge creamy white in mid-summer, changing to pink and finally strawberry red. The continuous flowering means all different colors may be present on the same plant giving it a multi-colored effect.
T2109 #7 cont. TF $129.99* Available 8/1

**Juglans | Walnut**

**Juglans nigra**
*Black Walnut* ○ ©
Zone 4-9
H 50-60' x W 45-65'
Large deciduous tree with gray-black bark that is deeply furrowed. Strong flavored nuts are ready in October, excellent for baking. Wood is used to make furniture and cabinets.
T2130AP #3 cont. $29.99*
T2132AP #7 cont. $49.99*

**Magickia | Amur Maackia**

**Maackia amurensis ‘Starburst’**
*Starburst Amur Maackia* ○ ©
Zone 4-8
H 20-25' x W 15-20'
Dark green foliage is topped by white flower clusters in mid-summer. Uniform, upright vase shape form with a rounded crown.
T2165 #15 cont. $199.99*

**Magnolia**

**Magnolia x ‘Ann’**
*Ann Magnolia* ○ ©
Zone 4-7
H 8-10' x W 6-8'
This magnolia was bred for late bloom and forms a rounded mound that has leathery, deep green foliage. Pleasantly scented reddish-pink flowers emerge from tapered buds. Not unusual to get a rebloom in midsummer.
T2170 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2176 #5 cont. clump $59.99*
T2179 #10 cont. clump $139.99*
T2180.2 6' clump BB $329.00*
T2180.3 7' clump BB $399.00*

**Magnolia x ‘Butterflies’**
*Butterflies Magnolia* ○ ©
Zone 5-8
H 15-20' x W 10-12'
Beautiful, 4-5 inch, rich, yellow, double flowers are held upright along the branches. Flowers in late spring to help avoid spring frosts.
T2181 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2182 #20 cont. TF $259.00*
T2183 #10 cont. clump $149.99*

**Magnolia x ‘Elizabeth’**
*Elizabeth Magnolia* ○ ©
Zone 4-8
H 20-25' x W 12-15'
Tapered buds open to large, primrose yellow blooms in spring. Fairly upright pyramidal growth habit.
T2186 #7 cont. TF $209.00*
T2195 1.5" BB $399.00*
T2196 1.75" BB $449.00*

**Magnolia x loebneri ‘Leonard Messel’**
*Leonard Messel Magnolia* ○ ©
Zone 4-8
H 15-20' x W 15-20'
A large vigorous shrub or small tree; lovely soft pink flowers and leathery dark green leaves. Early blooming.
T2210 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2230 #10 cont. clump $89.99*
T2248 #20 cont. clump $199.99*
T2255 8' clump BB $349.00*

**Magnolia x loebneri ‘Merrill’**
*Merrill Magnolia* ○ ©
Zone 4-8
H 30-40' x W 20-30'
A large shrub or tree with large, fragrant, star-like white flowers. Grows faster and larger than Magnolia stellata.
T2265 #10 cont. TF $149.99*
T2290 #10 cont. clump $129.99*
T2300 #20 cont. clump $209.00*
Magnolia stellata ‘Royal Star’
Royal Star Magnolia ○ ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Dense, upright form becoming rounded with age. Starry white, fragrant flowers bloom early in spring.
T2318 #10 cont. TF $149.99*  
T2320 #5 cont. clump $46.99*  
T2330 #10 cont. clump $89.99*  
T2350 #20 cont. clump $179.99*  
T2356 5’ clump BB $279.00*

Magnolia stellata ‘Centennial Blush’
First Editions® Centennial Blush™ Magnolia (PP22248) ○ ○
Zone 4-9
H 12-18’ x W 10-15’
A prolific producer of pretty, petite pink blooms in spring. The beautifully fragrant blooms create a fantastic display of light pink to usher in spring. Fall foliage is an attractive yellow bronze.
T2358 #10 cont. TF $149.99*  
T2359 #10 cont. clump $149.99*

Magnolia x ‘Jane’
Jane Magnolia ○ ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
Compact shade tree with fragrant reddish-purple flowers and dark green leaves. A later bloomer that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2360 #10 cont. clump $149.99*  
T2365 5’ clump BB $289.00*  
T2366 6’ clump BB $319.00*  
T2367 7’ clump BB $349.00*

Magnolia liliiflora x stellata ‘Susan’
Susan Magnolia ○ ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Compact magnolia with fragrant dark pink flowers and thick lustrous leaves. A later blooming magnolia that tends to avoid frost damage.
T2368 #5 cont. clump $46.99*  
T2369 #10 cont. clump $89.99*

Malus | Crabapple
Malus ‘Adirondack’
Adirondack Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-8
H 15-18’ x W 10-12’
Smaller selection of ornamental crabapple with an upright, oval crown and excellent disease resistance. Bright red buds open to waxy white flowers that turn to red-orange fruit.
T2423 1.75’ BB $319.00*  
T2424 2’ BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Uebo’
April Showers™ Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-8
H 8-10’ x W 4-6’
Tightly weeping habit becomes a cascade of white flowers in spring followed by bright red fruits.
T2428 #20 cont. $219.00*  
T2429 1.75’ BB $329.00*  
T2429.2 2’ BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Camzam’
Camelot® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
Compact rounded crown; fuchsia pink buds open to white flowers, small burgundy fruits; disease resistant, dark green foliage.
T2430 #10 cont. TF $119.99*  
T2440 1.75’ BB $259.00*  
T2441 2’ BB $299.00*

Malus sargentii ‘Candymint’
Candymint Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 15-18’
A highly ornamental tree with unique horizontal branching. Wider than tall, bearing profuse carmine red buds that open pink. Persistent, deep red fruit in fall. Cherry-like reddish brown bark. Foliage has a slight purplish tinge. Good disease resistance.
T2470 #15 cont. $139.99*  
T2480 1.75’ BB $229.00*  
T2490 2’ BB $279.00*  
T2495 2.5’ BB $319.00*

Malus ‘Coralcole’
Coralburst® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 12-15’
This is a uniform and small growing tree with a compact rounded crown. Very scab-resistant foliage and abundant, lovely, semi-double pink flowers.
T2519 1.75’ BB $319.00*  
T2520 2’ BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Dolgo’
Dolgo Flowering Crab ○
Zone 2-7
H 20-25’ x W 20-25’
Fragrant white spring blooms produce large, edible crimson fruit. Makes very good jelly and provides excellent food for deer and other wildlife.
T2524 #7 cont. $89.99*  
T2529 1.75’ BB $269.00*  
T2530 2’ BB $299.00*

Malus ‘Donald Wyman’
Donald Wyman Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Crown rounds out with maturity; white flowers persistent red fruit; highly rated disease resistance.
T2539 1.75’ BB $329.00*  
T2540 2’ BB $369.00*

Malus ‘Jefgreen’
Emerald Spire® Flowering Crab (PP23863) ○
Zone 2-7
H 15-20’ x W 5-6’
A slower growing cultivar with a narrow, upright form. Large pink blossoms have darker pink striping on the petals. Very hardy with good disease resistance.
T2547 #10 cont. $139.99*  
T2548 #20 cont. $209.00*  
T2550 1.75’ BB $319.00*  
T2550.5 2’ BB $329.00*
**Malus sargentii ‘Select A’**
Firebird® Flowering Crab (PP12621) ○
Zone 3-7
H 8-10’ x W 6-8’
From Wisconsin, a scab-resistant dwarf sargentii-type crabapple. Slow growing with a nice globe-shaped crown, white flowers in spring and persistent dark red fruits for winter interest.
T2551 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2554 1.5” BB $309.00*
T2555 1.75” BB $349.00*
T2556 2” BB $399.00*

**Malus ‘Haralson’**
Haralson Apple ○
Zone 3-6
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’  Mid Oct  white
Tart, juicy, crisp fruit for eating or cooking. Hardy and popular selection. Keeps well. Ready at the beginning of October. Late bloom.
F0278 #7 cont. $89.99*
F0281 #20 cont. $149.99*
T2566 1.75” BB $279.00*
T2567 2” BB $359.00*

**Malus ‘Honeycrisp’**
Honeycrisp Apple ○
Zone 4-7
H 12-15’ x W 12-15’
F0295 #20 cont. $149.99*
T2569 1.75” BB $279.00*
T2570 2” BB $319.00*

**Malus ‘Durleo’**
First Editions® Gladiator™ Flowering Crab ○
Zone 2-8
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Bright pink flowers cover the upright, narrow form in spring followed by small, reddish-purple fruit later in the summer. Disease resistant, glossy, bronze purple foliage looks clean and handsome all season.
T2559 #10 cont. $119.99
T2559.5 1.5” BB $269.00*
T2560 1.75” BB $299.00*
T2560.5 2” BB $329.00*

**Malus ‘JFS KWZ14MX’**
Ivory Spear™ Flowering Crab (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8
H 8-16’ x W 6-7’
A dense, narrow, upright selection covered with deep pink buds that open to white flowers. Bright, cherry persist well into late autumn. Excellent all-around disease resistance.
T2574 #20 cont. $219.00*

**Malus ‘Lollizam’**
Lollipop® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 8-10’
A dwarf selection with a globe shaped form. Trees are covered by white blossoms in spring which give way to golden fruit in fall. Good disease resistance.
T2575 1.75” BB $349.00*
T2576 2” BB $399.00*

**Malus ‘Louisa’**
Louisa Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-15’ x W 10-18’
Attractive, pink flowered weeping crabapple. Good to excellent disease resistance. Dark green foliage and persistent yellow fruit. The weeping branching makes this tree a nice focal point in a garden landscape.
T2581 #20 cont. $219.00*
T2600 1.75” BB $329.00*
T2610 2” BB $349.00*

**Malus ‘Jarmin’**
Marilee® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 20-24’ x W 8-10’
Pink buds open to large, double, white blooms. Grows into a narrow, upright habit. Virtually fruitless.
T2625 2” BB $299.00*

**Malus ‘Malusquest’**
Pink Sparkles® Flowering Crab (PP12482) ○
Zone 4-8
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
Compact, upright form becomes more pyramidal with age. Masses of pink flowers developing from crimson buds cover the tree in spring. Bright, cherry red fruit persists until spring. Very good disease resistance.
T2665 #10 cont. $139.99*
T2666 1.75” BB $309.00*
T2667 2” BB $349.00*

**Malus ‘Pink Spires’**
Pink Spires Flowering Crab ○
Zone 2-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
Narrow, upright tree with abundant pink flowers, purplish-red fruit. Early to flower and blooms over an extended period. Very hardy with nice fall color.
T2669 #10 cont. $109.99*
T2670 #15 cont. $129.99*
T2671 #20 cont. $179.99*
T2672 #25 cont. $259.00*
T2679 1.5” BB $259.00*
T2680 1.75” BB $279.00*
T2690 2” BB $329.00*

**Malus ‘Prairiefire’**
Prairiefire Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
Red buds open to bright rosy red flowers. Glossy reddish-green foliage. Persistent maroon fruit attract hungry birds. Excellent disease resistance.
T2697 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2698 1.5” BB $269.00*

**Malus ‘Prairiefire’**
Prairie Rose Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-18’
A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.
T2697 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2698 1.5” BB $269.00*

**Malus ‘Prairie Rose’**
Prairie Rose Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-8
H 15-20’ x W 15-18’
A beautiful selection with large, double, pink flowers that resemble miniature rosebuds. Virtually fruitless, making it a good choice for areas where litter is a concern.
T2697 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2698 1.5” BB $269.00*
Malus ‘Jefspire’
Purple Spire® Flowering Crab ○
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 5-10’
A dense, columnar selection with purple-green, disease resistant foliage. Flowers lightly in spring with pink flowers followed by purple fruit in late summer
T2785 #15 cont. $159.99*
NEW! Available 8/1

Malus ‘JFS KW213MX’
Raspberry Spear™ Flowering Crab (PPAF) ○
Zone 4-8
H 18-20’ x W 7-8’
An upright, columnar selection with dark purple foliage and bright magenta flowers. Persistent, deep red fruit. Excellent all-around disease resistance.
T2820 #15 cont. $179.99*
T2821 #20 cont. $319.00*

Malus ‘Red Barron’
Red Barron Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 12-15’ x W 5-6’
Use this narrow, columnar crabapple selection where space is limited in urban situations. Attractive purple-bronze foliage with red flowers, giving way to dark red fruit.
T2829 #10 cont. $109.99*
T2830 #15 cont. $129.99*
T2831 #20 cont. $169.99 *
T2835 1.5” BB $269.00*
T2840 1.75” BB $289.00*
T2842 2” BB $329.00*
T2844 2.5” BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Jewelcole’
Red Jewel™ Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 12-15’ x W 10-12’
A beautiful white flowering crabapple with very persistent red fruit makes it lovely for year-round interest. Upright, pyramidal crown with dark green, leathery, disease resistant foliage.
T2845 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2868 1.5” BB $269.00*
T2869 1.75” BB $289.00*
T2870 2” BB $319.00*
T2872 2.5” BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Red Splendor’
Red Splendor Flowering Crab ○
Zone 3-7
H 20-25’ x W 20-25’
Open, upright, spreading habit. Pink flowers, persistent red fruit. Red/purple fall color.
T2929 1.75” BB $269.00*
T2930 2” BB $299.00*

Malus ‘Rejzam’
Rejoice™ Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
A narrow, upright form sports a cover of dark green foliage with a burgundy overcast. Very showy, rose pink, semi double flowers are followed by burgundy fruits.
T2910 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2912 #20 cont. $169.99*
T2932 1.75” BB $299.00*
T2933 2” BB $349.00*

Malus ‘Royal Beauty’
Royal Beauty Flowering Crab ○
Zone 3-7
H 6-8’ x W 10-12’
An elegant weeping tree with deep pink flowers and reddish-bronze leaves. The dark red fruit is persistent and is enjoyed by birds.
T2935.5 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2936 1.5” BB $299.00*
T2937 1.75” BB $309.00*

Malus ‘Royal Raindrops®’
Royal Raindrops® Flowering Crab (PP14375) ○
Zone 4-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-15’
The premier red foliaged flowering tree, disease resistant new leaves emerge wine red and mature to glorious burgundy; fall brings on a firestorm of orange-red color. Abundant, vibrant burgundy red flowers bring a refined elegance to any landscape.
T2939 #10 cont. $129.99*
T2941 #20 cont. $179.99*
T2942 #25 cont. $289.00*
T2945 1.5” BB $269.00*
T2946 1.75” BB $299.00*
T2947 2” BB $329.00*
T2948 2.5” BB $379.00*
T2949 6’ clump BB $309.00*
T2951 8’ clump BB $329.00*

Malus ‘Bailears’
First Editions® Ruby Tears™ Flowering Crab (PP22001) ○
Zone 4-7
H 8-10’ x W 12-15’
Burgundy green foliage similar to ‘Prairiefire’ on a weeping form. Dark red fruits follow the pink spring flowers.
T2955 #15 cont. $169.99*
T2956 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2959 1.75” BB $309.00*
T2960 2” BB $329.00*

Malus sargentii ‘Tina’
Tina Flowering Crab ○
Zone 4-7
H 6-8’ x W 10-12’
Bright red buds become single white flowers on this small crabapple with a horizontal, spreading habit. Good disease-resistant variety for small spaces.
T2990 #10 cont. $159.99*
T2992 #20 cont. $209.00*
T2999 1.5” BB $309.00*
T3000 1.75” BB $329.00*
T3005 2” BB $369.00*

Malus ‘First Editions® Snowdrift’
Snowdrift Flowering Crab ○
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’
An outstanding white flowering crabapple that is hardy and low-maintenance. Persistent orange-red fruit that attracts and is eaten by birds.
T3020 #15 cont. $129.99*
T3049 1.75” BB $259.00*
T3050 2” BB $309.00*
T3051 2.5” BB $369.00*

Malus ‘Sparkling Sprite®’
Sparkling Sprite® Flowering Crab (PP27954) ○
Zone 4-8
H 10-12’ x W 10-12’
A compact selection with outstanding disease resistance. In spring, pink buds cover the branches, opening to white flowers followed by abundant, persistent golden yellow fruits for the birds.
T3058 #20 cont. $229.00*
NEW! Available 8/15

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
### Malus ‘Spring Snow’

**Spring Snow Flowering Crab**

Zone 4-7

H 20-25' x W 15-20'

Rounded to oval crown is covered with a profusion of white flowers in spring. Does not produce fruit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3070 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$109.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3080 #15 cont.</td>
<td>$129.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3089 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$169.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3090 #25 cont.</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3100 1.5” BB</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3110 1.75” BB</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3120 2” BB</td>
<td>$309.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3130 2.5” BB</td>
<td>$379.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3131 3” BB</td>
<td>$429.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Malus ‘Jeflite’

**Starlite® Flowering Crab**

Zone 2-7

H 20-25' x W 12-15'

An upright growing cultivar with red flower buds opening to white flowers. Tiny, persistent red fruits add winter interest. Excellent scab resistance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3140 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$149.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3145 2” BB</td>
<td>$309.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Malus ‘Velvetcole’

**Velvet Pillar™ Flowering Crab**

Zone 4-8

H 15-20’ x W 10-14’

Upright selection with purple foliage and pink flowers. Fruit production is sparse.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3149 1.75” BB</td>
<td>$329.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3150 2” BB</td>
<td>$379.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Morus | Mulberry

**Morus alba ‘Chaparral’**

Chaparral Weeping Mulberry

Zone 5-8

H 10-12’ x W 10-12’

A graceful small weeping tree with bright glossy green foliage. Unique looking and hardy in a good combination. Great garden tree for tight spots. Fruitless male cultivar.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3151 #15 cont.</td>
<td>$209.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Nyssa | Black Gum

**Nyssa sylvatica**

Black Gum

Zone 4-8

H 35-40’ x W 20-25’

Thick, shiny, green leaves become a mix of stunning yellow, orange, and red in autumn. Pyramidal habit when young, becoming more rounded with age. Moderate growth rate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3154 2” BB</td>
<td>$369.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ostrya | Ironwood, American Hopfhornbeam

**Ostrya virginiana**

Ironwood

Zone 3-9

H 15-20’ x W 10-15’

Pyramidal tree when young, turning upright, oval with age. Dark green foliage turns yellow in fall. A native understory tree that will tolerate shade.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3160 #10 cont.</td>
<td>$159.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3162 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$289.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3170 1.75” BB</td>
<td>$279.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3170.2 2” BB</td>
<td>$319.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Phellodendron | Cork Tree

**Phellodendron ‘His Majesty’**

**His Majesty™ Cork Tree**

Zone 3-8

H 30-40’ x W 25-35’

A seedless selection from the University of Minnesota, featuring fast upright, spreading growth with a superior branching habit. Yellow fall color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3170.6 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$269.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physocarpus | Ninebark

**Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Jefam’**

First Editions® Amber Jubilee™-Ninebark-Tree Form (PP23177)

Zone 3-7

H 5-6’ x W 4-5’

Uniquely colored in tones of orange, yellow, and gold. The dazzling foliage takes on red and purple highlights in fall. Best foliage color in full sun.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3171 #10 cont. TF</td>
<td>$119.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Monlo’

**Diabolo® Ninebark-Tree Form** (PP11211)

Zone 3-7

H 8-10’ x W 6-8’

Known for its reddish-purple foliage, it blooms in spring with creamy white flowers that contrast against the dark foliage. Hardy and durable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3174 #10 cont. TF</td>
<td>$119.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Physocarpus opulifolius ‘Seward’

**Summer Wine® Ninebark-Tree Form** (PP14821)

Zone 3-7

H 5-6’ x W 4-5’

Dark crimson-red foliage on a more compact plant. The pinkish white flowers contrast nicely with the dark foliage.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3177 #10 cont. TF</td>
<td>$119.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Populus | Aspen, Poplar

**Populus deltoides ‘Siouxland’**

Siouxland Poplar

Zone 3-9

H 70-90’ x W 40’

Cotton-less! Fast-growing, rounded crown. Tolerates moist sites. Yellow fall color.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3180 #15 cont.</td>
<td>$89.99*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Populus tremula ‘Erecta’

**Swedish Columnar Aspen**

Zone 2-7

H 30-40’ x W 10-15’

Small, narrow, columnar tree with dark green leaves with silvery underneath. Golden fall color. Foliage trembles in the slightest breeze. Dense vertical branching makes an interesting accent plant. Prefers acidic soils.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3191 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$199.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3195 1.75” BB</td>
<td>$299.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3196 2” BB</td>
<td>$319.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3197 2.5” BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Populus tremuloides ‘JFS-Column’

**Mountain Sentinel® Aspen**

Zone 3-7

H 30-35’ x W 6-8’

A very strong columnar selection with silvery gray bark and golden yellow fall color. Seedless.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T3198 #20 cont.</td>
<td>$199.99*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3199.5 2” BB</td>
<td>$319.00*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3199.7 2.5” BB</td>
<td>$349.00*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Gertens: P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
Landscape Project Desk P: 651.239.1315 *Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.*
**Populus tremuloides 'NE Arb'**  
**Prairie Gold® Aspen**  
Zone 4-7  
H 30-40' x W 15-20'  
A selection from Nebraska with excellent disease resistance, along with good heat and drought tolerance.  
T3200 #10 cont. $99.99*  
T3200.5 #20 cont. $209.00*  
T3200.9 1.75" BB $329.00*  
T3201.5 2.5" BB $409.00*  

**Populus tremuloides**  
**Quaking Aspen**  
Zone 2-7  
H 30-40' x W 15-20'  
A native tree with greenish to white bark, beautiful yellow fall color. Hardy and adaptable to many soil types; excellent for naturalizing. Gerten’s has selected local Aspen genotypes to provide better disease resistance for our customers.  
T3230 #10 cont. $89.99*  
T3240 #15 cont. $109.99*  
T3260 #25 cont. $209.00*  
T3263 #15 cont. clump $119.99*  
T3265 1.75" BB $299.00*  
T3270 2" BB $309.00*  
T3275 2.5" BB $369.00*  
T3284 8' clump BB $299.00*  
T3285 10' clump BB $309.00*  
T3286 12' clump BB $329.00*  

**Prunus**  
**Cherry, Plum**  

**Prunus cerasifera 'Cripoizam'**  
**Crimson Pointe™- Plum** (PP19564)  
Zone 4-7  
H 20-25' x W 6-8'  
A strongly columnar flowering plum with glossy maroon foliage. Covered with white flowers in spring with little to no fruit set.  
T3290 #10 cont. $119.99*  

**Prunus x cistena**  
**Purpleleaf Sand Cherry-Tree Form**  
Zone 3-8  
H 6-8' x W 6-8'  
The popular purpleleaf sand cherry offered here in tree form. Nice specimen for the small landscape.  
T3305 #10 cont. TF $159.99*  

**Prunus 'Bali'**  
**Bali Cherry**  
Zone 3-8  
H 10-15' x W 10-15'  
Hardy to -43º, dark, semi-sweet, red fruit; good for eating.  
T3310 1.75" BB $289.00*  
T3311 2" BB $299.00*  

**Prunus maackii**  
**Amur Chokecherry**  
Zone 2-6  
H 15-20' x W 20-25'  
Small tree bearing white flowers and small black fruit (usually promptly eaten by birds). Beautiful, shiny, cinnamon-golden brown to dark red exfoliating bark. A simply beautiful plant for the winter landscape.  
T3319 #10 cont. TF $109.99*  
T3320 #15 cont. TF $129.99*  

**Prunus nigra 'Princess Kay'**  

**Prunus sargentii **  
**JFS-KW58' Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25' x W 12-15'  
Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty, pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vase form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frost.  
T3324 #20 cont. $219.00*  

**Prunus sargentii ‘Hokkaido Normandale’**  
**First Editions® Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry**  
Zone 4-8  
H 20-25' x W 15-20'  
A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accentuated by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.  
T3330 #10 cont. $159.99*  

**Pyrus**  
**Pear**  

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Glen’s Form’**  
**Chanticleer®-Flowering Pear**  
Zone 5-8  
H 25-35' x W 15-20'  
An excellent street tree with a nice, pyramidal form. White flowers in spring; lustrous green leaves turn red-purple in the fall.  
T3390 2" BB $369.00*  

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Jaczam’**  
**Jack® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-16' x W 8-10'  
A compact, dense growing cultivar with a tight, upright form. Excellent for a smaller yard, planting beneath power lines or as a semi-formal screen.  
T3408 #10 cont. $149.99*  

**Pyrus ussuriensis ‘Bailfrost’**  
**Mountain Frost® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 3-6  
H 20-30' x W 15-20'  
Dark green, leathery foliage on a vigorous, upright form. White flowers in spring and yellow leaves in fall add color to the landscape. Very hardy.  
T3417 #10 cont. $139.99*  

**Quercus**  
**Oak**  

**Quercus alba**  
**White Oak**  
Zone 3-9  
H 50-70' x W 40-60'  
Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.  
T3422 #10 cont. $129.99  
T3422.1AP #15 cont. $149.99*  
T3422.2AP #20 cont. $259.00*  
T3423 2" BB $469.00*  
T3423.4 2.5" BB $599.00*  

**Princess Kay Flowering Plum**  
Zone 2-6  
H 12-15' x W 8-10'  
White, double flowers shine against the dark bark in spring. Red-orange fall color.  
T3322 1.75" BB $329.00*  

**Prunus sargentii ‘JFS-KW58’ Pink Flair® Flowering Cherry**  
Zone 3-7  
H 20-25' x W 12-15'  
Hardy flowering cherry covered by pretty, pink blossoms in spring. Upright, narrow vase form conforms nicely to confined spaces. Fall color is bright orange to red. Flowers slightly later than typical to avoid spring frost.  
T3324 #20 cont. $219.00*  

**Prunus sargentii ‘Hokkaido Normandale’**  
**First Editions® Spring Wonder™ Flowering Cherry**  
Zone 4-8  
H 20-25' x W 15-20'  
A profusion of pink flowers covers the tree in spring. Dark green foliage is accentuated by reddish brown bark. Produces little to no fruit. Yellow to red fall color.  
T3330 #10 cont. $159.99*  

**Pyrus calleryana ‘Jaczam’**  
**Jack® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-16' x W 8-10'  
A compact, dense growing cultivar with a tight, upright form. Excellent for a smaller yard, planting beneath power lines or as a semi-formal screen.  
T3408 #10 cont. $149.99*  

**Pyrus ussuriensis ‘Bailfrost’**  
**Mountain Frost® Flowering Pear**  
Zone 3-6  
H 20-30' x W 15-20'  
Dark green, leathery foliage on a vigorous, upright form. White flowers in spring and yellow leaves in fall add color to the landscape. Very hardy.  
T3417 #10 cont. $139.99*  

**Quercus alba**  
**White Oak**  
Zone 3-9  
H 50-70' x W 40-60'  
Our National tree, the White Oak is strong, disease resistant, and drought tolerant. Foliage is deep green above and white underneath. Beautiful purple red fall color.  
T3422 #10 cont. $129.99  
T3422.1AP #15 cont. $149.99*  
T3422.2AP #20 cont. $259.00*  
T3423 2" BB $469.00*  
T3423.4 2.5" BB $599.00*
**Quercus bicolor**

*Swamp White Oak* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 50-60' x W 30-50'

One of the best large native shade trees for the Twin Cities. Open, rounded crown, yellowish-brown fall color. Fast growing, performs well in heavy, wet soils; resists oak wilt. Named bicolor because the white underside contrasts with the green surface.

T3426AP #7 cont. $89.99*
T3430 #10 cont. $139.99*
T3431AP #15 cont. $149.99*
T3434 #20 cont. $259.00*
T3435 #25 cont. $379.00*
T3440 2" BB $399.00*
T3441 2.5" BB $469.00*
T3442 3" BB $599.00*

**Quercus bicolor ‘Bonnie and Mike’**

*Beacon™ Swamp White Oak* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 30-40' x W 10-15'

This upright selection of swamp white oak has dense green foliage that turns to an attractive yellow in fall. Adaptable to urban conditions.

T3452.5 #20 cont. $279.00*

**Quercus ellipsoidalis**

*Northern Pin Oak* ○

**Zone 3-6**

H 50-60' x W 40-50'

A hardy native with a nicely shaped oval crown. Glossy green leaves turn to a brilliant, long lasting, scarlet fall color; resists salt, drought, and heat.

T3458AP #7 cont. $119.99*
T3461AP #15 cont. $169.99*
T3463 #25 cont. $379.00*
T3470 2" BB $399.00*
T3471 2.5" BB $499.00*

**Quercus ellipsoidalis 'Bailskies'**

*First Editions® Majestic Skies™ Northern Pin Oak* ○

**Zone 3-6**

H 40-45' x W 30-45'

A selection featuring thicker, darker green leaves and straighter form with more uniform branching. Consistent, red fall color.

T3482 #20 cont. $269.00*

**Quercus macrocarpa**

*Bur Oak* ○

**Zone 3-8**

H 50-60' x W 50-60'

Hardy native with large, rounded crown. Recognized by its strong, irregular, horizontal branching and corky bark. Tolerates a wide variety of soils. Yellow-brown fall color. A good choice where other trees won’t grow.

T3490AP #7 cont. $59.99*
T3500 #10 cont. $109.99*
T3501AP #15 cont. $129.99*
T3502 #20 cont. $279.00*
T3520 #25 cont. $379.00*
T3530 2" BB $329.00*
T3531 2.5" BB $469.00*
T3532 3" BB $499.00*

**Quercus macrocarpa ‘JFS-KW1’**

*Urban Pinnacle® Bur Oak (PP22815)* ○

**Zone 3-7**

H 40-50' x W 20-25'

A narrow, upright selection with a strong leader, disease resistant foliage, and much smaller acorns, thus reducing fall litter cleanup.

T3543 #20 cont. $279.00*

**Quercus rubra**

*Northern Red Oak* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 50-70' x W 40-50'

Large shade tree with a rounded crown. One of the fastest-growing oaks with dense, lustrous foliage, red fall color.

T3574AP #7 cont. $89.99*
T3575 #10 cont. $109.99*
T3576AP #15 cont. $159.99*
T3577 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3580 #25 cont. $379.00*
T3590 2" BB $399.00*
T3591 2.5" BB $469.00*
T3592 3" BB $529.00*

**Quercus rubra x alba ‘Crimschmidt’**

*Crimson Spire™ Oak (PP9103)* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 40-45' x W 10-15'

This tight, columnar oak has dark green to bluish green foliage that turns to an excellent, long lasting rusty red in the fall.

T3599AP #7 cont. $109.99*
T3600 #10 cont. $179.99*
T3601AP #15 cont. $209.00*
T3602 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3603 1.75" BB $349.00*
T3604 2" BB $449.00*
T3604.5 2.5" BB $529.00*

**Quercus rubra x alba ‘JFS-KW2QX’**

*Skinny Genes® Oak (PP24442)* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 30-35' x W 8-10'

A lightly fastigate form with glossy, very dark green foliage, turning yellow in autumn. Good mildew resistance. Very fast growing.

T3616.5AP #7 cont. $129.99*
T3616.8 #10 cont. $199.99*
T3617 #20 cont. $269.00*

**Quercus rubra x alba ‘JFS-KW1QX’**

*Streetspire™ Oak (PP17604)* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 25-30' x W 10-15'

A narrow, upright selection with dark green, disease resistant leaves. Similar in habit to Crimson Spire, but does not hold its leaves through winter. A more vigorous grower than Crimson Spire. Boasts red fall color.

T3618 #20 cont. $279.00*

**Quercus x warei ‘Long’**

*Regal Prince Oak (PP12673)* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 30-40' x W 15-20'

Vigorous with a distinctive upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery lower surface.

T3614 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3614.5 1.75" BB $369.00*
T3615 2" BB $469.00*
T3611 2.5" BB $569.00*

**Quercus x warei ‘Long’**

*Regal Prince Oak (PP12673)* ○

**Zone 4-8**

H 30-40' x W 15-20'

Vigorous with a distinctive upright oval habit. Foliage has an attractive silvery lower surface.

T3614 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3614.5 1.75" BB $369.00*
T3615 2" BB $469.00*
T3616 2.5" BB $499.00*
Quercus x bimundorum ‘Midwest’
Prairie Stature® Oak
Zone 3-8
H 30-40’ x W 25-30’
This hybrid of English and White oaks produces a semi-formal, uniform, pyramidal form. Rugged, emerald green foliage turns reddish purple in fall.

T3612 #20 cont. $269.00*
T3613 #25 cont. $379.00*

Quercus x macdanielli ‘Clemons’
Heritage® Oak (PP11431)
Zone 4-8
H 50-70’ x W 40-50’
An excellent street tree with dark green foliage, a broad pyramidal form and mildew resistance. Leaves turn yellow in the fall.

T3605AP #7 cont. $109.99*
T3606 2” BB $399.00*
T3607 2.5” BB $549.00*

Salix | Willow
Salix alba ‘Tristis’
Niobe Weeping Willow
Zone 4-8
H 40-50’ x W 40-50’
A golden barked willow with wide spreading head and long, golden, drooping branches.

T3620 #15 cont. $89.99*
T3630 2” BB $279.00*
T3631 2.5” BB $329.00

Salix caprea ‘Pendula’
Weeping Pussy Willow
Zone 4-8
H 5-6’ x W 5-6’
A strongly weeping form of pussy willow grafted onto a standard. Very pretty, small tree for landscape accents.

T3670 #15 cont. $179.99*

Salix integra ‘Hakura Nishika’
Hakura Nishiki Dappled Willow - Tree Form
Zone 4-7
H 5-6’ x W 4-6’
This elegant little tree features tri-colored leaves of green, pink and cream. Excellent accent or specimen tree, especially in part shade areas.

T3675 #15 cont. $159.99*

Salix ‘Prairie Cascade’
Prairie Cascade Weeping Willow
Zone 3-6
H 35-45’ x W 35-40’
A beautiful, hardy weeping willow for large areas with plenty of moisture. Dark, glossy green foliage.

T3700 #15 cont. $89.99*

Sorbus | Mountain Ash
Sorbus decora
Showy Mountain Ash
Zone 2-6
H 20-25’ x W 12-15’
Small, ornamental native tree with rounded crown. White flowers, orange-red fruit. Just try to keep robins and cedar waxwings away. Hardy, slow growing, and disease resistant. Orange-red fall foliage.

T3740AP #15 cont. $149.99*
T3742 #25 cont. $249.00*
T3750 2” BB $349.00*

Syringa | Lilac
Syringa meyeri ‘Palibin’
Dwarf Korean Lilac - Tree Form
Zone 4-7
H 6-7’ x W 5-6’
The dwarf Korean lilac grafted onto a standard makes a lovely small accent for the landscape. Fragrant.

T3810 #10 cont. TF $169.99*
T3811 #15 cont. TF $189.99*
T3812 #20 cont. TF $209.00*
T3813 #25 cont. TF $329.00*
T3820 1.5” BB $359.00*
T3830 1.75” BB $399.00*
T3835 2” BB $449.00*

Syringa patula ‘Miss Kim’
Miss Kim Lilac - Tree Form
Zone 3-7
H 6-8’ x W 5-6’
The same handsome, dependable shrub grafted onto a standard. This lilac blooms two weeks or so later than vulgaris hybrids and develops burgundy red fall foliage. Tolerates heat, dry locations.

T3840 #10 cont. TF $169.99*
T3841 #15 cont. TF $189.99*
T3842 #20 cont. TF $239.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Ivory Silk’
Ivory Silk® Japanese Tree Lilac
Zone 4-8
H 20-25’ x W 10-15’
Very similar to species, but selected for narrow, upright crown. Can be used in smaller spaces.

T3871AP #7 cont. $89.99*
T3875 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3878 1.5” BB $329.00*
T3879 1.75” BB $369.00*
T3880 2” BB $399.00*
T3881 2.5” BB $469.00*
T3895 6” clump BB $309.00*
T3896 7” clump BB $329.00*

Syringa reticulata
Japanese Tree Lilac
Zone 3-7
H 20-25’ x W 20-25’
Large panicles of fragrant, creamy white flowers in June-July. Beautiful plant; can be used as a large shrub or small tree.

T3925 #10 cont. $129.99*
T3927 #20 cont. $249.00*
T3935 #15 cont. clump $119.99*
T3960 1.75” BB $349.00*
T3970 2” BB $369.00*
T3980 2.5” BB $419.00*
T3981 3” BB $429.00*
T3990 6” clump BB $299.00*
T4000 7” clump BB $329.00*
T4010 8” clump BB $389.00*

Syringa reticulata ‘Snowcap’
Snowcap Japanese Tree Lilac
Zone 3-7
H 15-20’ x W 10-12’
A compact form of Japanese tree lilac with abundant flower panicles, uniform habit, and dark green leaves.

T4040 #10 cont. $149.99*
T4042 #20 cont. $259.00*
T4030 1.75” BB $329.00*
T4031 2” BB $369.00*
T4032 2.5” BB $399.00*
**Syringa reticulata ‘Bailnce’**  
*First Editions® Snow Dance™ Japanese Tree Lilac*  
(PP20458)  
Zone 3-8  
H 15-20’ x W 15-20’  
Selected for its consistent, heavy bloom. This cultivar is also sterile producing no seed heads.  
T4051 #10 cont. $139.99*  
T4053 #20 cont. $269.00*  
T4056 1.75’ BB $329.00*  
T4057 2’ BB $439.00*  
T4058 2.5’ BB $499.00*  

**Syringa x ‘SMSJBP7’**  
*Bloomerang® Dark Purple Lilac-Tree Form (PP26549)*  
Zone 3-7  
H 6-8’ x W 4-6’  
A vigorous growing plant producing a large flush of blooms in spring, followed by a lesser bloom from midsummer to fall. A larger plant with larger blooms and much improved disease resistance compared to Bloomerang. Flower color is deeper purple.  
T4059.8 #7 cont. TF $129.99*  
T4060 #10 cont. TF $169.99*  
T4061 #15 cont. TF $199.99*  
T4062 #20 cont. TF $269.00*  
Available 5/15

**Tilia | Linden**  
**Tilia americana ‘McKSentry’**  
*American Sentry® Linden*  
(PP26549)  
Zone 3-8  
H 35-40’ x W 15-20’  
Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, silvery gray when immature and very attractive.  
T4065 #10 cont. $139.99*  
T4067 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T4071 1.75’ BB $349.00*  
T4072 2’ BB $379.00*  
T4073 2.5’ BB $399.00*  

**Tilia americana ‘Boulevard’**  
*Boulevard Linden*  
(PP26549)  
Zone 3-8  
H 50-60’ x W 25-30’  
A narrow, pyramidal form of American linden with ascending branches. Good street tree or for sites where a narrow crown is required. Fragrant, yellow summer flowers. Yellow fall foliage.  
T4090 #25 cont. $299.00*  
T4093 2’ BB $379.00*  
T4094 2.5’ BB $499.00*  

**Tilia americana ‘Redmond’**  
*Redmond Linden*  
Zone 4-8  
H 40-60’ x W 25-30’  
Uniform, pyramidal selection of American Linden. Branches show reddish color in winter. Bright yellow fall color; largest leafed linden. Fragrant flowers in summer are excellent for attracting butterflies.  
T4105 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T4111 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T4115 #25 cont. $329.00*  
T4120 2’ BB $369.00*  
T4121 2.5’ BB $399.00*  
T4122 3’ BB $429.00*  

**Tilia americana ‘Boulevard’**  
*Boulevard Linden*  
(PP26549)  
Zone 3-8  
H 35-40’ x W 15-20’  
Selected for its uniform branching and upright form. Excellent for boulevards and smaller yards. Bark is a distinctive, silvery gray when immature and very attractive.  
T4065 #10 cont. $139.99*  
T4067 #20 cont. $249.00*  
T4071 1.75’ BB $349.00*  
T4072 2’ BB $379.00*  
T4073 2.5’ BB $399.00*  

**Tilia x ‘Greenspire’**  
*Greenspire® Linden*  
Zone 4-7  
H 40-50’ x W 30-35’  
Suitable for boulevard planting. Strong, straight trunk. Fragrant yellow flowers, yellow fall color.  
T4150 #10 cont. $129.99*  
T4152 #20 cont. $269.00*  
T4180 2’ BB $369.00*  
T4181 2.5’ BB $429.00*  
T4182 3’ BB $469.00*  

**Ulmus | Elm**  
**Ulmus americana ‘Jefferson’**  
*Jefferson American Elm*  
Zone 4-7  
H 60-70’ x W 40-50’  
American elm cultivar with a wide spreading, umbrella shaped crown and an outstanding level of tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Highly adapted to urban conditions and stresses. Yellow fall color.  
T4250 #20 cont. $209.00*  
T4260 2’ BB $299.00*  
T4261 2.5’ BB $349.00*  

**Ulmus americana ‘Lewis & Clark’**  
*Prairie Expedition® American Elm*  
Zone 3-8  
H 60-70’ x W 50-60’  
A very hardy selection from North Dakota, with dark green foliage and the classic vase shaped elm form. A fast growing tree that shows a high degree of resistance to Dutch Elm. Yellow fall color.  
T4290 #10 cont. $119.99*  
T4300 #20 cont. $209.00*  
T4310 2’ BB $299.00*  
T4311 2.5’ BB $349.00*  
T4312 3’ BB $369.00*  

**Ulmus americana ‘New Harmony’**  
*New Harmony American Elm*  
Zone 4-8  
H 60-70’ x W 50-60’  
A vigorous growing selection from the U.S. National Arboretum, with a classic vase shaped form. High level of disease tolerance.  
T4280 #20 cont. $209.00*  
T4355 2’ BB $369.00*  
T4356 2.5’ BB $499.00*  

**Ulmus americana ‘Princeton’**  
*Princeton American Elm*  
Zone 4-9  
H 60-80’ x W 40-60’  
An ideal choice proven highly resistant to Dutch Elm Disease. Fast growing, graceful and symmetrical branching, with the classic American elm vase shaped form.  
T4350 #10 cont. $109.99*  
T4360AP #15 cont. $129.99*  
T4370 #25 cont. $209.00*  
T4380 2’ BB $299.00*  
T4381 2.5’ BB $429.00*  
T4382 3’ BB $449.00*
Ulmus americana ‘St. Croix’
First Editions® St. Croix™ American Elm (PP20097)
 Zone 3-6
H 60-70’ x W 70-80’
A large growing shade tree with an exquisite, vase shaped form and
exceptional tolerance to Dutch elm disease. Yellow fall color.
T4410 #10 cont. $129.99*
T4412 #20 cont. $209.00*
T4430 2’ BB $299.00*
T4431 2.5’ BB $399.00*

Ulmus americana ‘Valley Forge’
Valley Forge American Elm
 Zone 4-7
H 60-70’ x W 60-70’
Highly resistant to Dutch elm disease, this selection develops the
classic American elm vase shaped habit. The growth habit, along with
its tolerance of urban conditions, make it ideal for street plantings.
T4470 2’ BB $299.00*
T4471 2.5’ BB $469.00*

Ulmus japonica x wilsoniana ‘Morton’
Accolade Elm
 Zone 4-7
H 50-60’ x W 40-50’
Elm hybrid that shows good resistance to Dutch elm disease. Large,
broadly vase-shaped shade tree for larger sites; yellow fall foliage.
T4499 2’ BB $389.00*
T4500 2.5’ BB $429.00*
T4501 3’ BB $469.00*

Ulmus japonica x pumila ‘New Horizon’
New Horizon Elm
 Zone 3-7
H 35-40’ x W 20-25’
A hybrid elm with deep green, glossy leaves and an upright oval form.
Exhibits a moderate growth rate and light, yellow fall color. Not for
heavy, wet soils.
T4510 2’ BB $369.00*
T4511 2.5’ BB $429.00*
T4512 3’ BB $449.00*

Ulmus ‘Morton Glossy’
Triumph™ Elm
 Zone 4-7
H 50-60’ x W 35-40’
This tree has an upright habit with strong branching, lustrous dark green
foliage, and excellent disease and pest resistance.
T4540 2’ BB $369.00*
T4550 2.5’ BB $429.00*

Viburnum
Viburnum lentago
Nannyberry Viburnum-Tree Form
 Zone 2-8
H 15-20’ x W 8-10’
Nannyberry is a tough adaptable native. In June, very large, creamy
white flower clusters explode against the glossy green foliage. In
autumn, the pendulous blue-black fruits glisten against the purple red
fall color.
T4600 #10 cont. TF $139.99*
T4610 #20 cont. TF $249.00*
T4620 1.75’ BB $329.00*
T4630 6’ clump BB $249.00*
***Shrub Roses***

Note: All of our shrub roses are grown on their own root. This will eliminate suckering on non-true rootstock and should provide improved hardiness. Roses prefer full sun.

### Shrub Roses by Color

**Red**
- Champlain (Explorer)
- Cherry Frost
- Double Knock Out
- Flower Carpet Scarlet
- Red Drift
- Home Run
- Hope for Humanity
- Kashmir (Easy Elegance)
- Little Mischief (Easy Elegance)
- Oso Easy Double Red (Proven Winner)
- Oso Easy Urban Legend (Proven Winner)
- Paint the Town (Easy Elegance)
- Screaming Neon Red (Easy Elegance)
- Super Hero (Easy Elegance)
- Ramblin’ Red - Climbing Rose

**Orange**
- Livin’ Easy
- Oso Easy Hot Paprika (Proven Winner)
- Oso Easy Paprika (Proven Winner)

**White**
- Champagne Wishes (Easy Elegance)
- Knock Out White
- Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)
- Popcorn Drift
- Snowdrift (Easy Elegance)
- Snow Pavement (Rugosa)

**Lilac/Lavender/Purple**
- Purple Pavement (Rugosa)

**Pink**
- Carefree Wonder
- Charles Albanel (Rugosa)
- Pink Drift
- Dwarf Pavement (Rugosa)
- Foxi Pavement (Rugosa)
- Nearly Wild
- Sunrise Sunset (Easy Elegance)
- Winnipeg Parks (Parkland)
- William Baffin – Climbing Rose (Explorer)

**Yellow**
- High Voltage (Easy Elegance)
- Music Box (Easy Elegance)
- Oso Easy Italian Ice (Proven Winner)
- Oso Easy Lemon Zest (Proven Winner)
- Ringo

**Apricot/Coral/Orange**
- Above and Beyond-Climbing Rose
- All the Rage (Easy Elegance)
- Calypso (Easy Elegance)
- Coral Drift
- Knock Out Coral
- Oso Easy Mango Salsa (Proven Winner)

**Lilac/Lavender/Purple**
- Lilac Pavement (Rugosa)

---

### Carefree Wonder™

**Zone 4-7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 2-3’ x W 2-3’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>pink w/cream reverse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Bright pink roses produced all season on this handsome, disease resistant shrub. Use for foundation, border, groundcover, or short hedge.

RS1060 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Champagne Wishes | Easy Elegance® Series

**Zone 4-7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>white</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Disease resistant foliage gives rise to soft apricot buds opening to ivory before passing to clear white. Unique, subtle fragrance.

RS1065 #3 cont. $29.99*

### Champlain

**Zone 3-7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>medium red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dark red double flowers flourish all summer long on a cold hardy and disease resistant shrub.

RS1070 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1072 #5 cont. $32.99*

### Charles Albanel

**Zone 3-7**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 2-3’ x W 2-3’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>magenta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Very hardy rugosa with excellent disease resistance. Low spreading growth habit and fragrant magenta flowers. In fall, it sports orange hips with orange yellow fall foliage. This rose is a wonderful choice for a groundcover or on banks.

RS1080 #2 cont. $19.99*

### Cherry Frost™

**Zone 3-8**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 5-7’ x W 3-4’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A very hardy, large shrub or compact climbing rose bred near Duluth, MN. Disease resistant foliage produces clusters of vibrant, red flowers repeatedly throughout the season. Vigorous canes are hardy to zone 3.

RS1081 #3 cont. $36.99* NEW! Available 5/1

### Double Knock Out® (PP16202)

**Zone 5-9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 3-4’ x W 3-4’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>red</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Disease resistant, dark green, glossy foliage topped with clusters of red double flowers.

RS1093 #2 cont. $21.99*
RS1095 #3 cont. $29.99*

### Coral Drift® (PP19148)

**Zone 4-9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 1-2’ x W 2-3’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>coral-orange</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A low growing groundcover type covered in coral orange flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.

RS1103 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Pink Drift® (PP18874)

**Zone 4-9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 1-2’ x W 2-3’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>deep pink</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A low growing groundcover type covered in deep pink flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.

RS1106.5 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Popcorn Drift® (PP24773)

**Zone 4-9**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H 1-2’ x W 2-3’</th>
<th>June-Sept</th>
<th>white blend</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

A low growing groundcover type covered in yellow to creamy white flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.

RS1107.5 #2 cont. $21.99*
### Red Drift® (PP17877)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 1-2’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** scarlet red

A low growing groundcover type covered in bright red flowers all season long. Hardy and disease resistant.

RS1109 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Dwarf Pavement
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 2-2.5’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** light pink

Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, pink rose with good fragrance and scarlet red rose hips.

RS1110 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1112 #5 cont. $32.99*

### Flower Carpet® Scarlet Rose
- **Zone:** 4-10
- **H:** 2-3’ x W: 3-4’
- **June-Sept:** scarlet red

Disease resistant glossy, dark green foliage produces clusters of scarlet red flowers.

RS1128 #2 cont. $36.99*

### Foxi Pavement
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 3-4’ x W: 3-4’
- **June-Sept:** deep pink

Loosely arranged blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters of deep lavender pink with dense, glossy foliage of light green. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa type rose.

RS1155 #2 cont. $19.99*
RS1157 #5 cont. $32.99*

### High Voltage | Easy Elegance® Series
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 3-5’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** medium yellow

Clusters of fragrant double yellow blossoms on super clean foliage. Adds color to any garden. Vigorous grower with excellent dark green foliage.

RS1186 #3 cont. $29.99*

### Home Run® (PP18552)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 3-4’ x W: 3-4’
- **June-Sept:** red

Incredible, disease resistant foliage is dark green with new growth showing red highlights. The superb foliage provides a continuous display of dazzling red flowers until frost.

RS1188 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Hope for Humanity
- **Zone:** 3-7
- **H:** 2-4’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** dark red

This rose has blooms of dark red in small clusters of four to five which appear continuously throughout the summer. It has lustrous green foliage that’s disease resistant.

RS1190 #2 cont. $19.99*

### Kashmir | Easy Elegance® Series
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 3-4’ x W: 3-4’
- **June-Sept:** dark red

Large, velvety, dark red blossoms with an evenly rounded habit fits into any landscape. Good disease resistance and vigor. Amazing bloom production.

RS1208 #3 cont. $29.99*

### Knock Out® Coral (PP19803)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 3-4’ x W: 4-5’
- **June-Sept:** orange-red/peach

The shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.

RS1215 #2 cont. $21.99*

### Knock Out® White (PP20273)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 3-4’ x W: 3-4’
- **June-Sept:** white

Pure white blooms stand in stark contrast to the very dark green leaves. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.

RS1220 #3 cont. $34.99*

### Little Mischief | Easy Elegance® Series (PP17196)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 2-3’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** deep pink

Little flowers are always present on this disease resistant ever blooming shrub rose. Beautiful range of color as blooms fade from hot pink to pale pink.

RS1231 #2 cont. $26.99*

### Livin’ Easy™ (PP9161)
- **Zone:** 5-9
- **H:** 3-4’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** apricot/orange

Hardy floribunda with clusters of gorgeous apricot-orange blooms streaked red. Long-stemmed and fragrant.

RS1235 #3 cont. $42.99*

### Music Box | Easy Elegance® Series
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 2-3’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** yellow/pink

Glossy, disease resistant, medium green foliage becomes an explosion of color in late spring. The ever-blooming creamy yellow flowers are edged in pink, providing a glowing presence in the landscape.

RS1290 #3 cont. $29.99*

### Nearly Wild
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 2-3’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** rose pink

Attractive, bushy landscape rose covered all season with large, single, clear pink flowers. One of the most popular roses for foundations, borders, or anywhere in the landscape. Tolerates part shade.

RS1320 #2 cont. $19.99*

### Oso Easy Double Red® (PP26298)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 3-4’ x W: 3-4’
- **June-Sept:** red

Clusters of cherry red, double roses appear in an everlasting display from June until frost. Clean, very disease resistant foliage.

RS1325 #2 cont. $32.99*

### Oso Easy Hot Paprika® (PPAF)
- **Zone:** 3-9
- **H:** 18-24’ x W: 18-24’
- **June-Sept:** orange

A hardy, low growing cultivar with vibrant, glowing orange flowers covering the glossy, disease resistant foliage.

RS1327 #2 cont. $32.99*

### Oso Easy Italian Ice® (PP26532)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 24-30’ x W: 24-30’
- **June-Sept:** yellow/pink

Semi double flowers of soft yellow with pink edged petals. Abundant flowers on disease resistant foliage.

RS1328 #2 cont. $32.99*

### Oso Easy Lemon Zest™ (PP26914)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 24-30’ x W: 24-30’
- **June-Sept:** yellow/pink

Clusters of deep lavender pink with dense, glossy foliage of light green. Loosely arranged blooms appear repeatedly in intensely fragrant clusters of deep purple pink with dense, glossy foliage of light green. Disease resistant and hardy rugosa type rose.

RS1329 #2 cont. $32.99*

### Oso Easy® Italian Ice (PP26532)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 24-30’ x W: 24-30’
- **June-Sept:** yellow/pink

Semi double flowers of soft yellow with pink edged petals. Abundant flowers on disease resistant foliage.

RS1328 #2 cont. $32.99*

### Oso Easy Lemon Zest™ (PP26914)
- **Zone:** 4-9
- **H:** 2-2.5’ x W: 2-3’
- **June-Sept:** orange/peach

The shrub rose has excellent, highly disease resistant, very dark green foliage. The double blooms are a brilliant combination of orange, orange-red, and peach.

RS1320 #3 cont. $34.99*
Oso Easy® Mango Salsa (PP22190) ○
Zone 4-9
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  salmon/coral
Tidy, compact, mounds of dark green, glossy foliage covered with blooms in shades of deep pink with orange overtones.
RS1335 #2 cont. $32.99*

Oso Easy® Paprika (PP18347) ○
Zone 3-9
H 1-2’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  orange
Beautiful orange flowers have a stunning yellow eye. Disease resistant foliage is accented by reddish new growth.
RS1339 #2 cont. $32.99*

Oso Easy® Urban Legend® (PP28395)
Zone 4-9
H 30-42” x W 30-42”  June-Sept  red
Bright, true red, semi double flowers continuously cover the vigorous, disease resistant, dark green foliage.
RS1340 #2 cont. $32.99*

Paint the Town | Easy Elegance® Series (PP18060) ○
Zone 4-9
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  medium red
Clusters of striking, hybrid tea shaped red flowers bloom atop glossy, dark green foliage. Highly disease resistant, compact cultivar.
RS1342 #3 cont. $29.99*

Purple Pavement ○
Zone 3-7
H 2.5-3.5’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  purple-crimson
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Semi-double, purple crimson roses on plants with an attractive mounded habit. Very fragrant.
RS1365 #2 cont. $19.99*  RS1367 #5 cont. $32.99*

Ringo ○
Zone 4-8
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  yellow/red
Bright yellow blooms have a cherry red center that fade to white with a pink center. A renowned award winner from around the world with excellent disease resistance and reblooming qualities.
RS1372 #2 cont. $32.99*  NEW! Available 8/1

Screaming Neon Red™ | Easy Elegance® Series ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  red
Intense, bright red blooms pop against the dark green, disease resistant foliage. Recurrent blooming produces season long color. Fall foliage is a lovely burgundy red.
RS1379 #2 cont. $26.99*

Snowdrift | Easy Elegance® Series (PP19036) ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  white
White blooms cover the plant all the way to the ground on this disease resistant plant. Great for border or hedge plantings.
RS1390 #3 cont. $29.99*

Snow Pavement ○
Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  white
Very hardy, foliage is literally disease free, exceptional fall color and great for mass plantings even on a tough southern exposure. Very fragrant blooms open from full pink buds to beautiful white flowers. Recurrent bloomer.
RS1405 #2 cont. $19.99*

Sunrise Sunset | Easy Elegance® Series (PP16770) ○
Zone 4-9
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  pink
Ever blooming flowers are a stunning blend of bright fuchsia pink changing to apricot yellow near the center. Dense, spreading habit makes this an ideal rose for mass plantings.
RS1425 #3 cont. $29.99*

Super Hero | Easy Elegance® Series (PP20486) ○
Zone 4-9
H 3-5’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  medium red
This shrub rose is covered by hybrid tea shaped blooms throughout the season. Clusters of perfect, bright red blossoms stand out against dark green, satiny foliage. Very good disease resistance.
RS1430 #2 cont. $26.99*  RS1431 #3 cont. $29.99*

Winnipeg Parks (PP9122) ○
Zone 3-7
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  June-Sept  deep pink
Introduction from Morden Station. A compact, low growing plant that produces bright deep pink/red roses in clusters all season. Good for foundation or border planting.
RS1455 #2 cont. $19.99*  RS1457 #5 cont. $32.99*

Hardy Climbing Roses
Note: All Hardy Climbing roses are own root and should be hardy both above and below the soil.  
First Editions® Above and Beyond™ (PP24463) ○
Zone 3-7
H 10-14’ x W 5-7’  June-Sept  apricot
A beautiful climbing rose with clusters of semi double to double, apricot flowers. A heavy mid to late spring bloom is followed by waves of blooms throughout the season on this recurrent bloomer. Disease resistant foliage.
RS1516 #3 cont. $32.99*

Ramblin’ Red® (PP14270) ○
Zone 4-7
H 6-10’ x W 3-6’  June-Sept  medium red
New foliage has a red tone turning to dark green with true red flowers. It has hardness equal to its parent, Henry Kelsey, and even better disease resistance. Excellent vigor.
RS1525 #3 cont. $21.99*

William Baffin ○
Zone 3-7
H 7-9’ x W 3-4’  June-Sept  deep pink
Hardy ‘Explorer Series’ plant. Long canes fully winter hardy; foliage is disease resistant. Deep pink clusters of double flowers all season. Use as large specimen, hedge, or climber.
RS1535 #3 cont. $21.99*
## Hybrid Tea Roses

**Hybrid Tea Roses by Color**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler Imperial (S) - maroon to red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Delight (S) - cream edged in red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingrid Bergman (L) - red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legends (M) - ruby red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love (M) - red w/white reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mister Lincoln (S) - deep red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olympiad (L) - bright red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening Night (L) - bright deep red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smokin Hot (M) - red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans Honor (L) - red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Kennedy (M) - white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugar Moon (S) - white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lilac/Lavender/Purple</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue Girl (L) - silvery lavender lilac</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragrant Plum (S) - lavender blush purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirloom (S) - lilac lavender blend</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twilight Zone (S) - purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violet’s Pride (S) - lavender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pink</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Dressed Up (M) - pastel pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All my Loving (M) - dark pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falling in Love (S) - pink w/cream reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grande Dame (M) - deep pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemini (L) - cream edged in coral pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Lady Rose (M) - dark pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen Elizabeth (M) - carmine rose and pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parade Day (M) - pink w/white stripes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yellow</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elna (L) - yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love &amp; Peace (M) - yellow edged in pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregold (L) - lemon yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Patrick (L) - yellow tinged green</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midsa Touch (L) - golden yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yellow-Pink Blends</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anna’s Promise (M) - golden tan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dream Come True (L) - yellow edged pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace (L) - yellow edged pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apricot/Coral/Orange</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragrant Cloud (S) - coral red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good as Gold (M) - orange yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn Monroe (M) - apricot cream</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Patented #3 cont. $42.99</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rose Name</th>
<th>Patent Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rose 15 All Dressed Up</td>
<td>PP19876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 20 All My Loving</td>
<td>PP23476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 30 Anna’s Promise</td>
<td>PP27885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 44 Dream Come True</td>
<td>PP20633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 48 Falling in Love</td>
<td>PP19872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 60 Gemini</td>
<td>PP16991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 66 Good as Gold</td>
<td>PP20652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 67 Grande Dama</td>
<td>PP23476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 83 Legends</td>
<td>PP18473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 85 Love &amp; Peace</td>
<td>PP14731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 70 Marilyn Monroe</td>
<td>PP14398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 74 Opening Night</td>
<td>PP11265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 72 Parade Day</td>
<td>PP28990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 73 Pretty Lady Rose</td>
<td>PP23476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 75 Smokin Hot</td>
<td>PP23476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 70 St Patrick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 77 Sugar Moon</td>
<td>PP23475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 78 Twilight Zone</td>
<td>PP24725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Floribunda Roses

**Floribunda Roses By Color**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Fragrance Guide: S (Strong), M (Moderate), L (Light)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drop Dead Red (L) - velvet red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketchup &amp; Mustard (L) - red/yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pink</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic Blue (L) - lilac pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life of the Party (L) - pink/yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Apricot/Coral/Orange</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chihuly (M) - apricot/yellow/orange</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorific (M) - peach/coral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Does It (M) - mango/peach/apricot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jump for Joy (L) - peach pink</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosie the Riveter (L) - orange gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yellow</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Child (S) - butter yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparkle &amp; Shine (M) - yellow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>White</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easy Spirit (M) - white</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Purple</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celestial Night (L) - plum purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rose Name</th>
<th>Patent Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rose 95 Arctic Blue</td>
<td>PP18473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2000 Celestial Night</td>
<td>PP23174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2005 Chihuly</td>
<td>PP15076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2010 Colorific</td>
<td>PP23174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2020 Drop Dead Red</td>
<td>PP22571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2025 Easy Does It</td>
<td>PP22587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2025.5 Easy Spirit</td>
<td>PP23174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2049 Jump for Joy</td>
<td>PP22571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2050 Ketchup &amp; Mustard</td>
<td>PP23289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2053 Life of the Party</td>
<td>PP22571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2060 Rosie the Riveter</td>
<td>PP23289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Miscellaneous Roses

**Miscellaneous Roses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rose Name</th>
<th>Patent Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2610 Chihuly</td>
<td>PP15076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2620 Easy Does It</td>
<td>PP22587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2625 Jump for Joy</td>
<td>PP22571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2630 Ketchup &amp; Mustard</td>
<td>PP23289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2680 Showbiz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose 2690 Sunspreite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
This line features many native plants suitable for rain gardens, wetland reclamation and/or naturalizing areas. All plants listed in the Natives section are grown without the use of neonicotinoid insecticides.

Wildflowers

*Achillea millefolium*
Common Yarrow ○ Zone 3-8
H 1-1.5’ x W 1-1.5’ June-July white
Common yarrow is a perennial herb that produces flattened, dome shaped, white flower heads atop of fern like leaves. Adaptable to various soil conditions.

NR0055 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*

*Agastache foeniculum*
Lavender Hyssop ○ Zone 4-8
H 1'-3' x W 1-1.5’ July-Sept purple
This plant produces bright purple flowers atop of textured foliage. When leaves are crushed they have a fragrance of mint and licorice. Self-sows on open soil. Dry to medium soils.

NR0105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

*Allium cernuum*
Nodding Pink Onion ○ Zone 4-8
H 1-2’ x W 8-12” July-Aug pink
This long lived and super hardy Allium produces a vase-like rosette that gives way to nodding clusters of whitish pink flowers. Foliage gives off onion-like scent. Dry to moist soils.

NR0155 3.5’ 18Tray $39.99*
NR0160 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Amorpha canescens*
Leadplant ○ Zone 4-8
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’ June-July purple
Extremely long lived and drought tolerant, leadplant produces purple spikes atop of delicate silver-gray foliage in the heat of mid-summer. Thrives in well-drained soil.

NR0205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR0210 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Aquilegia canadensis*
Columbine ○ ○ Zone 4-8
H 1-2’ x W 1-2’ May-June red
A spring flowering native producing a multitude of nodding, red flowers with a yellow interior. Adaptable to sun or shade. Dry to medium soils.

NR0240 3.5” 18Tray $39.99*
NR0243 #1 cont. $8.99*

*Asclepias incarnata*
Swamp Milkweed ○ Zone 3-8
H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’ June-July red
This milkweed is an erect, clump forming native plant. It forms small fragrant pink to mauve flowers that appear in tight clusters followed by attractive seed pods. Thrives along ponds and streams. Attracts butterflies.

NR0305 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*
NR0310 #1 cont. $7.99*

Asclepias sullivanti
Prairie Milkweed ○ Zone 4-8
H 2.5-3’ x W 1.5-2’ June-Aug pink
Similar to common milkweed, but much less aggressively spreading. Fragrant, pink flowers with white bases attract pollinators. Medium to deep soils.

NR0330 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*
NR0335 #1 cont. $8.99*

Asclepias tuberosa
Butterfly Weed ○ Zone 4-8
H 1.5-2’ x W 1-1.5’ June-Aug orange
Attractive native prairie plant. Tap rooted and drought tolerant, this plant excels during summer heat. Dry to medium soils, needs well drained soils.

NR0355 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*
P0480 #1 cont. $8.99*

Aster ericoides
Heath Aster ○ Zone 3-8
H 1.5-3’ x W 2-3’ Aug-Oct white
This aster produces a blizzard of bright white flowers in early fall. Grows well on sandy and gravelly soils. Slow growing, forming a small bush like plant.

NR0455 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

Aster laevis
Smooth Aster ○ Zone 4-8
H 2-4’ x W 1.5-2’ Aug-Oct blue
This aster produces a profusion of deep blue, star-like flowers in late summer and autumn. Extremely hardy, grows in almost any soil.

NR0505 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR0510 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aster novae-angliae
New England Aster ○ ○ Zone 4-8
H 3-5’ x W 2-3’ Aug-Oct purple
Deep blue to purple flowers highlight this aster. Late bloomer that provides nectar for butterflies. Medium to wet soils.

NR0555 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*
NR0560 #1 cont. $7.99*

Aster oolentanghensis
Sky Blue Aster ○ ○ Zone 3-8
H 2-3’ x W 18-24” Aug-Oct purple
A medium sized aster for well drained soils. Gorgeous late season blue to blue violet flowers are very attractive to pollinators. Medium to dry soils.

NR0575 3.5” 18Tray $36.99* NEW! Available 5/15

Baptisia alba
White False Indigo ○ ○ Zone 4-9
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’ June-July white
Rapidly growing in spring with blue green leaves and charcoal gray stems. White flowers attract bumblebees, foliage provides food for larvae of several butterfly species. Widely adaptable for dry to moist soils.

NR0695 3.5” 18Tray $36.99* NEW! Available 5/15

*NEW!*
**Baptisia australis**  
**Blue False Indigo**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 3-4’  
June-July  
Blue-green leaves and strong sturdy stems with long tapering spikes of indigo-blue pea-shaped flowers in early summer. Its green seedpods turn black in the fall and winter for added interest. Slow growing at first, but long lived. Medium to moist soils.  
NR0705 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
P0860 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Caltha palustris**  
**Marsh Marigold**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2’ x W 1-1.5’  
April-June  
In early spring, bright yellow, buttercup flowers dot the green the cordate foliage. Grows well along marshes, swamps and wet meadows. Deer usually leave alone.  
NR0905 3.5” 18Tray $54.99*  

**Caenothus americanus**  
**New Jersey Tea**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
July-Aug  
This durable shrub has luxuriant glossy leaves with bright white flowers. Drought tolerant. Attracts hummingbirds. Dry to medium soils.  
NR0955 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
NR0960 #1 cont. $8.99*  

**Chelone glabra**  
**White Turtlehead**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
July-Sept  
Dense spikes of creamy white flowers atop dark green foliage. Medium to moist soils.  
NR0985 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Coreopsis lanceolata**  
**Lanceleaf Coreopsis**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2’ x W 1-2’  
June-Aug  
Bright yellow flowers in late spring and early summer. May spread to form colonies in favorable situations. Dry soils.  
NR0985 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Coreopsis palmata**  
**Prairie Coreopsis**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
July-Aug  
Beautiful bright yellow flowers cover dense foliage in mid-summer. Grows great in difficult dry soils, excellent for stabilizing dry sunny slopes and even sand dunes.  
NR1005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Dalea purpurea**  
**Purple Prairie Clover**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-2’ x W 12-16”  
July-Aug  
NR1105 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Echinacea purpurea**  
**Purple Coneflower**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2’  
July-Sept  
A showy native producing large purple flowers from mid to late summer. Pollinators are attracted to the flowers, birds utilize the seeds. Medium to moist soils.  
NR1175 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
NR1180 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Eryngium yuccifolium**  
**Rattlesnake Master**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 2-2.5’  
July-Aug  
This plant has beautiful think, yucca-like, basal leaves with parallel veins and soft or weak prickles spaced far apart along the edges. Round, white flower heads are on stout peduncles at the tip of the stem. Medium to moist soils.  
NR1205 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Eupatorium maculatum**  
**Joe Pye Weed**  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6’ x W 2.5-3’  
Aug-Sept  
Joe Pye Weed produces clusters of bright pink flowers in late summer. Very good for attracting late season butterflies. Prefers moist to wet soils.  
NR1255 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
NR1260 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Geranium maculatum**  
**Wild Geranium**  
Zone 4-8  
H 12-18” x W 18-24”  
May-June  
Delicate, dissected leaves produce pinkish purple flowers in spring. Provides an early season nectar source for pollinators. Medium to moist soils, sun or shade.  
NR1350 #1 cont. $12.99*  

**Geum triflorum**  
**Prairie Smoke**  
Zone 4-8  
H 8-10” x W 12-18”  
May-June  
Unique feathery pink seed heads make this a star of the spring prairie garden. Slow spreading ground cover that grows well in medium to dry soils.  
NR1405 3.5” 18Tray $39.99*  
P2275 #1 cont. $9.99*  

**Heliopsis helianthoides**  
**Common Ox-Eye**  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 2.5-3’  
June-Sept  
Produces a profusion of bright yellow flowers. Excellent for problem clay soils. Medium to moist soils.  
NR1905 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Iris versicolor**  
**Blue Flag Iris**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
June-July  
Forms nice patches of deep blue flowers. Excellent around ponds and lakeshores; will tolerate standing water. Attracts hummingbirds. Medium to wet soils.  
NR1555 3.5” 18Tray $56.99*  
P3984 #1 cont. $9.99*  

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Scientific Name</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Height x Width</th>
<th>Bloom Period</th>
<th>Bloom Color</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Liatris aspera</td>
<td>Liatris aspera</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>2'-4' x 16'-20'</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td>Wands of lavender flowers cover this plant. Grows in dry sandy soils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>to well-drained loams. Makes an excellent dried flower, and goldfinches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>love the seeds!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris ligulistylis</td>
<td>Liatris ligulistylis</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3'-5' x 16'-20'</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>reddish purple</td>
<td>This plant produces large spikes with short branched reddish pink flowers. Attracts butterflies and birds. Medium to moist soils. Possibly the best flower for attracting late season monarchs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris pycnostachya</td>
<td>Liatris pycnostachya</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3'-5' x 16'-20'</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liatris spicata</td>
<td>Liatris spicata</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>3'-5' x 16'-20'</td>
<td>Aug-Sept</td>
<td>purple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16-20”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>Lobelia cardinalis</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>2'-4’ x 1.5-2’</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>This lobelia produces flaming red wands of flowers. One of the very best plants for attracting hummingbirds. Moist to wet soils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobelia siphilitica</td>
<td>Lobelia siphilitica</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>2'-4’ x 1.5-2’</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>This beautiful plant gives away to brilliant, true blue flowers. Naturalizes easily in moist soils but tolerates periods of drought. Medium to wet soils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupinus perennis</td>
<td>Lupinus perennis</td>
<td>4-8</td>
<td>1-2’ x 10-16”</td>
<td>May-July</td>
<td>blue</td>
<td>Produces spires of blue flowers over a long bloom period. Grows well in any well drained soil, particularly in dry soils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10-16”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarda fistulosa</td>
<td>Monarda fistulosa</td>
<td>3-8</td>
<td>2'-4’ x 1.5-2’</td>
<td>July-Sept</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Grey-green foliage with tubular lavender flowers. Dry to moist soils.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.5-2’</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices, sizes and availability are subject to change.
**Solidago speciosa**  
**Showy Goldenrod**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-4' x W 1.5-2'  
Aug-Oct  
yellow  
This solidago produces sculpted golden flower spikes that attract butterflies in the fall. Dry to medium soils.  
NR2555 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*

**Tradescantia ohiensis**  
**Ohio Spiderwort**  
Zone 3-8  
H 1-3' x W 1-1.5'  
May-July  
blue  
Easily grown in average, dry to medium, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Produces deep blue flowers over a prolonged period in spring to summer.  
NR2605 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*

**Verbena hastata**  
**Blue Vervain**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-5’ x W 1.5-2’  
July-Sept  
blue  
Blooms from mid to late summer on multiple 2-6” long spikes of purplish blue flowers. Stiff, upright, clump forming habit. Medium to wet soils.  
NR2625 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*

**Vernonia fasciculata**  
**Ironweed**  
Zone 4-8  
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  
July-Sept  
purple  
Produces large panicles of reddish purple flowers in fall. Medium to moist soils.  
NR2705 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*

**Zizia aurea**  
**Golden Alexanders**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1-1.5’  
April-June  
yellow  
A widely adaptable, long blooming wildflower with umbels of bright yellow flowers in late spring through early summer. An important early season nectar source for a variety of insects. Dry to moist soils.  
NR2800 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*

**Andropogon gerardi**  
**Big Bluestem**  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  
Aug-Oct  
purplish  
Big bluestem grass is a tall perennial grass that was once the dominant grass of the Midwest. The attractive foliage changes color seasonally, has great height and interesting flower/seed heads. Dry to moist soils.  
NR3005 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*  
G0020 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Bouteloua curtipendula**  
**Side Oats Grama**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
Aug-Sept  
reddish purple  
The bright purple and orange flowers of this short grass make it among the most attractive of all grasses. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3050 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*  
NR3060 #1 cont. $7.99*

**Carex bicknelli**  
**Copper Shouldered Oval Sedge**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1-1.5’  
May-June  
yellow-green  
This sedge greens up early in the spring; coppery colored seedheads appear in summer. Good drought tolerance. Medium to dry soils.  
NR3180 3.5’ 18Tray $44.99*

**Carex comosa**  
**Bottlebrush Sedge**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
May-June  
yellow-green  
This plant produces attractive, lime green “bristles” that resemble a bottlebrush, giving the plant its name. Grows well in any moist to wet soil.  
NR3205 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*

**Carex muskingumensis**  
**Palm Sedge**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
May-June  
yellow-green  
A more upright growing sedge with leaves that radiate from the stem similar to a palm frond. Thrives in partially shaded areas. Moist to medium soils.  
NR3300 3.5’ 18Tray $36.99*  
G0144 #1 cont. $10.99*

**Carex stricta**  
**Tussock Sedge**  
Zone 4-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1-1.5’  
April-June  
yellow-green  
This carex forms dense tussocks of straw-color leaves at the base with bright green new growth emerging from the top. Moist to wet soils.  
NR3355 3.5’ 18Tray $44.99*
Carex vulpinoidea  
**Fox Sedge**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
May-June  
**yellow-green**  
This lovely sedge grows into a clump form, producing brownish-yellow 
seed heads from the center. Very adaptable, will grow in medium dry to 
wet soils.  
NR3405 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
NR3410 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Spartina pectinata**  
**Prairie Cordgrass**  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 2.5-3’  
Aug-Sept  
**tan**  
Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads 
rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around 
ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.  
NR4005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

Elymus virginicus  
**Virginia Wild Rye**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 2-2.5’  
Aug-Sept  
**tan**  
A widely adaptable grass with nodding, wheat-like seed heads that will 
grow in sun or shade. Medium to moist soils.  
NR3460 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Sporobolus heterolepis**  
**Prairie Dropseed**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Aug-Sept  
**tan**  
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. 
Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with 
Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan. Very adaptable growing in dry 
to moist soils.  
NR4055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Hystrix patula**  
**Bottlebrush Grass**  
Zone 4-8  
H 3-4’ x W 1.5-2’  
June-Aug  
**tan**  
Bottlebrush grass is a cool season grass that produces exquisite seed 
heads resembling a bottlebrush. Perfect for planting under oaks and 
other deciduous trees. Medium to moist soils.  
NR3655 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Koeleria macrantha**  
**Junegrass**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1-1.5’ x W 1-1.5’  
May-June  
**yellow-green**  
This early flowering gem produces lustrous silver-green seed heads in 
early summer. Best in dry soils.  
NR3755 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Schizachyrium scoparium**  
**Little Bluestem**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 1.5-2’  
Aug-Oct  
**purplish**  
A truly beautiful, graceful grass that loves heat and humidity; gorgeous 
fall color. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3855 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
G0699 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Sorghastrum nutans**  
**Indiangrass**  
Zone 3-8  
H 4-6’ x W 2-3’  
Aug-Sept  
**golden yellow**  
Soft, feathery golden colored plumes above upright, bluish green 
foliage. Dry to medium soils.  
NR3955 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
G0710 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Juncus effusus**  
**Common Rush**  
Zone 4-8  
H 1.5-2’ x W 1-1.5’  
June-July  
**brown**  
Common rush has the most widespread distribution among all rush 
species and is a common inhabitant of wetlands. Can also be grown in 
medium garden soils.  
NR3670 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Panicum virgatum**  
**Switchgrass**  
Zone 3-8  
H 3-5’ x W 2-2.5’  
Aug-Sept  
**yellow-green**  
Stiff stems create a dense cover and grows in almost any soil. Dry to 
moist soils.  
NR3805 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
NR3810 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Spartina pectinata**  
**Prairie Cordgrass**  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 2.5-3’  
Aug-Sept  
**tan**  
Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads 
rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around 
ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.  
NR4005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Sporobolus heterolepis**  
**Prairie Dropseed**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Aug-Sept  
**tan**  
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. 
Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with 
Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan. Very adaptable growing in dry 
to moist soils.  
NR4055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*  

**Spartina pectinata**  
**Prairie Cordgrass**  
Zone 4-8  
H 6-8’ x W 2.5-3’  
Aug-Sept  
**tan**  
Gracefully arching foliage turns a bright gold in autumn. Spreads 
rapidly by rhizomes, making it excellent for stabilizing fresh soil around 
ponds and wet areas. Medium to wet soils.  
NR4005 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  

**Sporobolus heterolepis**  
**Prairie Dropseed**  
Zone 3-8  
H 2-3’ x W 2-3’  
Aug-Sept  
**tan**  
Luxurious mounds of arching, hair-like foliage growing in a neat clump. 
Fantastic fall color and edible, nutritious seeds. Combines well with 
Butterfly Weed and Black-Eyed Susan. Very adaptable growing in dry 
to moist soils.  
NR4055 3.5” 18Tray $36.99*  
G0720 #1 cont. $7.99*
### Anchor™ Highland Stone®

#### Segmental Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Large</td>
<td>6” x 18” x 12”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>2939</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>~1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Medium</td>
<td>6” x 12” x 12”</td>
<td>27 sets</td>
<td>91 lbs / set</td>
<td>2455</td>
<td>0.75 sq ft / set</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>~1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Small</td>
<td>6” x 6” x 12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

#### Freestanding Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Large</td>
<td>Front 6” x 16” x 9”</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>3452</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6” x 16” x 9”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Medium</td>
<td>Front 6” x 12” x 9”</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>83 lbs / set</td>
<td>2497</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back 6” x 6” x 9”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

#### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Column Unit</td>
<td>6” x 18” x 9”</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Step</td>
<td>6” x 16” x 16”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” XL™ Cap</td>
<td>front 3” x 18” x 13”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 3” x 12” x 13”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>4” x 15.75” x 11”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1.31 Ln Ft /Block</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

### Colors

- Sand
- Ironstone
- Majestic Gray

- 6” Large SRW: A1022*, A1026*, A10210*
- 6” 6/12 Set SRW: A1025*, A1027*, A10211*
- 6” Large FSW: A2001*, A2000*, A10214*
- 6” 6/12 Set FSW: A2004*, A2003*, A10215*
- 6” Column Unit: A2007*, A2006*, A10218*
- Large Step: A308*, A307*, A10221*
- 3” XL™ Cap: A301*, A300*, A10220*

*Indicates Stocked Item
♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Price per piece

- 6” Large SRW: $11.29
- 6” 6/12 Set SRW: $10.99
- 6” Large FSW: $13.29
- 6” 6/12 Set FSW: $12.29
- 6” Column Unit: $14.49
- Large Step: $14.99
- 3” XL Cap: $9.99
- Torpedo Base Block: $7.79

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Belair Wall® 2.0
#### Segmental Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Large</td>
<td>6” x 16” x 8”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>-1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Medium</td>
<td>6” x 10” x 8”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Small</td>
<td>6” x 6” x 8”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Belair Wall® 2.0.

#### Colors
- Gold Creek
- NEW! Newport Gray

#### Price per square foot
- $17.99

### Belair Wall® 2.0
#### Freestanding Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Large</td>
<td>6” x 16” x 8”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Medium</td>
<td>6” x 10” x 8”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Small</td>
<td>6” x 6” x 8”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Belair Wall® 2.0.

#### Colors
- Gold Creek
- NEW! Newport Gray

#### Price per square foot
- $21.79

### Belair Wall® 2.0
#### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Corner/Column</td>
<td>6” x 16.75” x 7.75”</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Sculpted Wall End (3-sided)</td>
<td>6” x 8” x 11”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3” Sculpted Cap End (3-sided)</td>
<td>3” x 8” x 13.5”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belair 3” Cap</td>
<td>front 3” x 8” x 13”</td>
<td>79 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>2907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 3” x 7” x 13.5”</td>
<td>63 Ln Ft / Cap</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>4” x 15.75” x 11”</td>
<td>64 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

#### Colors
- Gold Creek
- NEW! Newport Gray

#### Price per piece
- $16.49
- $29.99
- $7.49
- $7.79

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Anchor™ Brisa®
#### Segemental Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>60 ~1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Small</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Brisa®

#### Colors
- Arctic Gold
- Heritage
- Moonlight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Brisa SRW</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Anchor™ Brisa®
#### Freestanding Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Large</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>120 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Medium</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Small</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of Brisa®

#### Colors
- Arctic Gold
- Heritage
- Moonlight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Brisa FSW Set</td>
<td>$21.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Anchor™ Brisa®
#### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Column/Corner</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16.75&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>1648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Sculpted Wall End</td>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Sculpted Cap End</td>
<td>3&quot; X 8&quot; X 13.5&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisa 3&quot; Cap</td>
<td>front 3&quot; x 8&quot; x 13½&quot;</td>
<td>79 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>2937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 3&quot; x 7&quot; x 13½&quot;</td>
<td>63 Ln Ft / Cap</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>4&quot; x 15.75&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>64 Ln Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>2308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer

#### Colors
- Arctic Gold
- Heritage
- Moonlight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Column/Corner</td>
<td>$16.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Sculpted Wall End</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Sculpted Cap End</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisa 3&quot; Cap</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpedo Base Block</td>
<td>$7.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
**Anchor™ Diamond®**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Beveled Face</th>
<th>Straight Face</th>
<th>3&quot; XL™ Cap</th>
<th>Large Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pcs / Pallet</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10½&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; x 17½&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot; x 18&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lbs / Block</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lbs / Pallet</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq Ft / Block</td>
<td>2959</td>
<td>3112</td>
<td>3334</td>
<td>2636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setback / Block</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anchor™ Diamond Stone Cut®**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Segmental Retaining Wall</th>
<th>3&quot; XL™ Cap</th>
<th>Large Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pcs / Pallet</td>
<td>6&quot; x 17½&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lbs / Block</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lbs / Pallet</td>
<td>2716</td>
<td>3334</td>
<td>2636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq Ft / Block</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setback / Block</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Commercial Retaining Wall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>8&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</th>
<th>8&quot; x 19½&quot; x 10&quot;</th>
<th>8&quot; x 19&quot; x 9&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pcs / Pallet</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lbs / Block</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lbs / Pallet</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>2606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq Ft / Block</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sq Ft / Pallet</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setback / Block</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Diamond Pro® Stone Cut

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Segmental Retaining Wall</td>
<td>8&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual Joint Left/Right</td>
<td>8&quot; x 18&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Stone Cut is sold in FULL PALLETS ONLY.

*Anchor™ Diamond Pro® Stone Cut in Ironstone are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Pro Cap</td>
<td>front 4&quot; x 17½&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3812</td>
<td>1.22 (linear feet/cap)</td>
<td>92 (linear feet/pallet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 4&quot; x 5½&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### Anchor™ Sterling™ Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; XL™ Cap</td>
<td>front 3&quot; x 18&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>1.25 (linear feet/cap)</td>
<td>90 (linear feet/pallet)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>back 3&quot; x 12&quot; x 13&quot;</td>
<td>1 box contains 100 5&quot; Pins</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### Weston Stone™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Large Unit</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>33.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Piece System</td>
<td>4&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Tandem® Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 1</td>
<td>7&quot; x 3 3/16&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35.05 Sq Ft for Walls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 2</td>
<td>7&quot; x 15 1/16&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2131</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-0.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Tandem™ Unit 3</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18 1/16&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

**Colors**
- Danville Beige
- Shelby Blend
- Pewter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Tandem™</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Melville Tandem™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melville Tandem™ Unit 1</td>
<td>7&quot; x 3 3/16&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35 Sq Ft for Walls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville Tandem™ Unit 2</td>
<td>7&quot; x 15 1/16&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2131</td>
<td></td>
<td>0-0.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville Tandem™ Unit 3</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18 1/16&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

**Colors**
- Pewter

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melville Tandem™</td>
<td>$5.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Lamina Tandem™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Tandem™ Unit 1</td>
<td>7&quot; x 3 3/16&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35.05 Sq Ft for Walls</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Tandem™ Unit 2</td>
<td>7&quot; x 15 1/16&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>56.08</td>
<td>0-0.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Tandem™ Unit 3</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18 1/16&quot; x 2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70.1 Sq Ft for Veneers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

**Colors**
- Pewter
- Sienna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Tandem™</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Tandem® Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Wall Cap</td>
<td>3/16&quot; x 24&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

**Colors**
- Danville Beige
- Shelby Blend
- Pewter
- Sienna

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Wall Cap</td>
<td>$21.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Belgard

**Belgard**

### Tandem® Column Kits

Kits include 2 steel cages, 2 bags of clips and Tandem Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Columns</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ashlar Column Veneer</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18½&quot; x 2½”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>45.43</td>
<td>Makes Two 42&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melville Column Veneer</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18½&quot; x 2½”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>45.43</td>
<td>Makes Two 42&quot;H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamina Column Veneer</td>
<td>7&quot; x 18½&quot; x 2½”</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1388</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>45.43</td>
<td>Makes Two 42&quot;H</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Tandem® Accessories

- **Indicates Stocked Item**
- **Indicates Non-Stocking Item**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tandem 8&quot; L Connector</td>
<td>A044*</td>
<td>$1.99 / Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Column Connector Clip</td>
<td>A045+</td>
<td>$67.99 / Bag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Column Frame</td>
<td>A045*</td>
<td>$124.99 / Frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tandem Modular Grid Kit (Includes Connectors)</td>
<td>A050*</td>
<td>$67.99 / Grid Kit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mega Tandem® Wall Collection

To protect the finished integrity of pressed face wall systems neither Belgard® nor Gertens® will sell partial pallets of the Tandem® wall lines including caps.

### Mega Tandem® Wall Collection

**Front Unit**

**Back Unit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22&quot; L Connector</td>
<td>A071*</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43&quot; L Connector</td>
<td>A072*</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Price and availability are subject to change without notice.
**Corner Units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corner Unit</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price per Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Highland Stone® Corner Unit</strong></td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>$14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belair Corner/ Column Unit</strong></td>
<td>6&quot; x 16¼&quot; x 7½&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>$16.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brisa Corner/ Column Unit</strong></td>
<td>6&quot; x 16¼&quot; x 7½&quot;</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>1648</td>
<td>$16.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8” Pro Corner</strong></td>
<td>8&quot; x 18&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>$14.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

**Steps**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price per Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Large Step</strong></td>
<td>6&quot; x 16 x 16&quot;</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>3609</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Landings™ Step</strong></td>
<td>6&quot; x 48 x 18&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2812</td>
<td>$134.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

**Colors**

- Highland Stone® Corner Unit: Sand A2007*, Ironstone A2006*, Majestic Gray A10218*, Gold Creek N/A, Newport Gray N/A, Arctic Gold N/A, Heritage N/A, Moonlight N/A
- Belair Corner/ Column Unit: Sand N/A, Ironstone N/A, Majestic Gray N/A, Gold Creek N/A, Newport Gray A1032+, Arctic Gold N/A, Heritage N/A, Moonlight N/A
- Brisa Corner/ Column Unit: Sand N/A, Ironstone N/A, Majestic Gray N/A, Gold Creek A1033+, Newport Gray N/A, Arctic Gold N/A, Heritage N/A, Moonlight N/A
- 8” Pro Corner: Sand A178*, Majestic Gray N/A, Gold Creek N/A, Newport Gray N/A

*Indicates Stocked Item; ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Torpedo Base Block**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Torpedo Base Block</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torpedo Base Block</strong></td>
<td>4&quot; x 15.75&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

**Colors**

- Torpedo Base Block: Natural Gray A40*

*Indicates Stocked Item; ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sizes</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Plt</th>
<th>Price per Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 3" XL™ Cap    | front 3" x 18" x 13" | 72          | 45           | 3292           | 1.25         | 90              | $9.99
|               | back 3" x 12" x 13" |             |              |                |              |                 |

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

### Colors
- Sand: A301, A300
- Ironstone: A10220, A303
- Majestic Gray: A304
- Gray: A3040, A0191
- Desert Tan: A318
- Charcoal: A204
- Umbre: A213, A0805

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

###沙砾

## Sizes
- **Front**: 2 1/2" x 24" x 24"
- **Back**: 3" x 7" x 13 1/8"

## Price per Block
- **$7.49**

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

### Sizes
- **Front**: 2 1/2" x 30" x 30"
- **Back**: 3" x 7" x 13 1/8"

### Price per Block
- **$7.49**

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

### Anchor™ Column Cap
- **24" Anchor™ Column Cap**: A2068*, A2068*
- **30" Anchor™ Column Cap**: A2067*, A2070*

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Anchor™ Seat Wall Cap
- **2 1/2" x 30" x 14"**: A2065*, A2066*

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard® product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

### Any prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

---

**Belgard**

**Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com**

---
### Strassen Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Lrg</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>31.68</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Med</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>17.2</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>21.12</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Sm</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>15.84</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>11.55</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- MN River: BG421
- Boulder Blend: BG424
- North Shore: BG423
- Iron Range: BG425
- Sterling Gray: BG426
- Charcoal: BG427

**Price per Piece**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Lrg</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Med</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strassen Sm</td>
<td>$1.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Strassen II Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen 8 x 12</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>31.68</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>11.55</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- MN River: BG421
- Sterling Gray: BG426
- Charcoal: BG427

**Price per Piece**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Strassen 8 x 12</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezoid</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee
# Morteza (Non-Rusticated) Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Piece #1 6&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #2 6&quot; x 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #3 6&quot; x 16&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #5 6&quot; x 24&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #6 6&quot; x 28&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Pallet "B"**

| Piece #4 6" x 20" x 12"| 9            | 101         | 2520         | 0.83          | 18            | 0               |
| Piece #7 6" x 32" x 12"| 9            | 170         | 2520         | 1.33          | 18            | 0               |

**Pallet "C"**

| Piece #1 3" x 8" x 12"| 24           | 16          | 2160         | 0.167         | 15            | 0               |
| Piece #2 3" x 12" x 12"| 24           | 27.5        | 2160         | 0.25          | 15            | 0               |
| Piece #3 3" x 16" x 12"| 24           | 39          | 2160         | 0.33          | 15            | 0               |

**Pallet "D" 3" High Morteza**

## PanoMur® Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PanoMur® Curved Split Face 6&quot; x 16&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>~1&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PanoMur® Straight Split Face 6&quot; x 16&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>2205</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>~1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PanoMur® Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PanoMur Corner 6&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>~1&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- MN River: BGS31+<br>- North Shore: BGS33+<br>- Iron Range: BGS35+<br>- Sterling Gray: BGS37+<br>- Charcoal: N/A

### Colors

- PanoMur® Curved Split Face: BGS41+<br>- BGS40+<br>- BGS42+
- PanoMur® Straight Split Face: BGS41+<br>- BGS40+<br>- BGS42+
- PanoMur Corner: BGS41+<br>- BGS40+<br>- BGS42+

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Morteza (Non-Rusticated) Free Standing Wall Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.
### Madera (Rusticated) Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet Pallet “A”</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Piece #1</td>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #2</td>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #3</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #5</td>
<td>6&quot; x 24&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #6</td>
<td>6&quot; x 28&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #4</td>
<td>6&quot; x 20&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piece #7</td>
<td>6&quot; x 24&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **Pallet “A”**: BG530*, BG531*, B529*, BG532*, BG5311, B5310, BG531*, B529*
- **Pallet “B”**: BG530*, BG531*, B529*, BG532*, BG5311, B5310, BG531*, B529*
- **Pallet “C”**: BG530*, BG531*, B529*, BG532*, BG5311, B5310, BG531*, B529*
- **Madera Cap**: BG530*, BG531*, B529*, BG532*, BG5311, B5310, BG531*, B529*
- **Madera Column**: BG530*, BG531*, B529*, BG532*, BG5311, B5310, BG531*, B529*

### Price per Square Foot

- **Sloped Smooth Pillar Cap**: $14.99
- **Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap**: $14.99
- **Flat Smooth Pillar Cap**: $14.99
- **Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap**: $14.99
- **Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap**: $14.99

### Pillar Caps, Seat Wall Caps and Steps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sloped Smooth Pillar Cap</td>
<td>2&quot; x 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap</td>
<td>2&quot; x 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Smooth Pillar Cap</td>
<td>2&quot; x 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap</td>
<td>2&quot; x 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td>2&quot; x 30&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **Madera Cap**: BG530*, BG531*, B529*, BG532*, BG5311, B5310, BG531*, B529*
- **Madera Column**: BG530*, BG531*, B529*, BG532*, BG5311, B5310, BG531*, B529*

### Price per Piece

- **Sloped Pillar Cap**: $119.99
- **Sloped Rock Face Pillar Cap**: $119.99
- **Flat Smooth Pillar Cap**: $119.99
- **Flat Rock Face Pillar Cap**: $119.99
- **Precast Strassen Seat Wall Cap**: $64.99
- **4' Step Unit**: $129.99

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Splitface</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2745</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price per Piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splitface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splitface Two Sided</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price per Piece</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribute Traditional Splitface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colors - Splitface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Oak</td>
<td>C130</td>
<td>C100</td>
<td>C117*</td>
<td>C115*</td>
<td>C116*</td>
<td>C116*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C135</td>
<td>C158*</td>
<td>C155*</td>
<td>C157*</td>
<td>C159*</td>
<td>C159*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>C165*</td>
<td>C166*</td>
<td>C163*</td>
<td>C164*</td>
<td>C167*</td>
<td>C168*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvertone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Octobor Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Splitface Two Sided</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffer</td>
<td>C181*</td>
<td>C169*</td>
<td>C190*</td>
<td>C182*</td>
<td>C170*</td>
<td>C171*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C169*</td>
<td>C100</td>
<td>C190*</td>
<td>C180*</td>
<td>C182*</td>
<td>C170*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Oak</td>
<td>C190*</td>
<td>C180*</td>
<td>C182*</td>
<td>C170*</td>
<td>C171*</td>
<td>C175*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Oak</td>
<td>C135</td>
<td>C158*</td>
<td>C155*</td>
<td>C157*</td>
<td>C159*</td>
<td>C159*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C130</td>
<td>C100</td>
<td>C117*</td>
<td>C115*</td>
<td>C116*</td>
<td>C116*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>C165*</td>
<td>C166*</td>
<td>C163*</td>
<td>C164*</td>
<td>C167*</td>
<td>C168*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silverstone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Brown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item
# County Materials

## Tribute Rustic Two Sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rustic Two Sided</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- **Rustic Two Sided** $6.49
- **Tribute Pin** $0.39 each

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pin Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C195*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>C218*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Brown</td>
<td>C215*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvertone</td>
<td>C216#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td>C219#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>C220*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td>C217#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Oak</td>
<td>C211#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Tribute Heavy Rustic Two Sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Two Sided</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- **Heavy Rustic Two Sided** $6.49
- **Tribute Pin** $0.39 each

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pin Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C222*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>C225*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Brown</td>
<td>C223#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvertone</td>
<td>C224#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td>C227#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>C228*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td>C229#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Tribute Corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tribute Corner</td>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustic Corner</td>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Corner</td>
<td>6&quot; x 8&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- **Tribute Corner** $2.99
- **Rustic Corner** $4.49
- **Heavy Rustic Corner** $5.99

### Colors - Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pin Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>C1323#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C132#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Brown</td>
<td>C1320#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvertone</td>
<td>C1324#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td>C1324#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Oak</td>
<td>C1326#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>C1322#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td>C1325#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors - Rustic Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pin Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>C1614*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C1610*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Brown</td>
<td>C1611*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvertone</td>
<td>C1612*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td>C1613*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Oak</td>
<td>C1617*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>C1613#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td>C1616#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors - Heavy Rustic Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pin Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>C1694*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>C1690*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canyon Brown</td>
<td>C1691*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silvertone</td>
<td>C1692*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hickory Blend</td>
<td>C1693*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October Oak</td>
<td>C1697*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>C1693#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swiss Mocha</td>
<td>C1698#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## County Wall Pins

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pins/Case</th>
<th>Pins needed Per Block</th>
<th>Price per Pin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C420*</td>
<td>Tribute Wall Pin</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  • Indicates Non-Stocking Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## County Materials

### Winston Retaining Wall - Solid Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight SplitFace 6” x 17.5” x 12”</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>3270</td>
<td>0.73</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>-1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Split SplitFace 6” x 16” x 12”</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>-1”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- Straight SplitFace: $3.79
- Tri Split SplitFace: $3.79

**Colors**

- Gray
- October Oak
- Brown
- Silvertone
- Canyon Brown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tri Split SplitFace 6” x 16” x 12”</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>30.15</td>
<td>-1”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Price per Piece

- Winston Straight Corner: $3.79
- Winston Tri Corner: $3.29

**Colors**

- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- October Oak
- Brown

### Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Traditional Straight Cap 12” x 3 ⅝” x 7 ⅞” - 9 ⅜”</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustic Straight Cap 12” x 3 ½” x 15 ½”</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Straight Cap 12” x 3 ½” x 15 ½”</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>3895</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Color Options**

- Buff
- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Hickory Blend
- October Oak
- Brown
- Swiss Mocha

### Price per Piece

- Traditional Straight Cap: $3.49
- Rustic Straight Cap: $4.99
- Heavy Rustic Straight Cap: $6.49

### Colors - Traditional Straight Cap

- C206
- C216
- C226
- C236
- C246

### Colors - Rustic Straight Cap

- C274
- C284

### Colors - Heavy Rustic Straight Cap

- C334

### Traditional Tapered Cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Traditional Tapered Cap 12” x 3 ⅝” x 7 ⅞” - 9 ⅜”</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rustic Tapered Cap 12” x 3 ½” x 15 ½”</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap 12” x 3 ½” x 15 ½”</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Color Options**

- Buff
- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Hickory Blend
- October Oak
- Brown
- Swiss Mocha

### Price per Piece

- Traditional Tapered Cap: $2.29
- Rustic Tapered Cap: $5.29
- Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap: $6.49

### Colors - Traditional Tapered Cap

- C331
- C321
- C311

### Colors - Rustic Tapered Cap

- C341

### Colors - Heavy Rustic Tapered Cap

- C351

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### County Cub Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cub Tri Splitface</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3750</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>~5&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**: $1.39

**Colors**
- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Brown
- NEW! Swiss Mocha
- NEW! Rio Grande
- NEW! Desert Vista

| Cub Tri Splitface | C365* | C364* | C366* | C362* | C365n* | C363* | C365k* |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Cub Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cub Tapered Cap</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**: $0.99

**Colors**
- Gray
- Canyon Brown
- Silvertone
- Brown
- NEW! Swiss Mocha
- NEW! Rio Grande
- NEW! Desert Vista

| Cub Tapered Cap | C3660* | C3664* | C3666* | C3662* | C3665* | C6300* |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Rib Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Block 24&quot; Flat w/6&quot; PVC</td>
<td>23&quot; x 24&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>4045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Offset Block</td>
<td>23&quot; x 24&quot; x 44&quot;</td>
<td>6.96</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1850</td>
<td>3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tapered</td>
<td>23&quot; x 24&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>4045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Tapered</td>
<td>23&quot; x 24&quot; x 52&quot;</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>5645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Block 28&quot; Channel</td>
<td>27&quot; x 24&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>5745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Block 28&quot; Smooth</td>
<td>27&quot; x 24&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>5745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Block</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>1955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Corner Block Left</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Corner Block Right</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1380</td>
<td>2805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Corner Block Left</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot; x 24&quot; x 52&quot;</td>
<td>9.92</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2730</td>
<td>5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full Corner Block Right</td>
<td>27 1/2&quot; x 24&quot; x 52&quot;</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2730</td>
<td>5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cap Block Straight</td>
<td>25&quot; x 7&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Cap Left</td>
<td>25&quot; x 7&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner Cap Right</td>
<td>25&quot; x 7&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>3085</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**
- Full Block 24" Flat w/6" PVC: $174.99
- Short Offset Block: $159.99
- Tapered: $174.99
- 2" Tapered: $174.99
- Base Block 28" Channel: $174.99
- Base Block 28" Smooth: $174.99
- 1/2 Block: $134.99
- Half Corner Block Left: $159.99
- Half Corner Block Right: $159.99
- Full Corner Block Left: $189.99
- Full Corner Block Right: $189.99
- Cap Block Straight: $119.99
- Corner Cap Left: $149.99
- Corner Cap Right: $149.99

**Gray - Rough**: C361* | C364*  
**Gray - Dry Stack**: C362* | C383*  
**Dry Stack Texture**: C369* | C389*  

*Tapered PVC

*Tapered

Half Block

Rib Rock LH Corner

LH Half Corner

Rib Rock Cap

Rib Rock LH Corner Cap

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Rosetta™ Belvedere

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Back</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retaining Wall Pallet</td>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; W</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>2475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot; W</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; W</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; W</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot; W</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; W</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Rosetta™ Belvedere Retaining Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

One pallet of corner block builds a 24" x 24" x 36" pillar.

*Rosetta Belvedere™ Corners are sold by the set only.

### Rosetta™ Kodah

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SqFt/Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall Pallet</td>
<td>42&quot; x 10 1/2&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; x 10 1/2&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1.25</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot; x 10 1/2&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot; x 10 1/2&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Rosetta™ Kodah Wall Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

*Rosetta Kodah Corner Pallet is sold in full pallet quantities only.

### Rosetta™ Irregular Step

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Irregular Step</td>
<td>Irregular x 7&quot; H</td>
<td>493</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Rosetta™ Irregular Steps are sold in full pallet quantities only.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Classic® with PCS Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8” Straight</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>2090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Beveled</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” ½ Block Straight</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” ½ Block Beveled</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Classic Corner</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Straight</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Beveled</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2210</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” ½ Block Straight</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” ½ Block Beveled</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Classic Corner</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Chiseled</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Chiseled Base Block</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” Classic Chiseled Corner</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Sandstone/Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5370</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5370</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5382</td>
<td>R5388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5394</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5394</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5398</td>
<td>R5398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5372</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5372</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5384</td>
<td>R5390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5396</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5396</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5398</td>
<td>R5398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5374</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5374</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5386</td>
<td>R5392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5351</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5352</td>
<td>R5352</td>
<td>R520</td>
<td>R530</td>
<td>R535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5364</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5366</td>
<td>R5366</td>
<td>R5356</td>
<td>R5360</td>
<td>R5358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R53510</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5353</td>
<td>R5353</td>
<td>R521</td>
<td>R531</td>
<td>R526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R5365</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5367</td>
<td>R5367</td>
<td>R5357</td>
<td>R5361</td>
<td>R5359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R53512</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5355</td>
<td>R5355</td>
<td>R532</td>
<td>R527</td>
<td>R5351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2420</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2428</td>
<td>R2428</td>
<td>R2436</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2422</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2430</td>
<td>R2438</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2424</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R2432</td>
<td>R2440</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per Piece

- 8” Straight: $7.49
- 8” Beveled: $8.49
- 8” ½ Block Straight: $13.79
- 8” ½ Block Beveled: $13.79
- 8” Classic Corner: $15.49
- 6” Straight: $7.49
- 6” Beveled: $7.49
- 6” ½ Block Straight: $11.69
- 6” ½ Block Beveled: $11.69
- 6” Classic Corner: $13.29
- 8” Chiseled: $12.49
- 8” Chiseled Base Block: $16.49
- 8” Classic Chiseled Corner: $21.79

---

### Sapphire Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Wall</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>33.75</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sapphire Corner</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>3002</td>
<td>0.66</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2466</td>
<td>R2470</td>
<td>R2474</td>
<td>R2478</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per Piece

- Sapphire Wall: $5.99
- Sapphire Corner: $10.99

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Rockwood

### Lakeland™ Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>80 sets</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Smooth</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2520</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Colors:
- Bluestone
- Desert
- Santa Fe
- Beechwood
- Onyx

**Price per Piece**
- Large: $4.79
- 4/8 Set: $5.79
- 12" Smooth: $3.99

**Notes:**
- *Indicates Stocked Item
- • Indicates Non-Stock Item
- Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Riverland Radius™ Free Standing Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Set</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Front 4&quot; x 16&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>87.5 lbs/set</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1 sq.ft.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Front 4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>87.5 lbs/set</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1 sq.ft.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Front 4&quot; x 8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>30 sets</td>
<td>87.5 lbs/set</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td>1 sq.ft.</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors:**
- Bluestone
- Desert
- Santa Fe
- Beechwood
- Onyx

**Price per Set**
- Riverland Radius Set: $14.49
- Riverland Smooth: $11.69

**Notes:**
- *Indicates Stocked Item
- • Indicates Non-Stock Item
- Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Cottage Stone® Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cottage Stone®</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12&quot; x 8.5&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors:**
- Brown
- Charcoal
- Gray
- Sandstone
- Sandstone/Brown

**Price per Piece**
- Cottage Stone®: $2.69

**Notes:**
- *Indicates Stocked Item
- • Indicates Non-Stock Item
- Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
**Rockwood**

### Vintage™ 6 Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Large</td>
<td>Front 6” x 18” x 10”</td>
<td>20 Sets</td>
<td>137.5 / set</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Medium</td>
<td>Front 6” x 12” x 10”</td>
<td>20 Sets</td>
<td>137.5 / set</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Small</td>
<td>Front 6” x 6” x 10”</td>
<td>20 Sets</td>
<td>137.5 / set</td>
<td>2790</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Vintage™ 6” Wall is sold as a three piece set in full pallet quantities only.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Vintage Corner / Pillar Block</td>
<td>6” x 9” x 12”</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1490</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Vintage™ 6” Corner / Pillar Block is sold in full pallet quantities only.

### Classic Colonial™ with PCS Retaining Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>Setback / Block</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6” Colonial 18</td>
<td>6” x 18” x 12”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Colonial 6/12</td>
<td>6” x 18” x 12”</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Colonial ½ Block</td>
<td>6” x 9” x 12”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>4.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6” Colonial Corner</td>
<td>6” x 13” x 5½”</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Classic Colonial™ is sold by the layer.

### Colors

- **Beechwood:** R230
- **Bluestone:** R2310
- **Santa Fe:** R2320
- **Desert Buff:** R2330

### Price per Square Foot

- **Beechwood:** $13.79
- **Bluestone:** $16.29
- **Santa Fe:** $17.79

### Price per Piece

- **Beechwood:** $9.99
- **Bluestone:** $9.99
- **Santa Fe:** $13.99
- **Desert Buff:** $15.99

*Indicates Stocked Item

**Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Rockwood Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Pallet</th>
<th>LF / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Universal Cap</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Mini Cap</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Tumbled Cap</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1.98</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Universal (Split Face) Cap</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Smooth Cap</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Brown</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Desert Buff</th>
<th>Sandstone/ Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Universal Cap</td>
<td>R5500*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5500*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5500*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Mini Cap</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5590*</td>
<td>R5592*</td>
<td>R5594*</td>
<td>R5595*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5596*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4&quot; Tumbled Cap</td>
<td>R5586*</td>
<td>R5588*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5596*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Split Face Cap</td>
<td>R5562*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5564*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3&quot; Smooth Cap</td>
<td>R5574*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5576*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5580*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5590*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- 4" Universal Cap: $8.79
- 3" Mini Cap: $2.79
- 4" Tumbled Cap: $14.29
- 3" Smooth Cap: $6.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Rockwood Steps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Block</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Block</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Pallet</th>
<th>LF / Block</th>
<th>Lin Ft / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Big Step</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>2952</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Natural</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Gray</th>
<th>Buff</th>
<th>Sandstone</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Big Step</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5650*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5652*</td>
<td>R5654*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Step</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5656*</td>
<td>R5660*</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>R5662*</td>
<td>R5664*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Piece

- 8" Big Step: $17.29
- Grand Step: $109.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### NEW! Travertine Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>SqFt / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Garden Wall Block</td>
<td>Front: 18&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Back: 16.5&quot; x 9&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Ivory

**Price per Piece**
- $21.69

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### NEW! Barn Plank Garden Wall

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>SqFt / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
<th>SqFt / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Garden Wall Block</td>
<td>40&quot; x 8&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1.66</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>26.56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Mahogany
- Weathered Gray

**Price per Piece**
- $47.99

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Steps

#### One Sided Chiseled Step (smooth top)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>One Sided Chiseled Step</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**
- Bluestone
- Indiana Limestone
- Buff

**Price per Piece**
- $149.99

#### Three Sided Chiseled Step (rough top)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three Sided Chiseled Step</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**
- $149.99

---

**Colors**
- Mahogany
- Weathered Gray

**Price per Piece**
- $184.99

### Barn Plank Step

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Step</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 5.75&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**
- $184.99

### Travertine Step Natural

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Lbs / Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Step</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**
- $249.99

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Silver Creek

### Pillar Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot; Pillar Cap</td>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.34</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot; Pillar Cap</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Buff: SC634•
- Indiana Limestone: SC635•
- Bluestone: SC636•

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25&quot; x 25&quot; Pillar Cap 2.25&quot;T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot; Pillar Cap 2.25&quot;T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- 30" x 30" Pillar Cap 2.25"T: $149.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Seat Wall Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Radius Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot; x 12&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided</td>
<td>24&quot; x 12&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided</td>
<td>24&quot; x 12&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>845</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Buff: SC640•
- Indiana Limestone: SC638•
- Bluestone: SC637•

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Radius Seat Wall Cap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- 12" Radius Seat Wall Cap: $23.79
- 12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 2-sided: $23.79
- 12" Straight Seat Wall Cap, 3-sided: $29.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### Bar Tops

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-sided Bar Top</td>
<td>36&quot; x 48&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-sided Bar Top</td>
<td>36&quot; x 48&quot; x 2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Indiana Limestone: SC665•
- Bluestone: SC660•

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Face Area (Sq Ft)</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3-sided Bar Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-sided Bar Top</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

- 3-sided Bar Top: $399.99
- 2-sided Bar Top: $399.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.
## Landscape Timbers, Spikes & Split Rail Fencing

### Landscape Timbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rating</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Timbers / Bundle</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TIM9*</td>
<td>5&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Green pressure treated</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$20.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM10*</td>
<td>5&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Cedar Brown pressure treated &amp; stained</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM11*</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Green pressure treated</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM12*</td>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot; x 8'</td>
<td>Non-Arsenic</td>
<td>Cedar Brown pressure treated &amp; stained</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Wood Copper azole (CA) preservative has become predominant in the industry, and its most advanced formulation is Type C, which incorporates a patented combination of synergistic co-biocides. This preservative is used in Wolmanized® Residential Outdoor® Steel timber spikes can be used with this product. No need for hot-dipped galvanized spikes.

### Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price/Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

### Adhesives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA1*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>10.5 oz</td>
<td>14-32 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA2*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>29 oz</td>
<td>35-89 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW285*</td>
<td>SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive</td>
<td>9.5 oz</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS24*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Adhesive</td>
<td>24 oz</td>
<td>600 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS25*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun II</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Special Order Only

### Geogrid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Roll Dimensions</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GSRWU445*</td>
<td>Universal (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>4' x 45' (20 sq yds)</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW3015*</td>
<td>3 Series (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>6' x 150' (100 sq yds)</td>
<td>$319.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW3125*</td>
<td>3 Series (Bi-directional)</td>
<td>12' x 150' (200 sq yds)</td>
<td>$624.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW5125*</td>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>6' x 150' (100 sq yds)</td>
<td>$419.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW5125*</td>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>12' x 150' (200 sq yds)</td>
<td>$819.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW7125*</td>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>6' x 150' (100 sq yds)</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSRW7125*</td>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>12' x 150' (200 sq yds)</td>
<td>$899.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formula for Figuring **Square Yardage** from **Square Footage**: 
\[(L \times W) + 9 = \text{Square Yards}\]

### Geogrids Cross – Reference

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>LTDS</th>
<th>Miragrid</th>
<th>LTDS</th>
<th>SF</th>
<th>LTDS</th>
<th>VersaGrid</th>
<th>VERSA-LOK</th>
<th>LTDS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>SF20</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Series</td>
<td>1093</td>
<td>2XT</td>
<td>1096</td>
<td>SF20</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Series</td>
<td>1919</td>
<td>3XT</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>SF35</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>VG3</td>
<td>1848</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Series</td>
<td>2666</td>
<td>5XT</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>SF55</td>
<td>2625</td>
<td>VG5</td>
<td>2625</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Series</td>
<td>3508</td>
<td>7XT</td>
<td>3233</td>
<td>SF65</td>
<td>3373</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Series</td>
<td>4467</td>
<td>8XT</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>SF80</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>VG8</td>
<td>4133</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[\text{LTDS} = \text{Long Term Design Strength}\]
### Holland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland 60 mm</td>
<td>3 ¼” x 7 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>17.33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>3012</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland 80 mm</td>
<td>3 ¼” x 7 ¼”</td>
<td>3 ¼”</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>3026</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>4.72</td>
<td>0.212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holland 60 mm Pavers are sold by the band. Holland 80 mm Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors

- **Fieldstone**
  - Holland 60 mm: A99
  - Holland 80 mm: A89

- **Charcoal**
  - Holland 60 mm: A992
  - Holland 80 mm: N/A

- **Cambray Tan**
  - Holland 60 mm: A981
  - Holland 80 mm: N/A

Price per square foot:
- Holland 60 mm: $3.29
- Holland 80 mm: $7.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.

### Holland Permeable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland Permeable</td>
<td>5” x 10” / 5” x 5”</td>
<td>3 ¼”</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>48 Half / 196 Full</td>
<td>2855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holland Permeable Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors

- **Fieldstone**
  - Holland Permeable: A5005

- **Autumn Blend**
  - Holland Permeable: A5006

Price per square foot:
- Holland Permeable: $4.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Slaton Plus™ Tumbled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 ¼” x 8 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>3.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8 ¼” x 11”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>10.12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>2752</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>13 ¼” x 13 ¼”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>11.86</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>2862</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>0.76</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

- **Blu Iron**
  - Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Small Rectangle: A525
  - Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Rectangle: A5265
  - Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Square: A520

- **Northwoods**
  - Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Small Rectangle: A5275
  - Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Rectangle: A5270
  - Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Square: A5265

Price per square foot:
- Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Small Rectangle: $8.29
- Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Rectangle: $8.29
- Tumbled Slaton Plus™ Large Square: $8.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Bullnose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Ln Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marina™ Coping</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>2272</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Marina Coping is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors

- **Cambray Tan**
  - Marina™ Coping: A8405

- **Cotswold Mist**
  - Marina™ Coping: A8405

- **Midnight**
  - Marina™ Coping: A8405

Price per Lineal Foot:
- Marina™ Coping: $4.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Provence Slab™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Units/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>83.88</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>13.98</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>3.52</td>
<td>2538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rectangle</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>83.97</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>9.33</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>2539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slab 3 Piece Mix</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>128.2</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11.66</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>1.56</td>
<td>3644</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Provence Slab™ is sold in Full Pallet Quantities Only*

*Provene Slab™ Pavers are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.*

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Black Hills</th>
<th>Niagara Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Satura Provence Large Square</td>
<td>A5314♦</td>
<td>A5320♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satura Provence Large Rectangle</td>
<td>A5315♦</td>
<td>A5321♦</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satura Provence Slab 3 Piece Mix</td>
<td>A5313♦</td>
<td>A5319♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

- Satura Provence Large Square: $11.99
- Satura Provence Large Rectangle: $11.99
- Satura Provence Slab 3 Piece Mix: $11.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item*

### Melville®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec 15” x 7 ½”</td>
<td>2 ¾”</td>
<td>83.97</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>3079</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>1.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square 15” x 15”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3159</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>1.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec 15” x 22 ½”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>128.2</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11.66</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Melville® Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY*

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Newport Gray</th>
<th>NEW! Costwold Mist</th>
<th>Aspen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melville® 3 Piece Combo 80 mm</td>
<td>A9011+</td>
<td>A9019+</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Melville® 3 Piece Combo 60 mm</td>
<td>A9011♦</td>
<td>A9012♦</td>
<td>A9013♦</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

- Melville® 3 Piece Combo 80 mm: $7.99
- NEW! Melville® 3 Piece Combo 60 mm: $4.79

*Melville® Rectangle Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY*

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Midnight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Melville® Rectangle</td>
<td>A9000a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

- Melville® Rectangle: $7.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item*
### Charleston™ Tumbled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lg Rec</td>
<td>74.36</td>
<td>9.29</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Rec</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>21.3</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 8 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Sq</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 5 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>4.76</td>
<td>0.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charleston™ Tumbled 4 Piece Combo is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY**

**Colors**

- Fieldstone
- Northwoods
- Mahogany

**Price per square foot**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 8 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>3.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charleston™ Tumbled Small Recs are sold by the layer**

**Colors**

- Cambray Tan
- Charcoal
- Barkwood

**Price per square foot**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small Rec</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8114*</td>
<td>5 ½&quot; x 8 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Charleston™ Tumbled Small Recs are sold by the layer**

**Colors**

- A8111*  
- A8113*  

**Price per square foot**

- Cambray Tan
- Charcoal
- Barkwood

**Price per square foot**

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.
## Catalina Plus Grana®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Small Piece</td>
<td>9” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>0.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Small Piece</td>
<td>6” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>0.375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Small Piece</td>
<td>6” x 3”</td>
<td>2 ¼”</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>10.3</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>0.375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

**Colors**

- Aspen A5450
- Cotswold Mist A5460
- Fossil Beige A5470

**Price per square foot**

- Small Piece $4.79

---

## Catalina Plus Grana®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Large Piece</td>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Large Piece</td>
<td>12” x 9”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Large Piece</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>118.1</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

**Colors**

- Aspen A5450
- Cotswold Mist A5460
- Fossil Beige A5470

**Price per square foot**

- Large Piece $4.79

---

## Catalina Plus Grana®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalina Plus Grana® Rectangle</td>
<td>6” x 9”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>112.5</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>11.25</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td>0.375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

**Colors**

- Midnight A5400
- Cambray Tan A5450
- Barkwood A5485

**Price per square foot**

- Rectangle $4.79

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

Any non-stock Belgard product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer.
### Belgard Pavers

#### RINN™ Padio™ 14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>5 ⅝&quot; x 22 ⅔&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>5 ⅝&quot; x 18 ⅔&quot;</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>9.75</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>3008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Rec</td>
<td>5 ⅝&quot; x 12 ⅔&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>5 ⅝&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.68</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*RINN™ Padio™ 14 Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.*

Colors
- Graphite

*Price per square foot*

**RINN™ Padio™ 14**

$9.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ● Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### RINN™ Laziano®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8 ⅜&quot; x 12 ⅞&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>8.08</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>8 ⅜&quot; x 8 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>4 ⅝&quot; x 8 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*RINN™ Laziano Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.*

Colors
- Beluga Gray
- Sahara Beige

*Price per square foot*

**RINN™ Laziano®**

$8.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ● Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### RINN™ Hydropor Laziano®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8 ⅝&quot; x 12 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>8.22</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>8 ⅝&quot; x 8 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2707</td>
<td>2.13</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>4 ⅝&quot; x 8 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1.41</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*RINN™ Laziano Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.*

Colors
- Latte Macchiato
- Sahara Beige

*Price per square foot*

**RINN™ Hydropor Laziano®**

$9.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ● Indicates Non-Stocking Item

#### RINN™ Medino®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>20 ⅜&quot; x 13 ⅞&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>9.09</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>13 ⅝&quot; x 13 ⅞&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>9.09</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>3390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>6 ⅝&quot; x 13 ⅞&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>9.09</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>3390</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*RINN™ Medino Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.*

Colors
- Beluga Gray
- Sahara Beige

*Price per square foot*

**RINN™ Medino®**

$9.49

*Indicates Stocked Item  ● Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Lafitt™ Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>3 9/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>104.6</td>
<td>10.46</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2063</td>
<td>5.74</td>
<td>0.1743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>116.5</td>
<td>11.65</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>3172</td>
<td>0.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 10 5/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stocked Lafitt™ pavers are sold by the layer. Non-Stock Lafitt™ pavers are sold by the Full Pallet ONLY.

### Colors
- NEW! Newport Gray
- Walnut
- Cotswold Mist
- Aspen Blend

**Price per square foot**
- Lafitt™: $4.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Lafitt™ Rustic Slab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>15&quot; x 7 ½&quot;</td>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>15&quot; x 15&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>15&quot; x 22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lafitt™ Rustic Slab is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors
- Walnut
- Aspen Blend
- Cotswold Mist
- NEW! Newport Gray

**Price per square foot**
- Lafitt™ Rustic Slab: $4.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Mega-Arbel®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 ⅜&quot; x 21&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>77.6</td>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>2039</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mega-Arbel® is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.

### Colors
- Ashbury Haze
- Cotswold Mist
- Gascony Tan

**Price per square foot**
- Mega-Arbel®: $8.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Agilina™ Plank Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; x 11 13/16&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>77.7</td>
<td>7.7</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>11.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; x 15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; x 19 11/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors
- Savannah Beige
- Newport Gray

**Price per square foot**
- Agilina™ Plank Paver: $6.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

## Agilina™ Plank Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.
### Mega-Dublin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 3 9/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 10 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mega-Dublin is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

**Colors**

- Fieldstone
- Walnut
- Cotswold Mist
- Northwoods

**Price per square foot**

- **Mega-Dublin**
  - $5.99

**Mega-Dublin Rectangle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ⅜&quot; x 8 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>10.75</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2452</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>0.36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mega-Dublin Rectangle Pavers are sold by the layer.**

**Colors**

- Cambray Tan
- Charcoal
- Barkwood

**Price per square foot**

- **Mega-Dublin Rectangle**
  - $5.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mega-Kingston

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 3 9/16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 7 1/16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>7 1/16&quot; x 10 ⅝&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2871</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mega-Kingston is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

**Colors**

- Cotswold Mist
- Fieldstone
- Northwoods

**Price per square foot**

- **Mega-Kingston**
  - $4.29

**Mega-Kingston Rectangle**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 ⅜&quot; x 8 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mega-Kingston Rectangle Pavers are sold by the layer.**

**Colors**

- Cambray Tan
- Charcoal

**Price per square foot**

- **Mega-Kingston Rectangle**
  - $4.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mega-Libre™ Slab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Units/Layer</th>
<th>Units/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Unit</td>
<td>23 1/8&quot; x 16 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Unit</td>
<td>31&quot; x 16 1/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>2479</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mega-Libre™ is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.**

**Mega-Libre™ is a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.**

**Colors**

- Ashbury Haze
- Costwold Mist
- Danville Beige
- Gascony Tan

**Price per square foot**

- **Mega-Libre™ Slab Large Unit**
  - $7.69

- **Mega-Libre™ Slab Small Unit**
  - $7.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Belgard Pavers

### Urbana® Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>8” x 4”</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>11.625</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>0.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Med Rec</td>
<td>8” x 8”</td>
<td>3¼”</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>0.43</td>
<td>1.54</td>
<td>0.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>8” x 12”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Urbana® Stone Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.*

### Eco-Dublin®

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>6 13/16” x 3 7/16”</td>
<td>3¼”</td>
<td>91.60</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>11.45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6 15/16” x 6 15/16”</td>
<td>6 ⅜”</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>6 15/16” x 10 15/16”</td>
<td>3¼”</td>
<td>11.45</td>
<td>3419</td>
<td>11.625</td>
<td>0.32</td>
<td>3.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Eco-Dublin® Pavers are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY. Eco-Dublin® Pavers are a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.*

### Belgian Cobbles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Piece - Various Sizes</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>1692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Belgian Cobbles are sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.*

### NEW! Madria™ Slab

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Madria™ Slab</td>
<td>15” x 30”</td>
<td>2 ½”</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td>0.32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Madria Slab is sold in Full Pallet Quantities ONLY.*

### Colors

- Urbana® Stone: Cotswold Mist, Gascony Tan, Brookstone Slate
- Eco-Dublin®: Cotswold Mist, Gascony Tan, Ashbury Haze
- Belgian Cobbles: Midnight, Barkwood, Moonlight
- Madria™ Slab: Nucari Brown

*Indicates Stocked Item | ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8600+</td>
<td>Silca Grate</td>
<td>16” x 18 ¼”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>372</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8601+</td>
<td>Silca Mat 1mm</td>
<td>4’ x 75”</td>
<td>1 1/16”</td>
<td>1 Roll / Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8602+</td>
<td>Silca Mat 2mm</td>
<td>4’ x 75”</td>
<td>⅛”</td>
<td>1 Roll / Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8603+</td>
<td>Silca Spacers</td>
<td>3” x 3 ¼”</td>
<td>0.38”</td>
<td>100 pieces / Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Silica System Grate can be sold by the individual grate without a split fee.

Silica Mat is sold by the Full Roll Only.

Silica Mat 2mm is a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

Silica Spacers are sold by the Full Box Only.

**Indicates Stocked Item  ♦  Indicates Non-Stocking Item**

### NEW! Belgard® Verona Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>⅝”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verona Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Verona in Taos is a Special Order Product. Please add a minimum of 2-3 weeks when ordering.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Verona</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicates Stocked Item  ♦  Indicates Non-Stocking Item**

### NEW! Belgard® Turin Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>⅝”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Turin Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turin</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicates Stocked Item  ♦  Indicates Non-Stocking Item**

### Mirage® Ardesie Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>⅝”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirage® Ardesie Porcelain Pavers ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Ardesie Porcelain Paver

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ardesie Island &amp; Shore</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ardesie African Stone &amp; Vulcan</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicates Stocked Item  ♦  Indicates Non-Stocking Item**

### NEW! Mirage® RIFT Veneer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 ⅛” x 18”</td>
<td>⅛”</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirage® RIFT Veneer ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee.

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® RIFT Veneer

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RIFT Veneer</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Indicates Stocked Item  ♦  Indicates Non-Stocking Item**
**Belgard Pavers**

### Mirage® Quarziti 2.0 Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot; &amp; 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1560</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.167</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

**Colors**

- Waterfall
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" A5401#
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 48" A5402#
- River
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" A8619#
- Glacier
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" A8620#
- Mountains
  - Quarziti 2.0 24" x 24" N/A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage® Sundeck Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Classic
  - Sundeck 24" x 24" A5425#
  - Sundeck 12" x 48" A5427#
- Spirit
  - Sundeck 24" x 24" A8621#
  - Sundeck 12" x 48" A8624#

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage® Noon Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5.03</td>
<td>1425</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1460</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage® Stones Porcelain Paver

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>232.5</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>156.6</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>0.11</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

**Colors**

- Chambrod
  - Stones 24" x 24" A8634#
  - Stones 36" x 36" A8636#
  - Stones 24" x 48" A8639#
- Pierre Bleue Sablee
  - Stones 24" x 24" A8635#
  - Stones 36" x 36" A8637#
  - Stones 24" x 48" A8640#
- Pierre Bleue
  - Stones 24" x 24" A8631#
  - Stones 36" x 36" A8632#
  - Stones 24" x 48" A8641#

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Unico Coping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Boxes/Pallet</th>
<th>Pcs/Box</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Box</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Box</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>¾&quot;</td>
<td>255.75</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6.48</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mirage® Unico Porcelain Coping ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to $100 split fee. Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Stones Porcelain Pavers.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quartziti</th>
<th>Mountains</th>
<th>Waterfall</th>
<th>River</th>
<th>Glacier</th>
<th>Mantle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A5405</td>
<td>A5406</td>
<td>A5407</td>
<td>A5410</td>
<td>A5411</td>
<td>A5408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Noon</th>
<th>Ember</th>
<th>Daylight</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Honey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A86445</td>
<td>A86444</td>
<td>A8643</td>
<td>A8646</td>
<td>A8646</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ardessie</th>
<th>Island</th>
<th>African Stone</th>
<th>Shore</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8642</td>
<td>A8643</td>
<td>A8644</td>
<td>A8645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sundeck</th>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Classic</th>
<th>Spirit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8650</td>
<td>A8645</td>
<td>A8651</td>
<td>A8651</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stones</th>
<th>Pierre Bleu</th>
<th>Pierre Bleu Sablee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8647</td>
<td>A8647</td>
<td>A8648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Mirage Spacer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price per Box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIRAGE4+</td>
<td>Mirage 4MM Spacer</td>
<td>Box of 100</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allow up to a 12 week lead time when ordering Mirage® Spacers.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Holland Stone™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>3 ¼ x 7 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>~6.1</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: Borgert Tumbled Holland pavers are available & sold in full pallet quantities only. Lead time is required. Please call for pricing.

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MN River</th>
<th>Autumn Blend</th>
<th>Bronze Granite</th>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Chamois</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 mm</td>
<td>BG111*</td>
<td>BG107*</td>
<td>BG112*</td>
<td>BG113*</td>
<td>BG108*</td>
<td>BG1130*</td>
<td>BG102*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per square foot

| 60 mm | $2.99 |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

### Cobble Series™

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>12 ½&quot; x 9 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>88.5</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>~23</td>
<td>1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>9 ¼&quot; x 9 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>82.5</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>~17.1</td>
<td>1.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>6 ⅛&quot; x 9 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>18.28</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>~11.4</td>
<td>2.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6 ⅛&quot; x 6 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>~7.6</td>
<td>3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot; x 6 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>~5.8</td>
<td>4.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq</td>
<td>3 ⅛&quot; x 6 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>~3.8</td>
<td>7.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>North Shore</th>
<th>Autumn Blend</th>
<th>Golden Brown</th>
<th>Bronze Granite</th>
<th>Iron Range</th>
<th>Sterling Gray</th>
<th>Charcoal</th>
<th>Chamois</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>BG266*</td>
<td>BG262*</td>
<td>BG264*</td>
<td>BG260*</td>
<td>BG265*</td>
<td>BG263*</td>
<td>BG261*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Sq</td>
<td>BG254*</td>
<td>BG249*</td>
<td>BG252*</td>
<td>BG248*</td>
<td>BG253*</td>
<td>BG250*</td>
<td>BG2480*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rec</td>
<td>BG2060*</td>
<td>BG202*</td>
<td>BG206*</td>
<td>BG207*</td>
<td>BG207*</td>
<td>BG205*</td>
<td>BG203*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>BG2110*</td>
<td>BG210*</td>
<td>BG211*</td>
<td>BG2109*</td>
<td>BG214*</td>
<td>BG2100*</td>
<td>BG2090*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>BG2450*</td>
<td>BG241*</td>
<td>BG245*</td>
<td>BG240*</td>
<td>BG246*</td>
<td>BG242*</td>
<td>BG2400*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq</td>
<td>BG2210*</td>
<td>BG217*</td>
<td>BG221*</td>
<td>BG216*</td>
<td>BG222*</td>
<td>BG218*</td>
<td>BG2160*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per square foot

| Large Rec   | $3.99 |
| Large Sq    | $3.99 |
| Rec         | $3.99 |
| Square      | $3.99 |
| 3 Quarter   | $3.99 |
| Half Sq     | $3.99 |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 x 9 Rectangle</th>
<th>6 x 6 Square</th>
<th>3 x 6 Half Square</th>
<th>4 x 6 Three Quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 x 9 Large Rectangle</td>
<td>9 x 9 Large Square</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rec 6 ¼&quot; x 9 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>91.4</td>
<td>18.28</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2559</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>2.46</td>
<td>0.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square 6 ¼&quot; x 6 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>85.4</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>3.69</td>
<td>0.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Sq 3 ½&quot; x 6 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>3.8</td>
<td>7.8</td>
<td>0.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter 4 ¼&quot; x 6 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>5.78</td>
<td>4.84</td>
<td>0.21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Colors |
| MN River | Mesa | Grand Canyon | North Shore | Iron Range | Sterling Gray | Chamois | Charcoal |
| Rec | BG845* | BG810* | BG830* | BG860* | BG865* | BG872* | N/A | N/A |
| Square | BG850* | BG815* | BG835* | BG861* | BG866* | BG873* | N/A | N/A |
| Half Sq | BG855* | BG820* | BG840* | BG862* | BG867* | BG874* | N/A | N/A |
| 3 Quarter | BG856* | BG825* | BG842* | BG868* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Price per square foot
- Large Sq: $4.79
- Rec: $4.79
- Square: $4.79
- Half Sq: $4.79
- 3 Quarter: $4.79

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

Borgert Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec 8 ½&quot; X 13 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>56.3</td>
<td>9.38</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>1770</td>
<td>24.58</td>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>0.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle 6 ¼&quot; X 8 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>66.4</td>
<td>9.49</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>2093</td>
<td>12.46</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>0.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Rec 4 ⅛&quot; X 6 ½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>1696</td>
<td>6.42</td>
<td>5.06</td>
<td>0.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter 6&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>52.5</td>
<td>7.50</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1652</td>
<td>13.11</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>0.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors
- MN River
- Boulder Blend
- Sterling Gray

Price per square foot
- Large Rec: $6.49
- Rectangle: $6.49
- Half Rec: $6.49
- 3 Quarter: $6.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.
### Strassen Bavaria (Tumbled) Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rect</td>
<td>11&quot; x 16 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>67.5</td>
<td>22.55</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>39.39</td>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>11&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60.48</td>
<td>15.12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>26.45</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rect</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60.48</td>
<td>15.12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>19.04</td>
<td>1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot; x 5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>6.25</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>15.76</td>
<td>0.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>6 1/2&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>52.50</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>16.52</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Large Rect: BG615, BG600, BG690, BG6980
- Large Square: BG656, BG605, BG694, BG6982
- Small Rect: BG658, BG610, BG695, BG6984
- Small Square: BG676, BG612, BG696, BG6986
- 3 Quarter: BG678, BG613, BG697, BG6988

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Strassen Bavaria II (Non-Tumbled) Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rect</td>
<td>11&quot; x 16 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>379</td>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>11&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rect</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot; x 11&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>20.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>1.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot; x 5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>79.8</td>
<td>8.88</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>6 1/2&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>52.50</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1652.00</td>
<td>2.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Large Rect: BG716, BG710, BG738
- Large Square: BG717, BG711, BG739
- Small Rect: BG718, BG712, BG734, BG7350
- Small Square: BG719, BG713, BG736, BG7356
- 3 Quarter: BG720, BG714, BG732, BG7354

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee

### Brukstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brukstone</td>
<td>14 Various Sizes</td>
<td>3 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>76.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2690</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Brukstone: BG302, BG300, BG305

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Brukstone pavers are sold by the full pallet only.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Vavel Stone Paver Series (Tumbled)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>42.8</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>1.47</td>
<td>0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>48.96</td>
<td>8.16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- **North Shore**
  - BG324
  - BG336
- **MN River**
  - BG318
- **Iron Range**
  - BG336
- **Sterling Gray**
  - BG335

### Vavel Stone II Paver Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>42.8</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>1.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>65.28</td>
<td>21.76</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2056</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>1.47</td>
<td>0.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Square</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>48.96</td>
<td>8.16</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- **North Shore**
  - BG348
- **MN River**
  - BG342
- **Iron Range**
  - BG360
- **Sterling Gray**
  - BG236

### Bulovar

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulovar</td>
<td>3&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2975</td>
<td>14.17</td>
<td>3.11</td>
<td>0.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulovar Max</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2728</td>
<td>28.42</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>0.645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors

- **Slate**
  - BG901
- **Pewter**
  - BG902
- **Graphite**
  - BG903

### Bulovar Max

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulovar</td>
<td>3&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2975</td>
<td>14.17</td>
<td>3.11</td>
<td>0.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulovar Max</td>
<td>6&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>2728</td>
<td>28.42</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>0.645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Prices

- **Vavel Stone Paver Series (Tumbled)**
  - Large Square: $7.29
  - Rectangle: $7.29
  - Small Square: $7.29

- **Vavel Stone II Paver Series**
  - Large Square: $5.99
  - Rectangle: $5.99
  - Small Square: $5.99

- **Bulovar**
  - Bulovar: $7.69
  - Bulovar Max: $8.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.
### Bullnose

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bullnose</td>
<td>3&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2125</td>
<td>7.08</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Chamois
- Charcoal
- MN River

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bullnose</td>
<td>Bullnose</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

### Borgert Permeable Pavers

#### DrenaPave

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>3 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2876</td>
<td>11.98</td>
<td>3.19</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>92.04</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2557</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>3.19</td>
<td>0.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>92.04</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2272</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### DrenaMontage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DrenaPave</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DrenaMontage</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland Stone™</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

### Kastle Flats

#### Large Rec

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>81.84</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>71.63</td>
<td>0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>81.84</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>47.75</td>
<td>0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>92.64</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>2602</td>
<td>24.09</td>
<td>1.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Classic Bronze
- Sterling Gray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rec</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rec</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$5.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

Borgert Pavers are sold by the band unless otherwise noted.

Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.
# Circle Kits

## Cobble Series™ Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pak</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pkt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Pak</th>
<th>Lbs/Pkt</th>
<th>Paks/Pkt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Pak</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>1512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot; x 6 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Golden Brown
- Autumn Blend
- Iron Range
- Bronze Granite
- North Shore
- Sterling Gray
- Charcoal
- Chamois

### Price per square foot

- Center Pak: $7.29
- Large Circle: $3.99
- 3 Quarter: $3.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▲Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

## Cracovia Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pak</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pkt</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Pak</th>
<th>Lbs/Pkt</th>
<th>Paks/Pkt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Pak</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>1512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Quarter</td>
<td>4 3/4&quot; x 6 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- MN River
- Mesa
- Grand Canyon
- North Shore
- Iron Range
- Sterling Gray
- Chamois
- Charcoal

### Price per square foot

- Center Pak: $8.29
- Large Circle: $4.79
- 3 Quarter: $4.79

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▲Indicates Non-Stocked Item

Borgert Products are sold by the band unless otherwise noted. Any Non-Stocked Borgert Products ordered in less than full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $15 Split Fee.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Circle Kits

### Figuring Large Circles - Cobble Series™ / Cracovia Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ring</th>
<th>Diameter / Feet</th>
<th>SQ FT</th>
<th>Center Pak</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>3 Quarter</th>
<th>Total SQ FT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-2</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>10.87</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.76</td>
<td>17.95</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5.84</td>
<td>26.79</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>35.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6.91</td>
<td>37.5</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>1 Band</td>
<td>41.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8.05</td>
<td>50.9</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>58.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>64.04</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>6 Bands</td>
<td>2 Bands</td>
<td>64.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>79.46</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>7 Bands</td>
<td>3 Bands</td>
<td>82.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11.13</td>
<td>97.29</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>8 Bands</td>
<td>4 Bands</td>
<td>99.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>116.52</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Bands</td>
<td>117.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>137.89</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>140.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14.31</td>
<td>160.63</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>163.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.37</td>
<td>185.54</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>188.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16.43</td>
<td>212.01</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>221.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17.49</td>
<td>240.25</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>244.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18.55</td>
<td>270.26</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>2 Pallets</td>
<td>279.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19.61</td>
<td>302.03</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>302.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20.67</td>
<td>335.56</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>337.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21.73</td>
<td>371</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>3 Pallets</td>
<td>372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22.79</td>
<td>406</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets</td>
<td>418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23.85</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>4 Pallets</td>
<td>453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24.91</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets</td>
<td>488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25.97</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>5 Pallets</td>
<td>534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>27.03</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>6 Pallets</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>28.09</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets</td>
<td>627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>29.15</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>7 Pallets</td>
<td>673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>30.21</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Pallets</td>
<td>719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>31.27</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>1 Pak</td>
<td>1 Pallet</td>
<td>8 Pallets</td>
<td>777</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consult Borgert Product & Installation Guide for more details. Borgert Product & Installation Guide can be picked up at Gertens Wholesale, Brickyard, and Landscape Project Desk at No Charge.
## County Materials Pavers

### Tranquility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>9¼&quot; x 4½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.45</td>
<td>0.29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>9½&quot; x 9½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>14 x 9½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>86.16</td>
<td>10.77</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2910</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1.05</td>
<td>0.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; x 14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>18½&quot; x 9½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Tranquility Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

- **Tranquility**
  - C580*
  - C585*
  - C590*
  - C595*
  - C596*
  - C598*

### Lifestyle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; x 3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0.125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; x 8½&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>2605</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>0.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8½&quot; x 8½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.85</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>8½&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.35</td>
<td>0.74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Lifestyle Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

- **Lifestyle**
  - C540*
  - C545*
  - C550*
  - C555*
  - C557*

### Grand Lifestyle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;F&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.33</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;G&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>98.64</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>330</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;H&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;I&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;J&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.67</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

County Materials Grand Lifestyle Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

- **Grand Lifestyle**
  - C560*
  - C565*
  - C570*
  - C575*
  - C577*

### Price per square foot

- **Tranquility**: $5.69
- **Lifestyle**: $5.69
- **Grand Lifestyle**: $5.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## County Materials Pavers

### Elements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>4.54</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>14.08</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96.12</td>
<td>16.02</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>57.04</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>66.21</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;F&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>130.94</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**
- Elements Size A: $3.79
- Elements Size B: $3.99
- Elements Size C: $3.99
- Elements Size D: $5.49
- Elements Size E: $6.18
- Elements Size F: $6.18

**Colors - Size A**
- Reflection: C429
- Dream: C429
- Traditions: C430
- Vision: C431
- Homecoming: C424
- Reunion: C425
- Calm: C426
- Timeless: C427
- Oasis: C428
- Serenity: C429
- Haven: C430
- NEW! Majestic: C431

**Colors - Size B**
- Reflection: C702
- Dream: C702
- Traditions: C703
- Vision: C704
- Homecoming: C705
- Reunion: C706
- Calm: C707
- Timeless: C708
- Oasis: C709
- Serenity: C710
- Haven: C711
- NEW! Majestic: C712

**Colors - Size C**
- Reflection: C720
- Dream: C720
- Traditions: C723
- Vision: C725
- Reunion: C726
- Calm: C727
- Timeless: C728
- Oasis: C729
- Serenity: C730
- Haven: C731
- NEW! Majestic: C732

**Colors - Size D**
- Calm: C747
- Timeless: C748
- Oasis: C749
- Serenity: C750
- Haven: C751
- NEW! Majestic: C752

**Colors - Size E**
- Calm: C763
- Timeless: C764
- Oasis: C765
- Serenity: C766
- Haven: C767
- NEW! Majestic: C768

**Colors - Size F**
- Calm: C812
- Timeless: C813
- Oasis: C814
- Serenity: C815
- Haven: C816
- NEW! Majestic: C817

*Indicates Stocked Item  *indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Elements Rough Estate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>7.05</td>
<td>4.54</td>
<td>0.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>14.08</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96.12</td>
<td>16.02</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>3080</td>
<td>57.04</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>1.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>66.21</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;F&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>2055</td>
<td>130.94</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**
- Elements Rough Estate Size A: $3.99
- Elements Rough Estate Size B: $4.29
- Elements Rough Estate Size C: $4.29
- Elements Rough Estate Size D: $5.79
- Elements Rough Estate Size E: $5.79
- Elements Rough Estate Size F: $5.79

**Colors - Size A**
- Reflection: C457
- Dream: C457
- Traditions: C458
- Vision: C459
- Homecoming: C460
- Reunion: C461
- Calm: C462
- Timeless: C463
- Oasis: C464
- Serenity: C465
- Haven: C466
- NEW! Majestic: C467

**Colors - Size B**
- Reflection: C754
- Dream: C754
- Traditions: C755
- Vision: C756
- Homecoming: C757
- Reunion: C758
- Calm: C759
- Timeless: C760
- Oasis: C761
- Serenity: C762
- Haven: C763
- NEW! Majestic: C764

**Colors - Size C**
- Reflection: C781
- Dream: C781
- Traditions: C782
- Vision: C783
- Homecoming: C784
- Reunion: C785
- Calm: C786
- Timeless: C787
- Oasis: C788
- Serenity: C789
- Haven: C790
- NEW! Majestic: C791

**Colors - Size D**
- Calm: C811
- Timeless: C812
- Oasis: C813
- Serenity: C814
- Haven: C815
- NEW! Majestic: C816

**Colors - Size E**
- Calm: C821
- Timeless: C822
- Oasis: C823
- Serenity: C824
- Haven: C825
- NEW! Majestic: C826

**Colors - Size F**
- Calm: C831
- Timeless: C832
- Oasis: C833
- Serenity: C834
- Haven: C835
- NEW! Majestic: C836

*Indicates Stocked Item  *indicates Non-Stocking Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## County Materials Pavers

### Elements Shotblast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Lt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>96.12</td>
<td>16.02</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;F&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Elements Tumbled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Lt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>106.64</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>13.33</td>
<td>0.44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Elements Shotblast Sizes
- Size A
- Size B
- Size C
- Size D
- Size E
- Size F

### Colors - Size A
- Calm
- Timeless
- Oasis
- Serenity
- Haven
- NEW! Majestic

### Colors - Size B
- Calm
- Timeless
- Oasis
- Serenity
- Haven
- NEW! Majestic

### Colors - Size C
- Calm
- Timeless
- Oasis
- Serenity
- Haven
- NEW! Majestic

### Colors - Size D
- Calm
- Timeless
- Oasis
- Serenity
- Haven
- NEW! Majestic

### Colors - Size E
- Calm
- Timeless
- Oasis
- Serenity
- Haven
- NEW! Majestic

### Colors - Size F
- Calm
- Timeless
- Oasis
- Serenity
- Haven
- NEW! Majestic

---

### Price per square foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elements Shotblast Size</th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price</th>
<th>Direct Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size A</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size B</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size C</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size D</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size E</td>
<td>$4.25</td>
<td>$3.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per square foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elements Tumbled Size</th>
<th>Price per square foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size A</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size B</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size C</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## County Materials Pavers

### Crest Bullnose Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Untumbled</td>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>13.86</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled</td>
<td>6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>2 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>3031</td>
<td>13.86</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
- *Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Timeless</th>
<th>Oasis</th>
<th>Serenity</th>
<th>Haven</th>
<th>Reflection</th>
<th>Vision</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Untumbled</td>
<td>C9752♦</td>
<td>C9750♦</td>
<td>C9751♦</td>
<td>C9754♦</td>
<td>C9753♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled</td>
<td>C9762♦</td>
<td>C9760♦</td>
<td>C9761♦</td>
<td>C9764♦</td>
<td>C9763♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per piece**
- Untumbled: $2.79
- Tumbled: $3.29

### Destination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;A&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;B&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;C&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;D&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;E&quot;</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>3 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>88.88</td>
<td>11.11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;F&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;G&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;H&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;I&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- County Materials Destination Pavers are sold by the layer.
- *Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Skylands™ Concrete Deck Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Skylands™</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- County Materials Skylands Pavers have a 4 to 6 Week Lead Time
- *Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Grand Milestone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;K&quot;</td>
<td>11¾&quot; x 11¾&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>90.88</td>
<td>11.36</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;L&quot;</td>
<td>11¾&quot; x 17½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>3.17</td>
<td>0.71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size &quot;M&quot;</td>
<td>11½&quot; x 23½&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>2.17</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- County Materials Grand Milestone Pavers are sold by the layer.
- *Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Price per square foot
- Skylands™: $5.49
- Grand Milestone: $5.69

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### County Materials Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size “A”</td>
<td>5 ⅛” x 9 11/16”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>85.95</td>
<td>10.74</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size “B”</td>
<td>5 ⅛” x 11 ⅜”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size “C”</td>
<td>5 ⅛” x 13 ⅝”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size “D”</td>
<td>5 ⅛” x 17 ⅝”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>106.8</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essence™ Size “E”</td>
<td>5 ⅛” x 19 ⅝”</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

County Materials Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers are sold by the layer.

**Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers**

- **Aware**
- **Pride**
- **Bliss**
- **Timeless**

**Colors**

| Essence™ Wood Grain Plank Pavers | C9700 | C9701 | C9702 |

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### H2O Pro Permeable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size “A”</td>
<td>4 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>3085</td>
<td>7.71</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size “B”</td>
<td>8 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>15.40</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size “C”</td>
<td>8 x 16</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>106.8</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>31.83</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Pavers are sold by the layer.

**H2O Pro Permeable**

- **Timeless**
- **Oasis**
- **Serenity**
- **Haven**
- **Reflection**
- **Vision**
- **NEW! Majestic**

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H2O Pro Permeable Size A</th>
<th>C9580</th>
<th>C9581</th>
<th>C9582</th>
<th>C9583</th>
<th>C9584</th>
<th>C9585</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2O Pro Permeable Size B</td>
<td>C9586</td>
<td>C9587</td>
<td>C9588</td>
<td>C9589</td>
<td>C9590</td>
<td>C9591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2O Pro Permeable Size C</td>
<td>C9592</td>
<td>C9593</td>
<td>C9594</td>
<td>C9595</td>
<td>C9596</td>
<td>C9597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size “A”</td>
<td>4 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>3085</td>
<td>7.71</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size “B”</td>
<td>8 x 8</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>105.6</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3695</td>
<td>15.40</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Size “C”</td>
<td>8 x 16</td>
<td>3 ⅛”</td>
<td>106.8</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>31.83</td>
<td>1.13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

County Materials H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Pavers are sold by the layer.

**H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled**

- **Timeless**
- **Oasis**
- **Serenity**
- **Haven**
- **Reflection**
- **Vision**
- **NEW! Majestic**

**Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size A</th>
<th>C9800</th>
<th>C9801</th>
<th>C9802</th>
<th>C9803</th>
<th>C9804</th>
<th>C9805</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size B</td>
<td>C9806</td>
<td>C9807</td>
<td>C9808</td>
<td>C9809</td>
<td>C9810</td>
<td>C9811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H2O Pro Permeable Tumbled Size C</td>
<td>C9812</td>
<td>C9813</td>
<td>C9814</td>
<td>C9815</td>
<td>C9816</td>
<td>C9817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocking Item
### Interlock Pavers

#### Holland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland 60mm</td>
<td>4.25” x 8.5”</td>
<td>2 ⅜”</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2842</td>
<td>~7.1</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Rosewood
- Antique Copper
- Beechwood
- Moonlight Gray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holland 60mm</th>
<th>Rosewood</th>
<th>Antique Copper</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Moonlight Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I100</td>
<td>I101</td>
<td>I102</td>
<td>I106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I101</td>
<td>I102</td>
<td></td>
<td>I106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I102</td>
<td>I106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per square foot

- $3.29
- $6.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

#### LaMont

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12 Rec</td>
<td>8.25” x 12.38”</td>
<td>2 ⅛”</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>3170</td>
<td>~20.6</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 10 Rec</td>
<td>8.25” x 10.31”</td>
<td>2 ⅛”</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>23.75</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td>~17</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>0.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6 Rec</td>
<td>8.25” x 6.19”</td>
<td>2 ⅛”</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td>~10.4</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>0.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 4 Rec</td>
<td>8.25” x 4.13”</td>
<td>2 ⅛”</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>19.2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2625</td>
<td>~7</td>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Antique Brown
- Sierra Gray
- Santa Fe
- Beechwood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Antique Brown</th>
<th>Sierra Gray</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 x 12 Rec</td>
<td>I832</td>
<td>I838</td>
<td>I849</td>
<td>I850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 10 Rec</td>
<td>I833</td>
<td>I837</td>
<td>I847</td>
<td>I852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6 Rec</td>
<td>I834</td>
<td>I838</td>
<td>I849</td>
<td>I851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 4 Rec</td>
<td>I835</td>
<td>I839</td>
<td>I840</td>
<td>I850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Buff</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Onyx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per square foot

- $5.99
- $5.99
- $5.99
- $5.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

#### Bullnose

Bullnose are Sold in Full Pallet Quantities only.

Bullnose are Special Order. Please allow extra time when ordering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ⅜”</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untumbled</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>2 ⅜”</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>1912</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Antique Brown
- Beechwood
- Santa Fe
- Sierra Gray

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approximate Size</th>
<th>Antique Brown</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Sierra Gray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tumbled</td>
<td>I8400</td>
<td>I8401</td>
<td>I8402</td>
<td>I8403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untumbled</td>
<td>I8407</td>
<td>I8408</td>
<td>I8409</td>
<td>I8410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desert Buff</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>Onyx</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per piece

- $5.99
- $3.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Colonial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Band/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>6.30&quot; x 9.45&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>6.30&quot; x 6.30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Square</td>
<td>3.15&quot; x 6.30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8.66</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Square</td>
<td>4.65&quot; x 6.30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Antique Copper
- Beechwood
- Moonlight Gray
- Carmel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Band/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>I211♦</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>I215♦</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>18.4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>1860</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Square</td>
<td>I217♦</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8.66</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% Square</td>
<td>I211♦</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>4.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

- $3.99
- $3.99
- $3.99
- $3.99
- $3.99

### Holland Eco

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holland Eco</td>
<td>5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5&quot; x 5&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Beechwood
- Carmel

**Price per square foot**

- $4.69

### Turfstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turfstone</td>
<td>15.75&quot; x 23.63&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>10.4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.94</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Solid Natural

**Price per square foot**

- $4.69

### Cobble Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Layers/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 1/8&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>2.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 5/8&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>2.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 3/8&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>2.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 7/8&quot; x 5 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>3 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12.33</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>2.78</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>2.58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Colors**

- Moonlight Gray
- Beechwood
- Onyx with Kolorlast

**Price per square foot**

- $7.29
- $7.69

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
**Interlock Pavers**

### Mezzano Slate Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>11 1/2&quot; x 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot; x 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96.66</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2780</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Serano Smooth Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>11 1/2&quot; x 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2685</td>
<td>13.3</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot; x 11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96.66</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2780</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>2.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### American Brick with Kolorlast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Layer/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Brick with Kolorlast</td>
<td>8&quot; x 2.5&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Mezzano: I562, I564, I567, I568
- Mezzano with Kolorlast: I560, I563, I5670, I565
- Mezzano Accent: I5680, I5681
- Serano: I325, I318, I328, I320
- Serano Accent: I330, I331
- Onyx with Kolorlast: I9123, I9121, I912, I9120, I9122

### Price per square foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price</th>
<th>Direct Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mezzano</td>
<td>$5.20</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezzano with Kolorlast</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$5.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mezzano Accent</td>
<td>$5.20</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onyx with Kolorlast</td>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>$5.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Serano Accent pavers are by the layer only.

### Colors

- Serano: I325*, I318*, I328*, I320*
- Serano with Kolorlast: I315*, I321*, I319*, I321*
- Onyx with Kolorlast: I9123*, I9121*, I912, I9120*, I9122*

### Price per square foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price</th>
<th>Direct Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Serano</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serano with Kolorlast</td>
<td>$6.29</td>
<td>$5.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serano Accent</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onyx with Kolorlast</td>
<td>$6.29</td>
<td>$5.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### American Brick Pavers are sold by the layer.

### Colors

- American Brick with Kolorlast: 1932, 1933, 1934

### Price per square foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Gertens Yard Price</th>
<th>Direct Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Brick with Kolorlast</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
<td>$6.09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.
### Interlock Pavers

#### Barrington Smooth Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Barrington pavers are sold by the layer.

#### Minnetonka Slate Top

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>8&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.5</td>
<td>0.89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>16&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>2.67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minnetonka pavers are sold by the layer.

#### Flagstone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flagstone</td>
<td>2.375&quot;</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2796</td>
<td>45.8</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>1.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flagstone is sold by the layer.

---

**Colors**

- **Barrington**
  - Santa Fe: I910*
  - Beechwood: I906*
  - Cascade: I908*
  - Bluestone: I9102*

- **Barrington with Kolorlast**
  - Santa Fe: I9060*
  - Beechwood: I9043*
  - Bluestone: I9040*

- **Barrington Accent**
  - I9105*

- **Minnetonka**
  - Santa Fe: I904*
  - Beechwood: I900*
  - Cascade: I902*
  - Bluestone: I9042*

- **Minnetonka with Kolorlast**
  - Santa Fe: I9047*

- **Minnetonka Accent**
  - I9045*

- **Onyx**
  - Santa Fe: I710*
  - Sierra Gray: I703*
  - Bluestone: I700*

---

**Price per square foot**

- **Barrington Smooth Top**
  - Barrington: $5.49
  - Barrington with Kolorlast: $6.79
  - Barrington Accent: $5.49

- **Minnetonka Slate Top**
  - Minnetonka: $5.79
  - Minnetonka with Kolorlast: $7.29
  - Minnetonka Accent: $5.79

- **Flagstone**
  - Flagstone: $6.29

---

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.**
# Interlock Pavers

## Broadmour (6CM) with Kolorlast

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>24” x 24”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>113.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 24”</td>
<td>2¼”</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>2¼”</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>15.65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Onyx</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Square</td>
<td>9142</td>
<td>9146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Rectangle</td>
<td>9141</td>
<td>9145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>9140</td>
<td>9144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rectangle</td>
<td>9114</td>
<td>9143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Price per square foot

**Broadmour 6CM with Kolorlast**

$6.79

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

## Broadmour XXL (10CM)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Pallet</th>
<th>Layers/Plt</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Layer</th>
<th>Pcs/Layer</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 24”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.67</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>12” x 12”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.67</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rectangle</td>
<td>12” x 6”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.17</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>22.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadmour Plank</td>
<td>3” x 18”</td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>47.5</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.92</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0.36</td>
<td>17.3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Natural</th>
<th>Cascade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Rectangle</td>
<td>9169</td>
<td>9156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square</td>
<td>9168</td>
<td>9164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Rectangle</td>
<td>9167</td>
<td>9163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broadmour Plank</td>
<td>9170</td>
<td>11966</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Price per square foot

**Broadmour XXL (10CM)**

$9.79

$8.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.
# Circle Kits

## Colonial Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Layers/Pit</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Pit</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter Kit</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large Circle</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>8 / Layer</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>40 / Layer</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>~5.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Square</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>~6.66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **Antique Copper**: I6110, I6112, I6521
- **Moonlight Gray**: I6160, I6111, I6517
- **Beechwood**: I8312

### Price per square foot

- **Starter Kit**: $6.79
- **Large Circle**: $6.79
- **3/4 Square**: $3.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

## Colonial Circle Installation Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Rings</th>
<th>Large Circle</th>
<th>3/4 Square</th>
<th>1/2 Square</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Inches)</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Feet)</th>
<th>Area Covered (Square Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Starter Kit</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>31.8</td>
<td>2.65</td>
<td>5.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44.6</td>
<td>3.72</td>
<td>10.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57.4</td>
<td>4.78</td>
<td>17.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>50.1</td>
<td>5.04</td>
<td>26.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>62.9</td>
<td>6.91</td>
<td>37.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>7.97</td>
<td>49.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108.4</td>
<td>9.03</td>
<td>64.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>120.7</td>
<td>10.06</td>
<td>79.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>133.5</td>
<td>11.13</td>
<td>97.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>146.2</td>
<td>12.18</td>
<td>116.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>13.25</td>
<td>137.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td>251</td>
<td>375</td>
<td><strong>Extra</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>0</strong></td>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consult Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide for more details. Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide can be picked up at Gertens Wholesale, Brickyard, and Landscape Project Desk at No Charge.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Circle Kits

#### LaMont Circle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pit</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Piece</th>
<th>Pcs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center Piece</td>
<td>8.26&quot; x 8.26&quot;</td>
<td>2.38&quot;</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>0.47</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sm Circle</td>
<td>8.26&quot; x 9.39&quot;</td>
<td>2.38&quot;</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle Circle</td>
<td>8.26&quot; x 7.97&quot;</td>
<td>2.38&quot;</td>
<td>0.59</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lg Circle</td>
<td>8.26&quot; x 7.21&quot;</td>
<td>2.38&quot;</td>
<td>0.41</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 x 6</td>
<td>8.26&quot; x 6.12&quot;</td>
<td>2.38&quot;</td>
<td>0.35</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circle Kit</th>
<th>Antique Brown</th>
<th>Sierra Gray</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I8320♦</td>
<td>I8360♦</td>
<td>I8530♦</td>
<td>I8480♦</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Price per square foot

LaMont Circle Kit: $8.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

### LaMont Circle Installation Chart

**Course Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center 1</th>
<th>Small Circle 2</th>
<th>Mid Circle 3</th>
<th>Large Circle 4</th>
<th>6&quot; x 8&quot; 5</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Inches)</th>
<th>Outside Diameter (Feet)</th>
<th>Area Covered (Square Feet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8.26</td>
<td>0.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24.8</td>
<td>2.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>41.34</td>
<td>3.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>57.87</td>
<td>4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>74.41</td>
<td>6.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>90.94</td>
<td>7.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>107.5</td>
<td>8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>10.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extra</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please consult Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide for more details. Rochester Concrete Product & Installation Guide can be picked up at Gertens Wholesale, Brickyard, and Landscape Project Desk at No Charge.
### English Edge Series
#### Beveled Edges with Spacer Nibs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Edge FR (Red Flashed)</td>
<td>PH400*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Red (All Red)</td>
<td>PH401*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Autumn</td>
<td>PH402*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Rose FR (Pink Flashed)</td>
<td>PH403*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Dark Accent</td>
<td>PH404*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Cocoa (Chocolate Flashed)</td>
<td>PH407*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Ironspot</td>
<td>PH406*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Heavy Duty FR</td>
<td>PH4070*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Edge Heavy Duty Red</td>
<td>PH4071*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Price per square foot

- English Edge FR (Red Flashed) $4.99
- English Edge Red (All Red) $4.99
- English Edge Autumn $4.99
- English Edge Rose FR (Pink Flashed) $5.49
- English Edge Dark Accent $5.49
- English Edge Ironspot $5.29
- English Edge Heavy Duty FR $6.79
- English Edge Heavy Duty Red $6.79

### Old Series
#### Textured Edges with Antique Color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash)*</td>
<td>PH408*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Tavern (Antique Burgundy Flash)*</td>
<td>PH409*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old South (Antique Salmon Flash)*</td>
<td>PH410*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash)*</td>
<td>PH4100*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Mocha (Brown/Tan Flash)*</td>
<td>PH4101*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Price per square foot

- Old Towne AF (Antique Red Flash) $4.79
- Old Tavern (Antique Burgundy Flash) $4.79
- Old South (Antique Salmon Flash) $4.79
- Old Mill (Gray/Brown Flash) $4.79
- Old Mocha (Brown/Tan Flash) $4.79

### Pathway
#### Square Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pathway FR (Red Flash)</td>
<td>PH411*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Red (All Red)</td>
<td>PH412*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash)</td>
<td>PH413*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Dark Accent</td>
<td>PH4132*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Burgundy</td>
<td>PH4133*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathway Ironspot</td>
<td>PH4134*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Pathway Rose FR</td>
<td>PH4135*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2673</td>
<td>-5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Pathway FR</td>
<td>PH4136*</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW! Pathway Red</td>
<td>PH4137*</td>
<td>8&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>0.44</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

#### Price per square foot

- Pathway FR (Red Flash) $4.69
- Pathway Red (All Red) $4.69
- Pathway Cocoa (Chocolate Flash) $4.99
- Pathway Autumn $4.69
- Pathway Dark Accent $5.69
- Pathway Burgundy $5.69
- Pathway Ironspot $6.29
- NEW! Pathway Rose FR $5.49
- NEW! Pathway FR $7.99
- NEW! Pathway Red $7.99
### Pine Hall Pavers

**Rumbled®**
*Tumbled After Firing for Old World Charm*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® FR</td>
<td>PH414*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Rose FR</td>
<td>PH415*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Red</td>
<td>PH418*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Cocoa</td>
<td>PH419*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Main Street</td>
<td>PH420 ♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Autumn</td>
<td>PH421*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Bluffs</td>
<td>PH422*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>2540</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>20.8</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Courtyard FR</td>
<td>PH520 ♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Harvest</td>
<td>PH522+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Courtyard Main Street</td>
<td>PH524 ♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Beale Street</td>
<td>PH526 ♦</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Java</td>
<td>PH528*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Canterra</td>
<td>PH530*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Siesta</td>
<td>PH532*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled® Courtyard Red</td>
<td>PH521+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Storm Pave

**Permeable Pavers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave FR</td>
<td>PH570+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>~5.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave Red</td>
<td>PH571+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>~5.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumbled Storm Pave FR</td>
<td>PH572+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>2723</td>
<td>~5.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR</td>
<td>PH573+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>~6.7</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storm Pave Heavy Duty Red</td>
<td>PH574+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>~6.7</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>16.8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Price per square foot

- Rumbled® FR: $5.79
- Rumbled® Rose FR: $6.49
- Rumbled® Red: $5.79
- Rumbled® Cocoa: $6.29
- Rumbled® Main Street: $5.79
- Rumbled® Autumn: $5.79
- Rumbled® Bluffs: $6.29
- Rumbled® Courtyard FR: $5.99
- Rumbled® Courtyard Red: $5.99

- Storm Pave FR: $5.49
- Storm Pave Red: $5.49
- Rumbled Storm Pave FR: $6.49
- Storm Pave Heavy Duty FR: $7.29
- Storm Pave Heavy Duty Red: $7.29

### Brookstown and Harbourtown

**Thin Pavers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Band</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brookstown Red</td>
<td>PH567+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>~3.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brookstown FR</td>
<td>PH566+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>~3.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbortown FR</td>
<td>PH568+</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot;</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>760</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>~3.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>33.6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Brookstown and Harbortown Pavers are sold in **FULL PALLETS ONLY**

**Price per square foot**

- Brookstown Red: $3.79
- Brookstown FR: $3.79
- Harbortown FR (Chocolate Flash): $3.99

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
**Pine Hall Pavers**

### Courtyard

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Colonial FR</td>
<td>PH540+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Colonial Red</td>
<td>PH542+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Beale Street</td>
<td>PH544+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Harvest</td>
<td>PH546+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Canterra</td>
<td>PH548+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Jave</td>
<td>PH550+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Siesta</td>
<td>PH552+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courtyard Buff</td>
<td>PH553+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

- Courtyard Colonial FR: $4.69
- Courtyard Colonial Red: $4.69
- Courtyard Beale Street: $4.69
- Courtyard Harvest: $4.69
- Courtyard Canterra: $5.99
- Courtyard Jave: $5.99
- Courtyard Siesta: $5.59
- Courtyard Buff: $6.69

### Georgian Edge Colonial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description/Color</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Approx Size</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
<th>Bands/Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
<th>Pcs/Band</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Plt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial Buff</td>
<td>PH405+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial Gray</td>
<td>PH4050</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial FR</td>
<td>PH506+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgian Edge Colonial Red</td>
<td>PH502+</td>
<td>4” x 8”</td>
<td>2½”</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>460</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>~5.4</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>92</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>20.24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Price per square foot**

- Georgian Edge Colonial Buff: $6.99
- Georgian Edge Colonial Gray: $6.99
- Georgian Edge Colonial FR: $5.29
- Georgian Edge Colonial Red: $5.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Slate Landscape Tiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
<th>Pcs/Sq Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slate 12 x 12</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 12</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1082</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1898</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 36</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1746</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>0.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1.36</td>
<td>0.74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Western Buff</th>
<th>Fond du lac</th>
<th>Cream</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slate 12 x 12</td>
<td>SC436*</td>
<td>SC420*</td>
<td>SC100*</td>
<td>SC804*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 12</td>
<td>SC437*</td>
<td>SC425*</td>
<td>SC102*</td>
<td>SC805*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 24</td>
<td>SC439*</td>
<td>SC435*</td>
<td>SC106*</td>
<td>SC806*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 24 x 36</td>
<td>SC440*</td>
<td>SC435*</td>
<td>SC107*</td>
<td>SC807*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate 14 x 14 Bullnose</td>
<td>SC800*</td>
<td>SC801*</td>
<td>SC802*</td>
<td>SC803*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Barn Plank

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>15.5 x 9.75 x 2&quot;</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>23.375 x 9.75 x 2&quot;</td>
<td>31.6</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>35 x 9.75 x 2&quot;</td>
<td>47.4</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Weathered Gray</th>
<th>Mahogany</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Small</td>
<td>SC808*</td>
<td>SC811*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>SC809*</td>
<td>SC812*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Large</td>
<td>SC810*</td>
<td>SC813*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Price per Sq Ft

- **Small**: $10.29
- **Medium**: $10.29
- **Large**: $10.29

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.
# Silver Creek Pavers

## Stepping Stones

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Lbs/Pallet</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Various x 1.75”T</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>1090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **Bluestone**
- **Buff**
- **Indiana Limestone**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stepping Stones</th>
<th>SC418*</th>
<th>SC4190♦</th>
<th>SC4191♦</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Price per Piece**

**Stepping Stones** $21.69

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.

## Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Sq Ft / Plt</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Lbs/Pit</th>
<th>Lbs/Pc</th>
<th>Sq Ft/Pc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 12</td>
<td>24” x 12” x 2”</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 18</td>
<td>24” x 18” x 2”</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 24</td>
<td>24” x 24” x 2”</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose</td>
<td>24” x 12” x 2’”</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- **Antiqued Ivory**
- **Antiqued Natural**

| Antiqued Travertine 24 x 12 | SC818♦ | SC819♦ |
| Antiqued Travertine 24 x 18 | SC818♦ | SC815♦ |
| Antiqued Travertine 24 x 24 | SC820♦ | SC816♦ |
| Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose | SC821♦ | SC817♦ |

**Price per Sq Ft**

- **Antiqued Ivory** $12.79
- **Antiqued Natural** $10.29
- **Antiqued Travertine Landscape Tiles** $22.49
- **Antiqued Travertine 24 x 14 Bullnose** $19.99

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

Any non-stock Rochester Concrete, Interlock, Rockwood, Silver Creek product not purchased in full pallet quantities will be subjected to a $10 pallet split fee by the manufacturer; some restrictions apply.
## Antique Brick & Stone

### St. Paul Street Brick
- Item #: SP4*
- **Description**: These St. Paul Street Brick were salvaged out of the downtown of Minnesota's Capital City, St. Paul. These bricks were manufactured around the turn of the 20th century.
- **Approximate Size**: 4” x 9” x 4”
- **Pcs / Pallet**: N/A
- **Price / Each**: $1.99

### Historic Flint/Capital Street Brick
- Item #: SP3*
- **Description**: These Historic Flint/Capital Street Brick were salvaged locally out of the South Saint Paul Stockyards.
- **Approximate Size**: 4” x 8.25” x 2 ½”
- **Pcs / Pallet**: 240
- **Price / Each**: $1.99

### Historic Purington Street Brick (end stamped)
- Item #: SP5*
- **Description**: The Purington Street Brick that we inventory were salvaged out of the downtown streets of an upper-Midwestern town. Purington Street Brick were first manufactured in 1890.
- **Approximate Size**: 4” x 9” x 4”
- **Pcs / Pallet**: 251
- **Price / Each**: $1.99

### Exposed Aggregate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E4*</td>
<td>12” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E21*</td>
<td>16” Round Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E23*</td>
<td>16” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15*</td>
<td>24” Round Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16*</td>
<td>24” Square Gray Aggregate</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Smooth Concrete Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E40*</td>
<td>12” Square Smooth Patio Block</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42*</td>
<td>16” Square Smooth Patio Block</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E44*</td>
<td>24” Square Smooth Patio Block</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specialty Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Plt</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E19*</td>
<td>18” Eldorado Tree Round</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Splash Pans

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Lbs / Pc</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E26*</td>
<td>Splash Pan Natural</td>
<td>30” X 12” X 3”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Paver Accessories

### Paver Restraint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APE*</td>
<td>8&quot; Iron Edge Stool Paver Restraint</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE*</td>
<td>8&quot; Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SNAP EDGE LP*</td>
<td>80&quot; Low Profile Snap Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL150*</td>
<td>8&quot; Gator Edge Paver Restraint</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7R*</td>
<td>7&quot; Flexible Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAVETECH7R*</td>
<td>7&quot; Ridg Pave Edge Plastic Paver Restraint</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL400*</td>
<td>8&quot; V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EZBASE*</td>
<td>EZ Base 20&quot; x 36&quot; Paver Base (5.15 SF)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS38*</td>
<td>TBL - 8&quot; Ridg Edging</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBASE*</td>
<td>Gator Base 24&quot; x 36&quot; Paver Base (6 SF)</td>
<td></td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▫ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Timber Spikes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size Coverage</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE10*</td>
<td>10&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs 20-125 sf</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPIKE12*</td>
<td>12&quot; Timber Spike</td>
<td>50 lbs 20-125 sf</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$0.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▫ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Paver Underlay Fabric

### SRW® Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SS8100*</td>
<td>6’ X 100’ Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$103.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS125432*</td>
<td>12.5’ X 432’ Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS15160*</td>
<td>15’ X 360’ Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS175309*</td>
<td>17.5’ X 309’ Woven Paver Underlay</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▫ Indicates Non-Stocking Item

### Polymeric Sand

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size Coverage</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TGE100*</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs 20-125 sf</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGE105*</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Grey - less than 4&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs 20-125 sf</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TGE110*</td>
<td>Techniseal Next Gel Prairie Tan - less than 4&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs 20-125 sf</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS100*</td>
<td>Techniseal Smart Sand Tan - less than 2&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs 25-120 sf</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS105*</td>
<td>Techniseal Smart Sand Grey - less than 2&quot; joint</td>
<td>50 lbs 25-120 sf</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL130*</td>
<td>G2 Gator Maxx Bond Beige</td>
<td>50 lbs 22-85 sf</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AL135*</td>
<td>G2 Gator Maxx Bond Grey</td>
<td>50 lbs 22-85 sf</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▫ Indicates Non-Stock-Item

### SRW® Cleaners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRW110*</td>
<td>CD - Cleaner / Degreaser</td>
<td>1 Qt Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW150*</td>
<td>RE - Rust Eliminator</td>
<td>1 Qt Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW145*</td>
<td>EF - Efflorescence Cleaner</td>
<td>1 Gallon 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1450*</td>
<td>EF - Efflorescence Cleaner</td>
<td>5 Gallons 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW160*</td>
<td>PW - Paver Wash</td>
<td>1 Gallon 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1600*</td>
<td>PW - Paver Wash</td>
<td>5 Gallons 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW165*</td>
<td>SRW M3C</td>
<td>1 Quart 2200 sq Ft / Quart</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW170*</td>
<td>SRW M3C</td>
<td>1 Gallon 2200 sq Ft / Quart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW235*</td>
<td>Stone Clean™ SW Stone Wash for natural stone</td>
<td>1 Gallon 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2350*</td>
<td>Stone Clean™ SW Stone Wash for natural stone</td>
<td>5 Gallons 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW240*</td>
<td>Wetcast Clean™ WW Wetcast Wash</td>
<td>1 Gallon 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2400*</td>
<td>Wetcast Clean™ WW Wetcast Wash</td>
<td>5 Gallons 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW245*</td>
<td>Specialty Clean™ OC Organic Stain Cleaner</td>
<td>29 oz Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW250*</td>
<td>Specialty Clean™ TR Tar, Gum &amp; Rubber Remover</td>
<td>29 oz Spot Treatment</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW255*</td>
<td>SS - Sealer Stripper</td>
<td>1 Gallon 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW255*</td>
<td>SS - Sealer Stripper</td>
<td>5 Gallons 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXY2X*</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>1 Qt 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXY2X*</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>1 Gallon 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRWXY2X*</td>
<td>XY - Xylene Solvent</td>
<td>5 Gallons 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▫ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Adhesives and Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RPA1*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>10.6 oz 14 ft - 32 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPA2*</td>
<td>SRW Retaining Wall &amp; Paver Adhesive</td>
<td>29 oz 35 ft - 89 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW255*</td>
<td>SRW Vertical Instant Lock Adhesive</td>
<td>9.6 oz 210 Linear inches</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW255*</td>
<td>SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer</td>
<td>1 Gallon 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW255*</td>
<td>SRW TAC Mulch Stabilizer</td>
<td>5 Gallons 200 sq Ft / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$104.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAC255H*</td>
<td>SRW Path Stabilizer</td>
<td>5 Gallons 75 sq Ft / 5 Gallons</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW115*</td>
<td>SRW SH Slip Resist™ (Paver Grip)</td>
<td>3.2 oz Bag</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW115*</td>
<td>SRW 9&quot; Silt Foam Roller</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918249420*</td>
<td>SRW X-Treme Silt Foam Roller</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS24*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Adhesive</td>
<td>24 oz 600 ft</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TS25*</td>
<td>Structure Bond Gun II</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ▫ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SRW100*</td>
<td>LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1000</td>
<td>LG - Low Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$112.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW115*</td>
<td>PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1150</td>
<td>PS - Penetrating Paver Seal™ (Siloxane Water-Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW130*</td>
<td>HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1300</td>
<td>HG - High Gloss Paver Seal™ (Water-Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>150 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$144.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW160*</td>
<td>SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1600</td>
<td>SRW PS X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Water Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW185*</td>
<td>SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW1850</td>
<td>SRW HG X-TREME Paver Seal™ (Solvent Based)</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW175*</td>
<td>SRW CG Counter Guard</td>
<td>1 Quart</td>
<td>75 Sq.Ft. / Quart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW200*</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-PS Penetrating</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW205*</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-PSX Penetrating X-treme</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW210*</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-HGX High Gloss X-treme</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2100</td>
<td>Premium Stone Seal™ S-HGX High Gloss X-treme</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2150</td>
<td>Wetcast Seal™ W-PSX Penetrating X-treme</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>200 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW220*</td>
<td>Wetcast Seal™ W-HGX High Gloss</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2200</td>
<td>Wetcast Seal™ W-HGX High Gloss</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$224.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW225*</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2250</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ DG Dual Guard</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>250 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW230*</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ RWX Retaining Wall X-treme</td>
<td>1 Gallon</td>
<td>175 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SRW2300</td>
<td>Specialty Seal™ RWX Retaining Wall X-treme</td>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>175 Sq.Ft. / Gallon</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Bordeaux™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rough Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Fireplace</td>
<td>3'-7&quot; D x 4'3&quot; W x 7' 8&quot; H</td>
<td>3070 lbs</td>
<td>$1,599.99 / Pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Wood Boxes - sold as a pair only</td>
<td>2'-7&quot; D x 3' 3&quot; W x 3' 1&quot; H</td>
<td>2675 lbs</td>
<td>$6,149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Brick Oven</td>
<td>42'-1/2&quot; D x 53' 1/-4&quot; W x 92' H</td>
<td>5252 lbs</td>
<td>$6,799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bordeaux™ Grill Island</td>
<td>3'-6&quot; D x 5' 1/-11&quot; W x 3' 5&quot; H</td>
<td>2875 lbs</td>
<td>$4,899.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Sienna / Buff
- Shelby / Midnight
- Pewter / Midnight
- Sienna / Midnight

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Bristol™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rough Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bristol™ Fireplace</td>
<td>3'-8&quot; D x 5' 5&quot; W x 9' 3&quot; H</td>
<td>3950 lbs</td>
<td>$3,049.99 / Pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol™ Wood Boxes - sold as a pair only</td>
<td>2'-4&quot; D x 3' W x 3' 3&quot; H</td>
<td>1180 lbs</td>
<td>$1,149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol™ Arched Hearth</td>
<td>2'-8&quot; D x 5' 5&quot; W x 11&quot; H</td>
<td>2875 lbs</td>
<td>$4,899.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol™ Brick Oven</td>
<td>4'-0&quot; D x 4' W x 8' 4&quot; H</td>
<td>3945 lbs</td>
<td>$9,849.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol™ Grill Island</td>
<td>3'-8&quot; D x 6' 4&quot; W x 3' 3&quot; H</td>
<td>3945 lbs</td>
<td>$9,849.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Gascony Tan / Ashbury Haze
- Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Brighton™ Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rough Dimensions</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brighton™ Fireplace</td>
<td>3'-4&quot; D x 4' W x 4' 4&quot; H</td>
<td>3200 lbs</td>
<td>$2,499.99 / Pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton™ Wood Boxes - sold as a pair only</td>
<td>2'-4&quot; D x 2' 8&quot; W x 2' 11&quot; H</td>
<td>1218 lbs</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Gascony Tan / Ashbury Haze
- Cotswold Mist / Brookstone Slate

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ indicates Non-Stocked Item

### Fire Pit Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Information</th>
<th>Pcs/Plt</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weston Stone™ Round Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>Interior Diameter - 36&quot;</td>
<td>Tapered Western units, steel insert and adhesive</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1218 lbs</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchor™ Fire Pit Cap</td>
<td>Exterior Diameter - 28&quot; x 2 1/-2&quot;</td>
<td>Textured Edges</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>1252 lbs</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Costwold Mist
- Gascony Tan
- Northwoods
- Anthracite
- Leather

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ indicates Non-Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Outdoor Living Kits

## King of Hearth Outdoor Fireplace & Oven Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG4584♦</td>
<td><strong>King Arthur Fireplace</strong></td>
<td>46&quot; W x 36&quot; D x 94&quot; H</td>
<td>2700 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$2,199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4582♦</td>
<td><strong>Guinevere Fireplace</strong></td>
<td>38&quot; W x 28&quot; D x 79&quot; H</td>
<td>1750 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$1,829.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4580♦</td>
<td><strong>Camlann Fireplace</strong></td>
<td>31&quot; W x 226.5&quot; D x 69&quot; H</td>
<td>1220 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$1,599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4586♦</td>
<td><strong>Lancelot Outdoor Oven</strong></td>
<td>35&quot; W x 57&quot; D x 44&quot; H</td>
<td>1100 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished with stone, brick or stucco for a custom look</td>
<td>$2,499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG4588♦</td>
<td><strong>Side Wood Storage Box</strong></td>
<td>26&quot; W x 26&quot; D x 36&quot; H</td>
<td>260 lbs</td>
<td>Ready to be finished to match fireplace exterior</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Borgert Fire Pit Kits

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strassen Round Firepit Kit</strong></td>
<td>52&quot; W x 12&quot; H</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>Strassen Wall Trapezoid units, adhesive and 36&quot; metal ring.</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strassen Square Firepit Kit</strong></td>
<td>35.5&quot; x 35.5&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Strassen Wall A &amp; C blocks, adhesive and metal square.</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Boulder Blend
- North Shore
- Minnesota River
- NEW! Sterling Gray
- Flagstaff
- Iron Range

### Thickness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Inter. - 36&quot;</th>
<th>Exterior - 55&quot;</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strassen Round Firepit Cap</strong></td>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 pieces in one kit 4 kits per pallet</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Colors

- Limestone
- Charcoal
- Brown

## Solid Steel Fire Rings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30FR*</td>
<td><strong>30&quot; Solid Steel Fire Ring</strong></td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 30&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36FR*</td>
<td><strong>36&quot; Solid Steel Fire Ring</strong></td>
<td>3/16&quot;T x 36&quot;W x 11&quot;D</td>
<td>$264.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Outdoor Living Kits

### Rochester Concrete Fireplace Kits and Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact Fireplace</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 72&quot;H</td>
<td>3,725 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick &amp; Mortar. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$2,329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>205 lbs</td>
<td>1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Wood Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1,615 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$929.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fireplace</td>
<td>60&quot;W x 36&quot;D x 102&quot;H</td>
<td>9,667 lbs</td>
<td>Stainless steel woodburning fireplace insert. 4&quot; chimney, spark suppressor, 12 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 5 pallets.</td>
<td>$7,349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>699 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$849.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Wood Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4,031 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Wood Box packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$1,149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Fireplace</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 70&quot;H</td>
<td>4,435 lbs</td>
<td>Stainless steel LP/NG fireplace insert, Lakeland Block, 6 tubes SuperStik adhesive and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>$7,899.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>285 lbs</td>
<td>1 tube SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Wood Box</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 72&quot;H</td>
<td>4,435 lbs</td>
<td>Stainless steel LP/NG fireplace insert, Lakeland Block, 6 tubes SuperStik adhesive and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>$7,899.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 36&quot;D x 54&quot;H</td>
<td>4,690 lbs</td>
<td>Stainless steel LP/NG fireplace insert, Lakeland Block, 6 tubes SuperStik adhesive and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>$7,899.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Hearth</td>
<td>60&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 10&quot;H</td>
<td>699 lbs</td>
<td>4 tubes SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block, Firebrick &amp; Mortar. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Fireplace</td>
<td>52&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 89&quot;H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$4,499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Hearth</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Wood Box</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>SuperStik adhesive, Lakeland Block and Silver Creek Block. Hearth packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireplace Insert</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>Chimney, Smoke Stack and Spark Suppressor</td>
<td>$2,749.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Gas Log Set NG or LP</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace Insert NG or LP</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4,499.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Santa Fe</th>
<th>Desert</th>
<th>Bluestone</th>
<th>Beechwood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact Fireplace</td>
<td>R600*</td>
<td>R615*</td>
<td>R630*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Hearth</td>
<td>R605*</td>
<td>R620*</td>
<td>R635*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Wood Box</td>
<td>R610*</td>
<td>R625*</td>
<td>R637*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fireplace</td>
<td>R6630*</td>
<td>R6635*</td>
<td>R6642*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Hearth</td>
<td>R6632*</td>
<td>R6636*</td>
<td>R6644*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Wood Box</td>
<td>R6634*</td>
<td>R6640*</td>
<td>R6646*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Fireplace</td>
<td>R6606*</td>
<td>R6612*</td>
<td>R6618*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Hearth</td>
<td>R6608*</td>
<td>R6614*</td>
<td>R6620*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Wood Box</td>
<td>R6610*</td>
<td>R6616*</td>
<td>R6622*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace</td>
<td>R6654*</td>
<td>R6658*</td>
<td>R6662*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Hearth</td>
<td>R6656*</td>
<td>R6660*</td>
<td>R6664*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Fireplace</td>
<td>R6670*</td>
<td>R6674*</td>
<td>R6682*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Hearth</td>
<td>R6672*</td>
<td>R6676*</td>
<td>R6684*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Woodbox</td>
<td>R6674*</td>
<td>R6680*</td>
<td>R6686*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireplace Insert</td>
<td>R6848*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Gas Log Set NG or LP</td>
<td>R7042*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contemporary Fireplace Insert NG or LP</td>
<td>R7046*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stocked Item
## Rochester Concrete Grill and Bar Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,181 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 3 pallets.</td>
<td>$3,249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Storage</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,331 lbs</td>
<td>32&quot; Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30&quot;W x30&quot;H door, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.</td>
<td>$5,429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Bar and Grill with Refrigerator Opening</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>7,331 lbs</td>
<td>32&quot; Summerset Sizzler Stainless gas grill, Stainless 30&quot;W x 30&quot;H door, 24&quot;W x 38&quot;D Opening for Refrigerator, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 4 pallets.</td>
<td>$5,429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' Grand Island Grill Surround</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>5,700 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. &quot;For use with standing grills (60&quot; opening). Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$2,349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Grand Island Bar (4 ft Section)</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>3,730 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Grand Island Bar Corner Return Kit</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 46&quot;H</td>
<td>5,050 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$3,169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Compact Bar</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 24&quot;D x 38&quot;H</td>
<td>2,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4' Compact Bar with Opening</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 24&quot;D x 38&quot;H (20&quot; Opening)</td>
<td>2,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; x 48&quot; Grand Bar Countertop</td>
<td>30&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot; x 48&quot; Grand Bar Upper Top</td>
<td>18&quot; x 48&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Santa Fe
- Desert
- Bluestone
- Beechwood

### Indicators

- *Indicates Stocked Item
- ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Rochester Concrete Waterfall and Pond Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCP Grand Waterfall</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 32&quot;H</td>
<td>3,465 lbs</td>
<td>3 tubes Super-Stik Adhesive, Lakeland Block, Silver Creek Block, Easy Pro Waterfall. Kit packaged on 2 pallets.</td>
<td>$3,199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCP Compact Waterfall</td>
<td>54&quot;W x 40&quot;D x 28&quot;H</td>
<td>1,650 lbs</td>
<td>2 tubes Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Block, &amp; Easy Pro Waterfall Kit. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,529.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Santa Fe
- Desert
- Bluestone
- Beechwood

### Indicators

- *Indicates Stocked Item
- ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item

## Rochester Concrete Table Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8' Dining Table</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 36&quot;D x 30&quot;H</td>
<td>2,780 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$1,679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3' Pub/Bistro Table</td>
<td>36&quot;W x 36&quot;D x 42&quot;H</td>
<td>1,485 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, Silver Creek limestone tops with hand-chiseled edges. Kit packaged on 1 pallet.</td>
<td>$849.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

- Santa Fe
- Desert
- Bluestone
- Beechwood

### Indicators

- *Indicates Stocked Item
- ♦ Indicates Non-Stocked Item
## Outdoor Living Kits

### Fire Pit Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rosetta Belvedere Fire Pit</td>
<td>38' Diameter x 12' H</td>
<td>38' Diameter</td>
<td>1,275 lbs</td>
<td>Belvedere 38' Diameter Ring, adhesive, gravel</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit Kit - Block Only</td>
<td>48' W x 12' H</td>
<td>31'</td>
<td>1,060 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit - Steel Insert - No Grate</td>
<td>48' W x 12' H</td>
<td>31'</td>
<td>1,050 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland Fire Ring Block, and 31' Heavy Gauge Steel Insert</td>
<td>$389.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Fire Pit - Steel Insert &amp; Grate</td>
<td>48' W x 12' H</td>
<td>31'</td>
<td>1,606 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland fire ring block, 31' Heavy Gauge Steel Insert with a 300 sq. in. Swivel Cooking Grate</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit – Steel Insert - No Grate</td>
<td>48’ W x 48’ L x 12’ H</td>
<td>31’</td>
<td>1,275 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block and 31’ heavy gauge steel insert.</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victorian Square Fire Ring Kit – Steel Insert and Grate</td>
<td>48’ W x 48’ L x 12’ H</td>
<td>31’</td>
<td>1,300 lbs</td>
<td>Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block, 31’ heavy gauge steel insert with 300 sq. in. steel grate</td>
<td>$549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Gas Firepit NG</td>
<td>48’ W x 20’ H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,710 lbs</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>48' W x 12' H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,255 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barn Plank Fire Pit Kit with Grate</td>
<td>48' W x 12' H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,525 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert and swivel cooking grate</td>
<td>$729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travertine Fire Pit Kit</td>
<td>64’ x 64’ x 13.875’ H</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,930 lbs</td>
<td>With steel insert and swivel cooking grate</td>
<td>$979.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fire Pit Cap Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCP Fire Ring Cap Kit</td>
<td>10’ W x 2.25’ H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>288 lbs</td>
<td>8 pcs of Silver Creek hand chiseled edge cap</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rochester Concrete Fire Pit Kit Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Int. Diameter</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-Z Spark Screen for Round Fire Rings</td>
<td>R3942</td>
<td>40’ W x 18’ H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>22 lbs</td>
<td>One Spark Screen (Boxed)</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Studded Firepit Cover</td>
<td>R3941</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>For firepit kits with grate (Boxed)</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Non-Studded Firepit Cover</td>
<td>R3942</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>For firepit kits without grate (Boxed)</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round Steel Insert</td>
<td>R3932</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>31’</td>
<td>38 lbs</td>
<td>One Round Steel Insert (Boxed)</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Square Steel Insert</td>
<td>R3901</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>31’</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>One Square Steel Insert (Boxed)</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swivel Cooking Grate</td>
<td>R3940</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>28 lbs</td>
<td>Available for round and square fire pits (Boxed)</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Fire Ring Log Set</td>
<td>R7041</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Fire Ring Insert - NG Only</td>
<td>R7040</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1,449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP Conversion Kit for Gas Fire Ring Insert</td>
<td>R7042</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Outdoor Living Kits

## The Kitchen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$4,529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>96&quot;W x 48&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, sink, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$4,789.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 32&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$4,349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>56&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler 40&quot; Grill, 30&quot; double doors, grill cover, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$4,899.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Burner Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Sizzler double side burner, double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$2,799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$2,649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>48&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer and door combo, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$2,949.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.</td>
<td>$1,529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>Double drawer, TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, and granite tops.</td>
<td>$1,699.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker Cabinet</td>
<td>40&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.</td>
<td>$1,069.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>TiteBond adhesive, Lakeland block, granite tops.</td>
<td>$849.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</td>
<td>28&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$849.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pizzaiolo Sicilian Outdoor Oven</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,769.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONNO Peppe Sicilian Outdoor Oven</td>
<td>30&quot;W x 32&quot;D x 40&quot;H</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot; Cooking surface. Color: Hammered Copper</td>
<td>$2,149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor NONNO Peppe Oven Set</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbox Cabinet</td>
<td>32&quot;W x 28&quot;D x 37&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td>$849.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Oven Wood Box</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$979.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colors</th>
<th>Santa Fe with Black Granite</th>
<th>Santa Fe with White Granite</th>
<th>Desert with Black Granite</th>
<th>Desert with White Granite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet</td>
<td>R7010e</td>
<td>R7012e</td>
<td>R7014e</td>
<td>R7016e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>R7020e</td>
<td>R7022e</td>
<td>R7024e</td>
<td>R7026e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>R6550e</td>
<td>R6552e</td>
<td>R6554e</td>
<td>R6556e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cabinet</td>
<td>R6686e</td>
<td>R6688e</td>
<td>R6670e</td>
<td>R6672e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side Burner Cabinet</td>
<td>R6882e</td>
<td>R6884e</td>
<td>R6886e</td>
<td>R6888e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet</td>
<td>R6946e</td>
<td>R6948e</td>
<td>R6950e</td>
<td>R6952e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Cabinet with sink</td>
<td>R6962e</td>
<td>R6964e</td>
<td>R6966e</td>
<td>R6968e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Cabinet</td>
<td>R6914e</td>
<td>R6916e</td>
<td>R6918e</td>
<td>R6920e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer Cabinet</td>
<td>R6932e</td>
<td>R6934e</td>
<td>R6936e</td>
<td>R6938e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoker Cabinet</td>
<td>R6954e</td>
<td>R6956e</td>
<td>R6958e</td>
<td>R6960e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigerator Cabinet</td>
<td>R6974e</td>
<td>R6976e</td>
<td>R6978e</td>
<td>R6980e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corner/End Cap Cabinet</td>
<td>R6978e</td>
<td>R6980e</td>
<td>R6982e</td>
<td>R6984e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor NONNO Peppe Oven Set</td>
<td>R650SET2e - Santa Fe</td>
<td>R650SET1e - Desert</td>
<td>R650SET1e - Desert</td>
<td>R650SET1e - Desert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodbox Cabinet</td>
<td>R652e</td>
<td>R654e</td>
<td>R656e</td>
<td>R658e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Oven Wood Box</td>
<td>R6574e - Santa Fe</td>
<td>R6576e - Desert</td>
<td>R6578e - Desert</td>
<td>R6580e - Beechwood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  
*Indicates Non-Stocked Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

---

Set

- Bluestone R650SET4
- Santa Fe R650SET1
- Beechwood R650SET1

*Indicates Stocked Item

- No Color R649
- Bluestone R650
- Desert R650

*Indicates Non-Stocked Item

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com
## Outdoor Living Kits

### The Kitchen Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Black Pearle Countertop</td>
<td>R6791*</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prep Center Viscon White Countertop</td>
<td>R6792*</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Island Black Pearle Countertop</td>
<td>R6793*</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center Island Viscon White Countertop</td>
<td>R6794*</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Door/2 Drawer Combo</td>
<td>R7050*</td>
<td>$699.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Drawer</td>
<td>R7054*</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Sink</td>
<td>R7056*</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trash Drawer</td>
<td>R7056*</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor Rated Refrigerator</td>
<td>R7000*</td>
<td>$1,199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Grill Cover</td>
<td>R7002*</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Grill Cover</td>
<td>R7004*</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; Rotisserie</td>
<td>R7006*</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; Rotisserie</td>
<td>R7008*</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; Vented Double Door</td>
<td>R7070*</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Door</td>
<td>R7072*</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; LP Summerset Grill</td>
<td>R7074*</td>
<td>$1,269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32&quot; NG Summerset Grill</td>
<td>R7076*</td>
<td>$1,269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; LP Summerset Grill</td>
<td>R7078*</td>
<td>$1,579.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40&quot; NG Summerset Grill</td>
<td>R7080*</td>
<td>$1,579.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Side Burner LP</td>
<td>R7082*</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double Side Burner NG</td>
<td>R7084*</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NONO Peppe Oven Cover</td>
<td>R7086*</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oven Tool Set</td>
<td>R7088*</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### Rochester Concrete Pillar Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; Lakeland Pillar Kit</td>
<td>20&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 38&quot;H Top: 25&quot; square</td>
<td>1,250 lbs</td>
<td>Glass Block, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; Lakeland Pillar Kit</td>
<td>24&quot;W x 24&quot;D x 38&quot;H, Top: 30&quot; square</td>
<td>1,655 lbs</td>
<td>Glass Block, Super-Stik adhesive, Lakeland block</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot; Lakeland Pillar Kit with Glass</td>
<td>20&quot;W x 20&quot;D x 38&quot;H Top: 25&quot; square</td>
<td>1,140 lbs</td>
<td>Silver Creek limestone top with hand-chiseled edges</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Block for Pillar Kit</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors:
- Santa Fe
- Desert
- Bluestone
- Beechwood

### Rochester Concrete Seat Wall Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight</th>
<th>Included</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lakeland Seat Wall Kit</td>
<td>6'L x 8&quot;W x 20&quot;H</td>
<td>1,095 lbs</td>
<td>Includes Lakeland Block</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverland Seat Wall Kit</td>
<td>6'L x 8&quot;W x 20&quot;H 8&quot; Radius</td>
<td>1,110 lbs</td>
<td>Includes Lakeland Block</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colors:
- Santa Fe
- Desert
- Bluestone
- Beechwood

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Featured Product - Pavers

## Crema Eda® Marble
*A neutral, creamy beige to match any color palette.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Square Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS200*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8”x16”</td>
<td>$11.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS202*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16”x24”</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS205♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16”x24”</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS204*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS207♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Crema Eda® Rosa Marble
*A neutral, creamy beige with wisps of red veins.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Square Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS220*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8”x16”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS222*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16”x24”</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS225♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16”x24”</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS227♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24”x24”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS224*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS229♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Deep Blue® Marble
*A deep bluish gray with unique pattern characteristics.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Square Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS240*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8”x16”</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS242*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16”x24”</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS245♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16”x24”</td>
<td>$12.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS247♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24”x24”</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS248♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24”x36”</td>
<td>$14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS244*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS249♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Terra Travertine
*A rustic variation of light and dark browns and tans.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Square Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MS260*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8”x16”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS262*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16”x24”</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS263♦</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24”x24”</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS264*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8” French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item ■ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Please check other sections of the Natural Stone Tab for additional Marmiro Stones® products

For information on Marmiro Stones® Veneer please call 651-239-1369

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
NEW!
Marmiro Stones®

8” FRENCH PATTERN
PATTERN IS BASED ON NO GROUT JOINTS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Square Foot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OS135+</td>
<td>Oakville Buff Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS140+</td>
<td>Oakville Rustic Plains Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS145+</td>
<td>Oakville Thermal Blue Gauged Paver – Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS155+</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS158+</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 18&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS157+</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS158+</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS160+</td>
<td>Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 – 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 SqFt/Pallet</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60 x 90cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS165+</td>
<td>Oakville Imperial Black Pavers</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS167+</td>
<td>Oakville Midnight Black Gauged Pavers</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS172+</td>
<td>Flint Pavers</td>
<td>$8.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS177+</td>
<td>Sagebrush Pavers</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS179+</td>
<td>Ivory Cost Pavers</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS100+</td>
<td>Oakville Autumn Brown Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 – 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS105+</td>
<td>Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS110+</td>
<td>Oakville Brown Wave Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS120+</td>
<td>Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 45cm, 30cm x 60cm, 30cm x 75cm, 45cm x 45cm, 45cm x 60cm, 45cm x 75cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS125+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS127+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS129+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS131+</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

Please check other sections of the Natural Stone Tab for additional Oakville Stone products
Pattern # 1
(Pre-Mixed Pattern Crates)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Number of Pcs</th>
<th>Sqft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 x 30cm</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 60cm</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 60cm</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 90cm</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total:</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Stone is cut in full dimension metric sizes (cm) to be butt-joint laid. If a mortar joint is required, 1/4" should work with minimal cutting.
* Each crate contains 6 modules of 36 sqft of the pattern layout above.
* Total sqft of each crate is 216 sqft.
PATTERN # 2

Size | Sqft per Pc | Number of Pcs | Sqft
-----|-------------|---------------|-----
11.5\" x 11.5\" | 1 | 5 | 5
11.5\" x 17.5\" | 1.5 | 6 | 9
11.5\" x 23.5\" | 2 | 6 | 12
11.5\" x 29.5\" | 2.5 | 1 | 2.5
17.5\" x 17.5\" | 2.25 | 6 | 13.5
17.5\" x 23.5\" | 3 | 9 | 27
17.5\" x 29.5\" | 3.75 | 4 | 15
23.5\" x 23.5\" | 4 | 4 | 16

| 41 | 100 |

* Each crate contains 2 modules of 100 sqft of the pattern layout above.
* Total sqft of each crate is 200 sqft.
*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

### PATTERN # 2 - METRIC

* Stone is cut in full dimension metric sizes (cm) to be butt-joint laid. If a mortar joint is required, 1/4" should work out with minimal cutting.

* Each crate contains 2 modules of 100 sqft of the pattern layout above.

* Total sqft of each crate is 200 sqft.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size (cm)</th>
<th>Sqft per Pc</th>
<th>Number of Pcs</th>
<th>Sqft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30 x 30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 45</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 60</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 x 75</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 x 45</td>
<td>2.25</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>13.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 x 60</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 x 75</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 x 60</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41 \[\text{modules}\] × \[100 \text{ sqft}\] = 4100 \[\text{sqft}\]

226
## Natural Landscape Stone

### 8" Wide Retaining Wall Stone

#### Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED15*</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$17.84</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED101*</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$17.84</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED11*</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$17.84</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED111*</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$17.84</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED14*</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED100*</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED10*</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1000*</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED120♦</td>
<td>Empire 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED121*</td>
<td>Empire 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED122*</td>
<td>Empire 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED123♦</td>
<td>Empire 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$17.07</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED193*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 2&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED410*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 2&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$16.96</td>
<td>$389.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED134*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2&quot;-3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED135*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 3&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED136*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot;-5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED137*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 5&quot;-6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$18.92</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED133♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 2&quot;- 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1330♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 3&quot;- 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$16.22</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1332♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$16.22</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1334♦</td>
<td>Oakfield Wallstone 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$16.22</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA25†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$23.24</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA30†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$23.24</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA37†</td>
<td>Kasota Wall 12&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$20.54</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL200*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$25.40</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL205*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$25.40</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW600♦</td>
<td>EW Gold</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>$24.74</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS100♦</td>
<td>Mountain Bluff 5&quot;</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>$19.47</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS105♦</td>
<td>Mountain Bluff 7¾&quot;</td>
<td>18-20</td>
<td>$19.47</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item
## Natural Landscape Stone
### 8" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED30*</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED301*</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED302*</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED303*</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7446♦</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7448♦</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7450♦</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7452♦</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED130♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED131*</td>
<td>Winnebago 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED133♦</td>
<td>Winnebago 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>19-22</td>
<td>$21.62</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1338♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$19.19</td>
<td>$354.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1340♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$19.19</td>
<td>$354.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1342♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$19.19</td>
<td>$354.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1344♦</td>
<td>Oakfield 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>17-20</td>
<td>$19.19</td>
<td>$354.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item ▲Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Random Drywall Stack Stone

**Natural cleft top & bottom. Irregular lengths & widths.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7470♦</td>
<td>Eden 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7472♦</td>
<td>Chilton 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7474♦</td>
<td>Chestnut 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7476♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Eden 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7478♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7480♦</td>
<td>Tumbled Chestnut 2 ½&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS337*</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Field Stone 1&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$19.29</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS338*</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Field Stone 3&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$19.29</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS339*</td>
<td>Snapped Edge Colonial 1&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$18.86</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS3301*</td>
<td>Snapped Edge Colonial 3&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$19.29</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY30*</td>
<td>River Jacks Creek Rock</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW155♦</td>
<td>Weathered Fieldstone 1&quot;-3&quot;T</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$28.57</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7558♦</td>
<td>Graded Eden</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>$16.43</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Cu Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item ▲Indicates Non-Stock Item**
## Natural Landscape Stone

### 12" Wide Retaining Wall Stone
**Random Lengths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7438</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$27.41</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7440</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$27.41</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7442</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$27.41</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7444</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$27.41</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7462</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7464</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7466</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7468</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$29.63</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7482</td>
<td>Empire 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7484</td>
<td>Empire 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7486</td>
<td>Empire 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7488</td>
<td>Empire 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW150</td>
<td>EW Gold Regency 12&quot;T - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom Split Face Front &amp; Back</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW151</td>
<td>EW Gold Regency Cap 36”x14”x5”</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$99.99/Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7504</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 2&quot;-3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7506</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 3&quot;-4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7508</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot;-5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7510</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 5&quot;-6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$28.15</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft & Ln Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item     ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### 12" Wide Weathered Edge Retaining Wall Stone
**Random Lengths**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7430</td>
<td>Chilton 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7432</td>
<td>Chilton 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7434</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7436</td>
<td>Chilton 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$33.33</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7454</td>
<td>Eden 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7456</td>
<td>Eden 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7458</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7460</td>
<td>Eden 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7490</td>
<td>Winnebago 2&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7492</td>
<td>Winnebago 3&quot; - 4&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7494</td>
<td>Winnebago 4&quot; - 5&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7496</td>
<td>Winnebago 5&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td>$31.85</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft & Ln Ft is merely an estimate for your information.
*Indicates stocked item     ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Natural Landscape Stone

### Shims
Irregular pieces, 1" - 3" thick, approximate size 4" - 12"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7420♦ Chilton</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7422♦ Eden</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7424♦ Oakfield</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7426♦ Mountain Crest</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7428♦ Chestnut</td>
<td>60-80</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Irregular Steppers
Irregular pieces, 1" - 2" thick, approximate size 10" - 20"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED21* Chilton 1&quot; - 2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$4.78</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED20* Eden 1&quot; - 2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED721* Chestnut 1&quot; - 2&quot;</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$4.78</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS100* Autumn Flame 1½&quot; - 2½&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$8.40</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW410* Petrified Seashore 2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$5.07</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY3* Tumbled New York Bluestone 2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$9.33</td>
<td>$699.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY31* New York Bluestone Full Color</td>
<td>80-90</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED196* Mountain Crest</td>
<td>80-90</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS110* Glacier Green 1½&quot; - 2&quot;</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1346* Oakfield Steppers</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7546* Eden Premium</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$4.78</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7548* Eden Tumbled</td>
<td>80-100</td>
<td>$4.22</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Flagstone
Large, irregular pieces, 1½" - 2½ thick, approximate size 20" - 48"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Sq. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED19* Chilton 2½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$9.69</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7538♦ Chilton 1&quot; - 1½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$13.54</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7544♦ Chilton 2&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$12.31</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED18* Eden 2½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$9.23</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7550♦ Eden Thin ½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$8.77</td>
<td>$569.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED521* Valders Buff 1¼&quot;</td>
<td>80-90</td>
<td>$11.54</td>
<td>$749.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED720♦ Chestnut 2½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED190* New York Bluestone 1-2&quot; Full Color - Irregular</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$6.00</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED191* New York Bluestone 1-2&quot; Lilac - Irregular</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$6.40</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED192* New York Bluestone Blue Blue - Irregular Limited Availability</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
<td>$899.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW100* Petrified Seashore 2-2½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$9.23</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL155* Indiana Limestone 2½&quot; Thick Slabs Sawn Top &amp; Bottom</td>
<td>70-80</td>
<td>$8.40</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS103* Autumn Flame 1-2&quot;</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$8.89</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED195* Mountain Crest 2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA5† Kasota 2&quot;</td>
<td>65-70</td>
<td>$9.85</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS115* Glacier Green 1½&quot; - 2&quot;</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$8.89</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC100* OK Blue Gray</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$5.89</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC105* OK Blue Brown</td>
<td>85-95</td>
<td>$5.89</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1336♦ Oakfield Flagstone</td>
<td>60-70</td>
<td>$8.77</td>
<td>$569.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Natural Landscape Stone

### Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Square Foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Sq. Ft.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED810*</td>
<td>Eden 6&quot; Multiples, ⅛ under for joints, 11 ½&quot; x 11 ½&quot; to 23 ¼&quot; x 29 ½&quot;</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED820*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 6&quot; Multiples, ⅛ under for joints, 11 ½&quot; x 11 ½&quot; to 23 ¼&quot; x 29 ½&quot;</td>
<td>$21.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED800*</td>
<td>Valders Rustic Pavers Saw Top &amp; Bottom - 1 5/8&quot; OR 1 1/4&quot; Thick - Snapped &amp;/or Sawn Edges</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED802*</td>
<td>Valders Rustic Pavers Saw Top &amp; Bottom - 2&quot; Thick - Snapped &amp;/or Sawn Edges &amp; Bluff</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED804*</td>
<td>Valders Buff Sandblast Finish</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS200*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8&quot;x16&quot;</td>
<td>$11.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS202*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 16&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS205*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 16&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS204*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Antiqued Marble 8&quot; French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS207*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Sandblast Marble 8&quot; French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS220*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8&quot;x16&quot;</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS222*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 16&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS225*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 16&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS227*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 24&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS224*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble 8&quot; French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS229*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Crema Eda Rosa Sandblast Marble 8&quot; French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS240*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8&quot;x16&quot;</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS242*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 16&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS245*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 16&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$12.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS247*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS248*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 24&quot;x36&quot;</td>
<td>$14.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS244*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Antiqued Marble 8&quot; French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS249*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Deep Blue Sandblast Marble 8&quot; French Pattern</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS260*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8&quot;x16&quot;</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS262*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 16&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS263*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 24&quot;x24&quot;</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS264*</td>
<td>NEW! Marmiro Stones® Terra Antiqued Travertine 8&quot; French Pattern</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR100*</td>
<td>2 &quot;Antique Black Driveway Paver 6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR105*</td>
<td>2 &quot;Antique Black Driveway Paver 6&quot; x 9&quot;</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR110*</td>
<td>Antique Black Round Stepping Stones</td>
<td>$26.99 / Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR200*</td>
<td>Antique Brown 12&quot; x 12&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR205*</td>
<td>Antique Brown 12&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR210*</td>
<td>Antique Brown 24&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR215*</td>
<td>Antique Brown 24&quot; x 36&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR300*</td>
<td>Indigo Blue 12&quot; x 12&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR305*</td>
<td>Indigo Blue 12&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR310*</td>
<td>Indigo Blue 24&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR312*</td>
<td>Indigo Blue 24&quot; x 36&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR315*</td>
<td>Antique Black 12&quot; x 12&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR320*</td>
<td>Antique Black 12&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR325*</td>
<td>Antique Black 24&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR327*</td>
<td>Antique Black 24&quot; x 36&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR330*</td>
<td>Autumn Mist 12&quot; x 12&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR335*</td>
<td>Autumn Mist 12&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR340*</td>
<td>Autumn Mist 24&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR345*</td>
<td>Autumn Mist 24&quot; x 36&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR350*</td>
<td>French Vanilla 12&quot; x 12&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR355*</td>
<td>French Vanilla 12&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR357*</td>
<td>French Vanilla 24&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR360*</td>
<td>Pearl Grey 12&quot; x 12&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR365*</td>
<td>Pearl Grey 12&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR370*</td>
<td>Pearl Grey 24&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR372*</td>
<td>Pearl Grey 24&quot; x 36&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR375*</td>
<td>Vintage White 12&quot; x 12&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR380*</td>
<td>Vintage White 12&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR385*</td>
<td>Vintage White 24&quot; x 24&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR387*</td>
<td>Vintage White 24&quot; x 36&quot; Gauged Paver</td>
<td>$14.29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ◦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Sq. Ft</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OS135*</td>
<td>Oakville Buff Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS140*</td>
<td>Oakville Rustic Plains Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS145*</td>
<td>Oakville Thermal Blue Gauged Paver – Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS155*</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS156*</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 18&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS157*</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS158*</td>
<td>Oakville Antique Limestone Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS160*</td>
<td>Oakville Black Limestone Gauged Paver - Pattern #1 – 6 Modules of 36 Sq Ft per Crate = 216 Sq Ft/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 60cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS165*</td>
<td>Oakville Imperial Black Pavers</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS167*</td>
<td>Oakville Midnight Black Gauged Pavers</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS172*</td>
<td>Flint Pavers</td>
<td>$8.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS177*</td>
<td>Sagebrush Pavers</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS179*</td>
<td>Ivory Cost Pavers</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS100*</td>
<td>Oakville Autumn Brown Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 – 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS105*</td>
<td>Oakville Blue Ice Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS110*</td>
<td>Oakville Brown Wave Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 11.5&quot;x11.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 11.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x17.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x23.5&quot;, 17.5&quot;x29.5&quot;, 23.5&quot;x23.5&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS120*</td>
<td>Oakville Slate Grey Gauged Paver - Pattern #2 - 2 Modules of 100 Sq Ft per Crate = 200 Sq Ft/Pallet 30cm x 30cm, 30cm x 45cm, 30cm x 60cm, 30cm x 75cm, 45cm x 45cm, 45cm x 60cm, 45cm x 75cm, 60cm x 60cm, 60cm x 90cm</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS125*</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS127*</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS129*</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS131*</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Gauged Paver - 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL100*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL105*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL110*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone Patio Pavers 24&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY18*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY180*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Curly Ripple Sawn Random Pattern, 12&quot;x12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY210*</td>
<td>Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Full Color, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
<td>$12.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY20*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Lilac, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY21*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY212*</td>
<td>Thermaled New York Bluestone Sawn Random Pattern, Blue Blue, 12&quot; x 12&quot; to 24&quot; x 36&quot; 6&quot; multiples on pallet</td>
<td>$14.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY24*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>$3.69 / EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY23*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 6&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$5.99 / EACH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY19*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12&quot; x 12&quot;</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY22*</td>
<td>Tumbled New York Bluestone, 12&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$11.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC200*</td>
<td>3CM Oak Canyon Planking - 8&quot; wide with random lengths</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC205*</td>
<td>1/2&quot; Thin Oak Canyon Planking Tile - 8&quot; wide with random lengths</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC210*</td>
<td>Oak Canyon Slabs</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW200*</td>
<td>EW Gold Pavers</td>
<td>$21.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW205*</td>
<td>Pewter Mist Pavers</td>
<td>$21.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Natural Landscape Stone

## Sawn Landscape Pavers by the Ton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Sq. Ft.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7498*</td>
<td>Tumbled Eden Pavers 4&quot; - 5&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7500*</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton Pavers 4&quot; - 5&quot; Thick +/-, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>$799.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7502*</td>
<td>Tumbled Valders Pavers 3 ¼&quot; Thick, 5&quot; x 5&quot; &amp; 5&quot; x 10&quot;</td>
<td>$999.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.**

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## Pier Caps

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Cap</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IL2244*</td>
<td>2.25&quot; Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL3244*</td>
<td>3&quot; Indiana Limestone, Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Rock Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$136.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA1110*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kasota Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA1115*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kasota Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA1200*</td>
<td>3&quot; Kastoa Cream Cap - Sawn Top &amp; Bottom, Split Faced all 4 Sides</td>
<td>12&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS200*</td>
<td>3&quot; Autumn Brown - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS205*</td>
<td>3&quot; Blue Ice - Gauged, Rocked Faced all 4 sides</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS214*</td>
<td>2&quot; Crema Eda Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS234*</td>
<td>2&quot; Crema Eda Rosa Antiqued Marble Pillar Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY500*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Thermal Cap</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY502*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Rockfaced Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY506*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Thermal Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY504*</td>
<td>2&quot; NY Blue Rockfaced Cap</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY508*</td>
<td>3&quot; NY Blue Thermal Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY512*</td>
<td>3&quot; NY Blue Rockfaced Cap</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY514*</td>
<td>Rockfaced</td>
<td>30&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Natural Landscape Stone

### Natural Stone Column Kits
Includes Base Plate, Column, and Cap all together on one pallet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Column Width</th>
<th>Cap / Base Width</th>
<th>Price per Kit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED75402</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75403</td>
<td>Chilton Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75412</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75413</td>
<td>Chilton Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75404</td>
<td>Eden Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75410</td>
<td>Eden Non-tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75411</td>
<td>Eden Tumbled, 5&quot; layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75408</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75409</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75418</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75419</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75404</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75405</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75414</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75415</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75406</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75407</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 16&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 20&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x12&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 20&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75416</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED75417</td>
<td>layers</td>
<td>Width = 20&quot; x 20&quot;</td>
<td>Cap = 24&quot;x2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saw &amp; Top &amp; Bottom, Total Ht</td>
<td>Consists of 4pcs 4&quot;x5&quot;x16&quot; per Layer</td>
<td>Base = 24&quot;x3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Natural Landscape Stone

### Steps
**Snapped face, 5" - 7" Height**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS40*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS400*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS42*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS420*</td>
<td>Chilton - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED420*</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED421*</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED422*</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED423*</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED22*</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED220*</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED24*</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED240*</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$489.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2400*</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$454.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2401*</td>
<td>Eden - Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2403*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2404*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2405*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$254.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2406*</td>
<td>Eden - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2430*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2432*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2434*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2436*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2410*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2412*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2414*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2416*</td>
<td>Valders - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2418*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Saw, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2420*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Saw, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2422*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Saw, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2424*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Saw, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2426*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Saw, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$569.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2428*</td>
<td>Valders Dove White - 6&quot; Saw, Sandblast Top, Hand Chiseled Rock Face Front</td>
<td>60&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$749.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS400*</td>
<td>Oakville Autumn Brown Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS405*</td>
<td>Oakville Hampton Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS410*</td>
<td>Oakville Blue Ice Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS415*</td>
<td>Oakville Slate Grey Step 7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$299.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS417*</td>
<td>Oakville Thermal Bluestone Step</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY1*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$234.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY10*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY2*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY20*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone - Saw &amp; Thermal All 6 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW400*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW405*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore - Quarry Run Snapped Edges - Natural Cleft</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA100*</td>
<td>Kasota - Sawn 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA102*</td>
<td>Kasota - Sawn 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA104*</td>
<td>Kasota - Sawn 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1065*</td>
<td>Chestnut - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1066*</td>
<td>Chestnut - Quarry Run Snapped Edges</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL500*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>36&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL505*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>48&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL507*</td>
<td>Indiana Limestone - Sawn 6&quot;, Snapped on 4 Sides</td>
<td>60&quot; x 16&quot;</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Not recommended or warranted in areas likely to come in contact with salt as found in ice melting compounds or fertilizers.

*Indicates stocked item  †Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315   |   P: 651.450.1501   |   F: 651.239.1316   |   E: info@gertens.com   |   W: gertens.com

235
## Natural Landscape Stone

### Irregular Steps
Flat pieces, outcropping quality, 5” - 8” thick

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED718*</td>
<td>Eden Irregular Step</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED740*</td>
<td>Chilton Weathered Edge Irregular Step</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY400*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Irregular Step</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA400*</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 2’-3’ Diameter 7” Thick</td>
<td>$219.99/Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA401*</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 3’-4’ Diameter 7” Thick</td>
<td>$249.99 / Each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA402*</td>
<td>Sawn-cut Field Boulder Step 4’-5’ Diameter 7” Thick</td>
<td>$399.99 / Each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

---

### Stair Treads
Sawn Top & Bottom, Sawn Sides & Back

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Cost per Lineal Foot**</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NY300*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2”T x 14”W x 4’L</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY310*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2”T x 14”W x 5’L</td>
<td>$24.00</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY320*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone Blue Blue</td>
<td>2”T x 14”W x 6’L</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All NY Bluestone is Sawn on all 6 Sides, Thermal Top & Face
Add $7.00 per Lineal Foot for Rock Face Front
Add $22.00 per Lineal Foot for Bullnosed Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Cost per Lineal Foot**</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KA120*</td>
<td>Kasota</td>
<td>3” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TR500*</td>
<td>Indigo Blue</td>
<td>2” x 18” x 60”</td>
<td>$38.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS300*</td>
<td>Autumn Brown Gauged</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS305*</td>
<td>Blue Ice Gauged</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS310*</td>
<td>Brown Wave Gauged</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS320*</td>
<td>Slate Grey Gauged</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS325*</td>
<td>Hampton Gauged</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS500*</td>
<td>Buff</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS504*</td>
<td>Thermal Bluestone</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS508*</td>
<td>Antique Limestone</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS510*</td>
<td>Black Limestone</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$16.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS514*</td>
<td>Midnight Black</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$26.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS516*</td>
<td>Sagebrush</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 72”</td>
<td>$18.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS210*</td>
<td>NEW! Crema Eda Antiqued</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS212*</td>
<td>NEW! Crema Eda Bullnose</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS230*</td>
<td>NEW! Crema Eda Rosa Antique</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS232*</td>
<td>NEW! Crema Eda Rosa Bullnose</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$21.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS250*</td>
<td>NEW! Deep Blue Antiqued</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS252*</td>
<td>NEW! Deep Blue Bullnose</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$32.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS270*</td>
<td>NEW! Terra Travertine Antique</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS272*</td>
<td>NEW! Terra Travertine Bullnose</td>
<td>2” x 12” x 48”</td>
<td>$27.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Lineal Foot is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates stocked item ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item
## Natural Landscape Stone

### Oakfield Holey Boulders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7414*</td>
<td>Flat Stackable - 1 to 2 Man, 2&quot; - 6&quot;</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7416*</td>
<td>Flat Stackable - 1 to 2 Man, 6&quot; - 10&quot;</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Outcropping

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7408*</td>
<td>Eden (white) 6&quot; - 12&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74100*</td>
<td>Eden (white) 6&quot; - 10&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74102*</td>
<td>Eden (white) 8&quot; - 12&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74104*</td>
<td>Eden (white) Bobcat Outcropping 6&quot; - 10&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED74106*</td>
<td>Eden (white) Bobcat Outcropping 8&quot; - 12&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS58*</td>
<td>Eden (white) Bobcat Outcropping 13&quot; - 16&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7516*</td>
<td>Eden Weathered Edge 5&quot;-12&quot;</td>
<td>$279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW130*</td>
<td>EW Gold Outcropping 24&quot;-36&quot;</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW120*</td>
<td>Weathered Limestone Outcropping</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B802*</td>
<td>Minnesota Limestone Outcropping</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED260*</td>
<td>Bulk Chilton Outcropping</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED255*</td>
<td>Bulk Eden Outcropping</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED265*</td>
<td>Bulk Chestnut Outcropping</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED270*</td>
<td>Chilton Character Boulders</td>
<td>$249.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED259*</td>
<td>Eden Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18&quot;-30&quot;W x 16&quot;-24&quot;H+/-.</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED2590*</td>
<td>Chilton Outcropping for Benches 2'-3'L x 18&quot;-30&quot;W x 16&quot;-24&quot;H+/-.</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW540*</td>
<td>Stonebridge Ledge Rock</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW545*</td>
<td>Colbalt Black Irregular Boulder</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

### Landscape Lawn Edging

#### Random Lengths

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Lin. Ft. / Ton</th>
<th>Cost per Lineal Foot**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED109*</td>
<td>Chilton 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$4.55</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED735*</td>
<td>Tumbled Chilton 4&quot;x4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$5.91</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED108*</td>
<td>Eden 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$4.36</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED206*</td>
<td>New York Bluestone 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$4.80</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED730*</td>
<td>Chestnut 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
<td>$699.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED415*</td>
<td>Petrified Seashore 4&quot; x 4&quot; Snapped</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$4.00</td>
<td>$399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED110*</td>
<td>Mountain Crest 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~100</td>
<td>$4.50</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KA40*</td>
<td>Kasota 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$5.27</td>
<td>$579.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED1348*</td>
<td>Oakfield 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$3.91</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS110*</td>
<td>Mountain Bluff 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>~110</td>
<td>$4.27</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Natural Landscape Stone

#### Natural Stone Outdoor Living Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7524</td>
<td>Dove White Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7526</td>
<td>Dove White Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$629.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7520</td>
<td>Buff Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7522</td>
<td>Buff Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7518</td>
<td>Buff Straight With Back - Rock Faced Edges &amp; Honed Top</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$1,349.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Eden Stone Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED7528</td>
<td>Eden White Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot; x 2'-3&quot;</td>
<td>$529.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7530</td>
<td>Eden White Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot; x 2'-3&quot;</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7532</td>
<td>Eden White Straight – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 2'-3&quot;</td>
<td>$599.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7534</td>
<td>Eden White Radius – Rock Faced Edges &amp; Natural Top/Bottom</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot; x 2'-3&quot;</td>
<td>$779.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Chilton Outcrop Stone Garden Benches

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED850*</td>
<td>Unique One of a Kind Chilton Outcrop Garden Bench</td>
<td>Varies</td>
<td>$479.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Natural Firepits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS200*</td>
<td>Mountain Bluff Firepit</td>
<td>13'H</td>
<td>$649.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS205*</td>
<td>Mountain Bluff Firepit</td>
<td>18'H</td>
<td>$869.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates stocked item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## 6" Deep Wallstone
Random Lengths 18" - 48"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR600♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR606♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR602♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR612♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR624♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR630♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR626♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR628♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Lake Superior Green</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR648♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR654♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR650♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR652♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>24 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$28.33</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## 8" Deep Wallstone
Random Lengths 18" - 48"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR608♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR614♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR610♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR612♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR632♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR638♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR634♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR636♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR656♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR662♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR658♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR660♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>19 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$35.79</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

## 12" Deep Wallstone
Random Lengths 18" - 48"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.**</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR616♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR622♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR624♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR620♦</td>
<td>3&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR640♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR646♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR642♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR644♦</td>
<td>4 ⅜” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR664♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Carnelian</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR668♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Rockville</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR666♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Thick Charcoal</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR668♦</td>
<td>6 ¾” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>16 sq. ft.</td>
<td>$42.50</td>
<td>$679.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage per Ton</th>
<th>Approx. Cost per Sq. Ft.</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR704+</td>
<td>13/16&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$21.24</td>
<td>$2,229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR706+</td>
<td>13/16&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$24.29</td>
<td>$2,549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR708+</td>
<td>13/16&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$28.10</td>
<td>$2,949.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR702+</td>
<td>13/16&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$28.10</td>
<td>$2,949.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR712+</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$19.05</td>
<td>$1,999.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR714+</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$21.71</td>
<td>$2,279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR709+</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$24.29</td>
<td>$2,549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR710+</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>105 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$24.29</td>
<td>$2,549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR720+</td>
<td>2&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$21.67</td>
<td>$1,429.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR714+</td>
<td>2&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$34.55</td>
<td>$2,279.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR716+</td>
<td>2&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$26.21</td>
<td>$1,729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR718+</td>
<td>2&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>66 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$26.21</td>
<td>$1,729.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR728+</td>
<td>4 ½&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>33 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$26.36</td>
<td>$869.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR730+</td>
<td>4 ½&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>33 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$28.79</td>
<td>$949.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR724+</td>
<td>4 ½&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>33 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$31.21</td>
<td>$1,029.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR726+</td>
<td>4 ½&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>33 Sq Ft</td>
<td>$31.21</td>
<td>$1,029.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Approximate cost per Sq Ft is merely an estimate for your information.

*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price per Step</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR20*</td>
<td>Carnelian</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR21*</td>
<td>Carnelian</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$184.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR22*</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR23*</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$184.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR24*</td>
<td>Mesabi Black</td>
<td>36&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR25*</td>
<td>Mesabi Black</td>
<td>48&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$184.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR26*</td>
<td>Carnelian</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR27*</td>
<td>Carnelian</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR28*</td>
<td>Mesabi Black</td>
<td>60&quot; x 18&quot;</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

**Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Thermal Top / Split Edge Pavers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Joint</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR32</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR31</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR33</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR300</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>1 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR310</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>1 ¼&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR320</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>1 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR330</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>1 ¾&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR301</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>1 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$7.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR311</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>1 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR321</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>1 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR331</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>1 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR34</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR36</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR35</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR37</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR340</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR350</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$5.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR360</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR370</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅝&quot;</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR341</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR351</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR361</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR371</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR38</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR40</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR39</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR41</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR380</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR390</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$6.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR400</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR410</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR381</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR391</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR401</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR411</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR42</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR44</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR43</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR45</td>
<td>4&quot; x 4&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR420</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR430</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR440</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR450</td>
<td>4&quot; x 8&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR421</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Rockville</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR431</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR441</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR451</td>
<td>5&quot; x 9&quot; Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ⅛&quot;</td>
<td>⅜&quot;</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item    ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>Joint</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GR50</td>
<td>4” x 4” Rockville</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¼”</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR52</td>
<td>4” x 4” Charcoal</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¼”</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR51</td>
<td>4” x 4” Carnelian</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¼”</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR53</td>
<td>4” x 4” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¼”</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR600</td>
<td>4” x 6” Rockville</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR510</td>
<td>4” x 8” Carnelian</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR520</td>
<td>4” x 8” Charcoal</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR530</td>
<td>4” x 8” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>$7.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR501</td>
<td>5” x 9” Rockville</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR511</td>
<td>5” x 9” Carnelian</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR521</td>
<td>5” x 9” Charcoal</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR531</td>
<td>5” x 9” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR54</td>
<td>4” x 4” Rockville</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR56</td>
<td>4” x 4” Charcoal</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR55</td>
<td>4” x 4” Carnelian</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR57</td>
<td>4” x 4” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR540</td>
<td>4” x 8” Rockville</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$8.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR550</td>
<td>4” x 8” Carnelian</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR560</td>
<td>4” x 8” Charcoal</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR570</td>
<td>4” x 8” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR541</td>
<td>5” x 9” Rockville</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$11.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR551</td>
<td>5” x 9” Carnelian</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR561</td>
<td>5” x 9” Charcoal</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR571</td>
<td>5” x 9” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR58</td>
<td>4” x 4” Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR593</td>
<td>4” x 4” Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR59</td>
<td>4” x 4” Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$4.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR598</td>
<td>4” x 4” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR580</td>
<td>4” x 8” Rockville</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$9.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR590</td>
<td>4” x 8” Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR595</td>
<td>4” x 8” Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR599</td>
<td>4” x 8” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ¼”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR581</td>
<td>5” x 9” Rockville</td>
<td>4 ½”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR591</td>
<td>5” x 9” Carnelian</td>
<td>4 ½”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR597</td>
<td>5” x 9” Charcoal</td>
<td>4 ½”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR5990</td>
<td>5” x 9” Mesabi Black</td>
<td>4 ½”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
# Boulders

## Field Boulders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description/Size</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B27*</td>
<td>6&quot; - 15&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B55*</td>
<td>12&quot; - 18&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B28*</td>
<td>18&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B57*</td>
<td>30&quot; - 36&quot;</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B56*</td>
<td>36&quot;+</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These products have not been washed.

‡ Ton price does not apply for transactions less than 1/2 ton (1,000lbs).
Price is $0.19 per pound for transactions under 1/2 ton (1,000lbs).

## Specialty Boulders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B570*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 6&quot; - 15&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B571*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 18&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B572*</td>
<td>Superior Trap - 30&quot;+</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B580*</td>
<td>Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 18&quot; - 30&quot;</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B581*</td>
<td>Gitche Gumee Blue Trap - 30&quot;+</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA301*</td>
<td>Blue Weathered Edge 18&quot;-30&quot;+</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B801*</td>
<td>Buff Limestone Boulders - 18&quot;-30&quot;</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B808*</td>
<td>Penfield Limestone Outcropping</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B303*</td>
<td>Quarry Run Granite - 18&quot;-36&quot;+</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B802*</td>
<td>Minnesota Limestone Outcropping</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*These products have not been washed.

‡ Ton price does not apply for transactions less than 1/2 ton (1,000lbs).
Price is $0.19 per pound for transactions under 1/2 ton (1,000lbs).

## Boulder Estimating Guide*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Boulder Size</th>
<th>Approximate coverage</th>
<th>Approximate Individual Boulder Weights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6&quot;-12&quot;</td>
<td>12-15 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>6&quot; = 9-12 lbs. 18&quot; = 200-250 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;-18&quot;</td>
<td>8-10 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>8&quot; = 20-25 lbs. 24&quot; = 500-650 lbs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;-30&quot;</td>
<td>5-7 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>10&quot; = 45-50 lbs. 30&quot; = 1100-1300 lbs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;+</td>
<td>1-3 square face feet per ton</td>
<td>12&quot; = 75-90 lbs. 36&quot; = 1 ton-1.3 tons</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This is a guide, coverage and weights will vary per type and size of boulder.
### Bulk Rock and Mulch

#### Decorative Landscape Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Cubic Yard</th>
<th>6+ Yard Price per Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B10*</td>
<td>Bryan Red ½&quot;</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B11*</td>
<td>Bryan Red 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B12*</td>
<td>Fort Dodge White 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$76.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B13*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Small ¼&quot;</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
<td>$86.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B14*</td>
<td>Gray Trap Large 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$76.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B16*</td>
<td>St. Cloud Granite Large ½&quot;</td>
<td>$72.99</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B25*</td>
<td>½&quot; Minus Limestone (Class 5)</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B250*</td>
<td>½&quot; Minus Limestone (Trail Mix)</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B17*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) ½&quot;</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B18*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B180*</td>
<td>Keystone (Buff Limestone) 3&quot;</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B80*</td>
<td>Keystone Rip Rap 3&quot; - 12&quot; (SOLD BY THE TON)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B19*</td>
<td>Pink Sioux Quartz 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B26*</td>
<td>½” Buckshot Pea Gravel</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B21*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) ½&quot;</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B22*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 1½&quot;</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B220*</td>
<td>River Rock (Mixed Aggregate) 2½&quot;</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$57.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B77*</td>
<td>River Rock (Oversized Mixed Aggregate) 3&quot; - 7&quot;</td>
<td>$67.99</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B24*</td>
<td>Sand (Screened)</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$27.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B78*</td>
<td>Granite Sand</td>
<td>$76.99</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Decorative Landscape Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price per Cubic Yard</th>
<th>6+ Yards Price per Cubic Yard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B30*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Hardwood Mulch - Single Shredded</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B48*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ All Bark - Double Shredded</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B31*</td>
<td>Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B53*</td>
<td>Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B531*</td>
<td>Super Fine &amp; Rich Mulch</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B101*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Brown Mulch‡</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B102*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Gold Mulch‡</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B103*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Red Mulch‡</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1030*</td>
<td>Green Loom™ Custom Colored Black Mulch‡</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B104*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1043*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
<td>$66.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1041*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Mulch 5.5 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td></td>
<td>$299.99 / Bale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1042*</td>
<td>Western Red Cedar Chips 4.8 Cu Yd Bale</td>
<td></td>
<td>$349.99 / Bale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1040*</td>
<td>Minnesota Northern White Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B32*</td>
<td>Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B310*</td>
<td>Certified Playsafe Playground Mulch</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B535*</td>
<td>Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1010*</td>
<td>New England Fine Select Brown Mulch</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Our custom colored mulches are premium hardwoods, **NOT** pallets.

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦Indicates Non-Stock Item

‡Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

---

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315  |  P: 651.450.1501  |  F: 651.239.1316  |  E: info@gertens.com  |  W: gertens.com

245
## Bagged Mulch, Rock & Soils

### Bagged Mulch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>5+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B134*</td>
<td>Green Loon Aged Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B132*</td>
<td>Green Loon Hardwood Chips</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B131*</td>
<td>Green Loon All-Bark Hardwood Mulch</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B139*</td>
<td>Green Loon Brown Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B137*</td>
<td>Green Loon Red Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B138*</td>
<td>Green Loon Gold Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B140*</td>
<td>Green Loon Black Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B133*</td>
<td>Green Loon Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B44*</td>
<td>Cocoa Bean Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B43*</td>
<td>Green Loon Cypress Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B135*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B136*</td>
<td>Green Loon Western Red Cedar Chips</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B154*</td>
<td>Green Loon Mini Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B153*</td>
<td>Green loon New England Fine Select Mulch</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>1.75 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B45*</td>
<td>Premium Large Pine Bark Mulch</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.69</td>
<td>$5.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>32 Qt</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B91*</td>
<td>Pine Straw</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*(14) 2CF bags=1 yard - (16) 1.75CF bags=1 yard

### Bagged Rock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>EACH</th>
<th>3+ BAGS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B106*</td>
<td>¾” Pea Gravel</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1060*</td>
<td>3/4” River Pebble</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B107*</td>
<td>1½” River Rock</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1070*</td>
<td>2” River Cobble</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B108*</td>
<td>Paver Base</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B109*</td>
<td>Red Quartz</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B110*</td>
<td>Ozark Quartz</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B490*</td>
<td>¾” Gray Granite</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>.5 Cu Ft</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bagged Soils & Amendments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>3+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B159*</td>
<td>Green Loon Garden Soil 1cu ft.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$4.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B125*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 2cu ft</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B126*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 34qt</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B127*</td>
<td>Gertens Potting Soil (Organic) 16qt</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$7.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B129*</td>
<td>Gertens Premium Container Mix 40qt</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B76*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil 32qt.</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B96*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner 32qt</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B05*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix 32qt</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B51*</td>
<td>Topsoil 40lb</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>$3.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B50*</td>
<td>Manure 40lb</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>$5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B03*</td>
<td>Compost 1cu ft</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B52*</td>
<td>Sand 40lb</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B61*</td>
<td>Peat Moss 1cu ft</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B62*</td>
<td>Peat Moss 2.2cu ft</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B63*</td>
<td>Peat Moss 3.8cu ft</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Bulk Soils & Amendments

### Bulk Soils & Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B33*</td>
<td>Pulverized Landscaping Topsoil - Pulverized Topsoil enhanced with Aged &amp; Screened Compost</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$31.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B205*</td>
<td>Green Loon Soil Conditioner - Our very own custom blend of coniferous bark fines and nutrient rich compost aged to perfection. This mix is designed to break-up heavy clay soils while adding microbial and nutritional compounds. It aids sandy soils by increasing water holding capacity and adding beneficial organic matter, permanently enhancing soil deficiencies.</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B330*</td>
<td>Green Loon Seeding Soil - Enriched Combination of 70% Compost, 15% Greens Grade Top Dress Sand, and 15% Peat Moss, used for Seeding and Lawn Repair.</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B115*</td>
<td>Compost - aged and screened</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B34*</td>
<td>Raw / Unpulverized Topsoil</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B331*</td>
<td>Brown Fill Soil - unscreened</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bulk Custom Soils & Planting Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
<th>6+ Yds</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B201*</td>
<td>Gertens Gardening Mix - All Purpose Soil Mix</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Combination of 40% Pine Fines, 30% Compost, 20% Peat Moss, and 10% Pulverized Topsoil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B200*</td>
<td>Gertens Nursery Mix (Special)</td>
<td>$104.99</td>
<td>$82.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52% Composted Pine Bark, 16% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 16% Composted Rice Hulls, 16% Coarse Sand, Fortified with 10 lbs. of 7-8 month controlled released fertilizer - along with micronutrients</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Used in Pots &amp; Containers for Plants, Flowers, &amp; Shrubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B35*</td>
<td>Gertens Bedding Plant Mix (Special)</td>
<td>$104.99</td>
<td>$90.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45% Long Fibered Sphagnum Peat Moss, 25% Composted Rice Hulls, 30% Composted Pine Bark, Fortified with 5 lbs. of 5-6 month controlled release fertilizer - Nutrient starter charge with wetting agent added - pH adjusted with dolomite lime</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Used in Pots and Flower Beds for Annuals &amp; Vegetables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B67*</td>
<td>Pony Cake Composted Manure - aged, pulverized, shredded, &amp; screened</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- As garden mulch, composted manure helps to control weeds, conserve moisture, and moderate soil temperature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- As soil amendment, composted manure increases organic content and water/oxygen holding ability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B530*</td>
<td>Pine Bark #1 Compost</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Composted Rice Hulls</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B38*</td>
<td>- Composted Rice Hulls are good for drainage and aeration</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Better than peat moss as a soil amendment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B203*</td>
<td>High Grade Sphagnum Peat Moss</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25+ yards delivered in end dump truck, delivery fee may apply</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Bulk Custom Soil Mixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Yd</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Rain Garden Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Bedding Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Planting Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>♦</td>
<td>Custom Seeding Soil Mix</td>
<td>Call</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Call us for any custom soil mixes that you need. No job is too big or too small!
# Grass Seed

## Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK Ultra Dense Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>SKUs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G206005</td>
<td>$8.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Ambassador Chewings Fescue</td>
<td>G206010</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G206025C</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Laser Poa Trivialis</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5% Poa Supina</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**: 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

### JRK Country Lawn Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>SKUs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G207701</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Ambassador Chewings Fescue</td>
<td>G207725C</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G205005</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Laser Poa Trivialis</td>
<td>G205010</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205025 / G205025C</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>G205025</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5% Poa Supina</td>
<td>G205050</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**: 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**: 5-6lbs/1,000SF

### JRK Contractor Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>SKUs</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</td>
<td>G205001</td>
<td>$3.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30% Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205005</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205010</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G205025C / G205025</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% K 98/95 Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205050</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**: 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**: 4-5lbs/1,000SF

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Grass Seed

## Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK All Purpose Quick Sunny Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</td>
<td>G205205</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205210</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G205225</td>
<td>$139.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205250</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7 lbs/1,000 SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5 lbs/1,000 SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Sunny Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205305</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205310</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205325</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% PathFinder Creeping Fescue</td>
<td>G205350</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Gingy II Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205375</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205390</td>
<td>$259.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7 lbs/1,000 SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5 lbs/1,000 SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Sun & Shade Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G205505</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205510</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% VNS Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205525</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205550</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Ambassador Chewings Fescue</td>
<td>G205575</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 5-7 lbs/1,000 SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 4-5 lbs/1,000 SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Premium Medium Shade Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G205605</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% PathFinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>G205610</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td>G205625</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td>G205650</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Ambassador Chewings Fescue</td>
<td>G205675</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>G205695</td>
<td>$229.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate** 6-8 lbs/1,000 SF

**Over-seeding Rate** 5-6 lbs/1,000 SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Grass Seed

#### Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>Over-seeding Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>JRK Premium Dense Shade Mix</strong></td>
<td>5-7lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blend</td>
<td>25% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>Designed for shady, moist areas.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>Perfect for under dense canopy trees.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10% Laser Poa Trivialis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>205901</td>
<td>G205805</td>
<td>G205810</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **JRK All Blue Blend** | 5-7lbs/1,000SF | 4-5lbs/1,000SF |
| Blend | 35% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass | Designed for overseeding newer sodded lawns. |
| | 35% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass | Requires 75% or more sunlight. |
| | 20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass | |
| | 10% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass | |
| SKU | 206101 | G206105 | B206110 | G206125C / G206125 | G206150 |

| **JRK Cabin Mix** | 5-7lbs/1,000SF | 4-5lbs/1,000SF |
| Blend | 30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue | Designed for cabins where required maintenance can be difficult. This mix is drought tolerant and establishes quickly. |
| | 25% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass | |
| | 20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass | |
| | 15% Climax Timothy | |
| | 10% Annual Ryegrass | |
| SKU | 206301 | G206305 | G206310 | G206325C / G206325 | G206350 |

| **JRK 4 Fescue Low Grow/No Mow Mix** | 5-7lbs/1,000SF | 4-5lbs/1,000SF |
| Blend | 30% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue | Has shady and drought tolerance, minimal mowing per year. Perfect for hillsides and transitions. |
| | 25% VNS Sheep's Fescue | |
| | 20% Reliant IV Hard Fescue | |
| | 15% Ambassador Chewing Fescue | |
| | 10% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass | |
| SKU | 206701 | N/A | N/A | G206725C / G206725 | G206750 |
| Price | $5.99 | N/A | N/A | $99.99 | $179.99 |
Grass Seed

Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK Sandy Soil Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Gulf Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Designed for sandy soil where there is a lack of moisture. Very adaptable to part shade to full sun.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>5-7lbs/1,000SF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over-seeding Rate</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>206401</td>
<td>G206405</td>
<td>G206410</td>
<td>G206425C / G206425</td>
<td>G206450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Water Conservation Mix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20% Benchmark Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>Low input low. Drought resistant. Sun to part shade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5% Micro Clover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>5-7lbs/1,000SF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over-seeding Rate</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>N/A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>208001</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>G208025C</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Super Salt Tolerant Mix

#### (Boulevard Repair)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blend</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>Designed for boulevards and other areas that receive winter salt applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15% Ambassador Chewings Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10% VNS Sheep's Fescue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Lawn Rate</th>
<th>5-7lbs/1,000SF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Over-seeding Rate</td>
<td>4-5lbs/1,000SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>206501</td>
<td>G206505</td>
<td>G206510</td>
<td>G206525C /G206525</td>
<td>G206550</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Grass Seed

## Gertens and JRK Grass Seed Blends

### JRK Boulevard Renovation Mix

**Blend**
- 95% Falcon IV Tall Fescue
- 5% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

**Use**
- Excellent for redoing the entire boulevard.
- Full sun to light shade.

**New Lawn Rate**
- 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>206601</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>G206625C</td>
<td>G206650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Highway 500 Mesic (Wet) Mix

**Blend**
- 20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS
- 20% Climax Timothy
- 15% Smooth Brome
- 10% VNS Sheep’s Fescue
- 5% Dakota Switchgrass
- 5% Dutch White Clover
- 2.5% Redtop Bentgrass
- 2.5% Vernal Alfalfa

**Use**
- Use along highways and in ditches. Can handle wet situations.
- Low maintenance.

**New Lawn Rate**
- 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>207101</td>
<td>G207105</td>
<td>G207110</td>
<td>G207125C</td>
<td>G207125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK Highway 500 Dry Mix

**Blend**
- 20% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Perennial Ryegrass VNS
- 15% Sheep’s Fescue
- 15% Smooth Brome
- 10% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 10% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 5% Dakota Switchgrass
- 5% VNS Red Clover

**Use**
- Use along highways and ditches.
- Tolerant of dry conditions.

**New Lawn Rate**
- 6-8lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 5-6lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>207201</td>
<td>G207205</td>
<td>G207210</td>
<td>G207225C</td>
<td>G207225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JRK High Traffic/Low Input Mix

**Blend**
- 35% Perennial Ryegrass VNS
- 25% Boreal Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass
- 15% Annual Ryegrass

**Use**
- Designed for areas that receive high traffic without the ability to irrigate on a regular basis.

**New Lawn Rate**
- 5-7lbs/1,000SF

**Over-seeding Rate**
- 4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>207301</td>
<td>G207305</td>
<td>G207310</td>
<td>G207325C</td>
<td>G207325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### JRK 50-50 Athletic Mix

**Blend**
- 25% Named Perennial Ryegrass
- 25% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass
- 20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% P-105 Kentucky Bluegrass

**Over-seeding Rate**
4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>G206805</td>
<td>G206810</td>
<td>G206825C / G206825</td>
<td>G206850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**
5-7lbs/1,000SF

### JRK 80-20 Athletic Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Gateway Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 20% Double Time Perennial Ryegrass

**Over-seeding Rate**
4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>G205905</td>
<td>G205910</td>
<td>G205925C / G205925</td>
<td>G205950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**
5-7lbs/1,000SF

### JRK Low Mow Blue Mix

**Blend**
- 30% Rock-it Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Ginny II Kentucky Bluegrass
- 30% Diva Kentucky Bluegrass
- 10% P-105 Kentucky Bluegrass

**Over-seeding Rate**
4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>G205405</td>
<td>G205410</td>
<td>G205425C / G205425</td>
<td>G205450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**New Lawn Rate**
5-7lbs/1,000SF

### JRK Fine Fescue Mix

**Blend**
- 25% Ambassador Chewing Fescue
- 25% Reliant IV Hard Fescue
- 25% Oracle Creeping Red Fescue
- 25% Pathfinder Creeping Red Fescue

**Over-seeding Rate**
4-5lbs/1,000SF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bulk - Per Pound</th>
<th>5 lb Bag</th>
<th>10 lb Bag</th>
<th>25 lb Bag</th>
<th>50 lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>G207005</td>
<td>G207010</td>
<td>G207025C / G207025</td>
<td>G207050</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Grass Seed

## Pure Seed
### Clover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G208350</td>
<td>Dutch White Clover</td>
<td>$219.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G208750</td>
<td>Medium Red Clover</td>
<td>$159.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Annual Ryegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G208950</td>
<td>Gulf Annual Ryegrass</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Perennial Ryegrass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G209850</td>
<td>VNS Perennial Ryegrass</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fescue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price Per 50lb Bag</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G209350</td>
<td>Boreal Creeping Red Fescue</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU#</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T400601</td>
<td>JRK Tall Native Wildflower Mix 1#</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grass Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiangrass 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Wild Rye-Mandan 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass-Sunburst 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forb Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Partridg Pea 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Coneflower 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black-eyed Susan 14%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Alexandra's 6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Milk Vetch 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hoary Vervain 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Milkweed 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maximilian's Sunflower 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Chincupoil 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Prairie Clover 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400600</td>
<td>JRK Short Native Wildflower Mix 1#</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grass Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 37.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Grama 12.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forb Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Partridg Pea 15%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Long-head Coneflower 10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black-eyed Susan 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White Prairie Clover 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lead Plant 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Upland White Aster 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butterfly Weed 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butlon Blazing Star 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Spiderwort 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Wild Rose 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Large Flowered Penstemon 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400602</td>
<td>JRK Mesix (Wet) Native Wildflower Mix 1#</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grass Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 62.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Virginia Wild Rye 18.75%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Switchgrass 12.5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiangrass 6.25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forb Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 30%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Yellow Coneflower 16%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Alexander's 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swamp Milkweed 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New England Aster 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prairie Blazingstar 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Blue Vervain 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cup Plant 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Common Ironweed 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great St Johns Wart 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T400605</td>
<td>JRK Native Woodland Mix 1#</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grass Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indiangrass 25%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Big Bluestem 22%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side Oats Grama 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Little Bluestem 18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silly Wild Rye 10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bottlebrush Grass 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Forb Mix</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Purple Prairie Clover 24%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ox-eye Sunflower 18%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Canada Milk Vetch 10%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black-Eyed Susan 6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Showy Tick Trefoil 8%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lead Plant 6%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wild Bergamot 5%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anies Hyssop 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Golden Alexander's 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stiff Goldenrod 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Yarrow 4%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Round-headed Bush Clover 3%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Early Wild Rose 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ohio Spiderwort 2%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Early Meadow Rue 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Smooth Blue Aster 1%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JRK Pollinator/Honeybee Lawn Mix 10#</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Mix</td>
<td>Creeping Red Fescue 50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grass Mix</td>
<td>Creeping Thyme 20%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forb Mix</td>
<td>Dutch White Clover 62%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forb Mix</td>
<td>Creeping Thyme 19%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forb Mix</td>
<td>Self Heal 19%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKU</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Rolls/ Pallet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOD</td>
<td>10 SF roll, 18&quot;X80&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fertilizers

**Pre-Emergent Fertilizers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 2 Bags</th>
<th>Price / 3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>38018308</td>
<td>21-6-11 Topdress Bedding Mix (5-6 Month Release)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.99</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gertens Topdress Bedding Mix is the **BEST** season long formula that is loaded with minors. 50lb

---

**Gertens® & JRK Brand Turf Fertilizer / Weed Preventer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 2 Bags</th>
<th>Price / 3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78911270</td>
<td>JRK Turf Food 24-0-4</td>
<td>13,800SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$43.99</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911256</td>
<td>JRK Turf Food 24-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$16.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911294</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
<td>$43.99</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911201</td>
<td>JRK Winterizer 20-0-12</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$16.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911195</td>
<td>JRK Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-4</td>
<td>13,880SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78911102</td>
<td>JRK Weed &amp; Feed 22-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>18 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
<td>$18.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34326889</td>
<td>Barricade 0-0-14</td>
<td>12,500SF</td>
<td>50 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611507</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78611606</td>
<td>General Fertilizer 10-10-10</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38135418</td>
<td>Maxlawn Starter 12-24-6</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fertilome Turf Fertilizer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 2 Bags</th>
<th>Price / 3+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>148411</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings Decomposer/Soil Activator</td>
<td>4,000SF</td>
<td>40 lbs</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142245</td>
<td>Natural Lawn Clippings Decomposer/Soil Activator</td>
<td>2,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141712</td>
<td>Crabgrass Control</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141531</td>
<td>Weed Out with Fertilizer 25-0-4</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td>$23.99</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Other Fertilizers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Bags / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
<th>Price / 6+ Bags</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21321205</td>
<td>Bone Meal</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20 lbs</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161432</td>
<td>21-22-4 Starter Fertilizer / Weed Preventer</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>15 lbs</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39620401</td>
<td>Milorganite</td>
<td>2,500SF</td>
<td>36 lbs</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32248077</td>
<td>Peak Green with Iron</td>
<td>5,000SF</td>
<td>30 lbs</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>818115</td>
<td>Preen Weed Prevention</td>
<td>2,560SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104396</td>
<td>Preen with Fertilizer Drum</td>
<td>2,560SF</td>
<td>16 lbs</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191935</td>
<td>Easy Weeder Shaker</td>
<td>960SF</td>
<td>6 lbs</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td>$11.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21216341</td>
<td>Epsom Salt MgSO4 (9.8% Mg; 12.9% Sulfur)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4 lbs</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>$7.99</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Packs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>137943</td>
<td>Tree and Shrub Fertilizer Spikes</td>
<td>5 - Pack</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138802</td>
<td>Evergreen Fertilizer Spikes</td>
<td>5 - Pack</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138792</td>
<td>Fruit and Tree Fertilizer Spikes</td>
<td>5 - Pack</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chemicals - Fertilome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>141721</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Super Concentrate Killzall</strong>&lt;br&gt;Non-selective weed &amp; grass killer, contains a double-surfactant formulation that dries on the plant fast to start working quickly.&lt;br&gt;Multiple use formulation near fences, in paths, patios, sidewalks, curbs and driveways.&lt;br&gt;Labeled for lawn renovation, brush and vine control and stump treatment.&lt;br&gt;(Formulation: 41% Glyphosate)</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105195</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Weedout Concentrate</strong>&lt;br&gt;Controls over 200 broadleaf weeds including Dandelion, Chickweed, Clover Spurge, Wild Onion, Dollar Weed, Ground Ivy and many others listed.&lt;br&gt;(Formulation: Trimec, a patented combination of 3 weed killers 2-4D Mecoprop and Dicamba)</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21105256</td>
<td><strong>QT Weed Free Zone Concentrate</strong>&lt;br&gt;Over 80 of the toughest to control broadleaf weeds including clover, ground ivy, spruge chickweed, dandelion, henbit, oxalis, poison ivy, purslane, shepherds purse, thistle, virginia buttonweed, wild onion and many others.&lt;br&gt;(Formulation: Carfentrazone plus2, 4-D, Mecoprop-p, and Dicamba)</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemicals - Bonide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>163204</td>
<td><strong>1 Gallon Repels-All</strong>&lt;br&gt;All natural ingredients but repulsive to vermin and other underisables. Repels three ways, by sense of touch, taste and smell. This is the most comprehensive animal repellent on the market. Protects plants and property, including structures, for up to 2 months per application. May be used on edibles.&lt;br&gt;(Garlic, dried blood, whole egg solids, clove, fish, oil, onion, wintergreen)</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CP11968</td>
<td><strong>Roundup Quick Pro 6.8lb</strong></td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Edging & Fabric

## Vinyl Landscape Edging - Alpha Omega

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Price per Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AO1*</td>
<td>Alpha Standard Edging</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20’ Strip Includes 4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AO2*</td>
<td>Alpha Edge (High Test)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20’ Strip Includes 1 Connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Cobraco Edging Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90DEGREE</td>
<td>90° Angle Connector</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONNECTOR*</td>
<td>Individual Connector</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$0.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED4*</td>
<td>Individual Stake</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$0.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAKE KIT*</td>
<td>Individual Stake Kits (4 Stakes &amp; 1 Connector)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Concrete Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Weight / Pallet</th>
<th>Stones / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I702*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Carmel</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 1/2&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I7010*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Beechwood</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 1/2&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I704*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Charcoal</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 1/2&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I706*</td>
<td>Bullet Edger Buff</td>
<td>4&quot; x 12 1/2&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R855*</td>
<td>Granite Edger Bluestone</td>
<td>12&quot; x 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R860*</td>
<td>Granite Edger Santa Fe</td>
<td>12&quot; x 4&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>2610</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Steel Landscape Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Stakes / Piece</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Minimum Radius</th>
<th>Price / Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SE2*</td>
<td>Border Flex Black 10’</td>
<td>4’ x 14ga. x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>16”</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE23*</td>
<td>Border Line Black 10’</td>
<td>4’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$28.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE230+</td>
<td>Border Line Borcon 10’</td>
<td>4’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE24*</td>
<td>Border Line Black 16’</td>
<td>4’ x 1/4’ x 16’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE240+</td>
<td>Border Line Borcon 16’</td>
<td>4’ x 1/4’ x 16’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE35*</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Black 10’</td>
<td>6’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE350+</td>
<td>Border Line Stretch Borcon 10’</td>
<td>6’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE29*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 16’</td>
<td>4’ x 3/16’ x 16’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE290+</td>
<td>Border Guard Borcon 16’</td>
<td>4’ x 3/16’ x 16’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE40+</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 10’</td>
<td>6’ x 3/16’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE450+</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 10’</td>
<td>6’ x 3/16’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE42*</td>
<td>Border Guard Black 16’</td>
<td>6’ x 3/16’ x 16’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE420+</td>
<td>Border Guard Borcon 16’</td>
<td>6’ x 3/16’ x 16’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE30*</td>
<td>Border King Black 10’</td>
<td>5’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE300+</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 10’</td>
<td>5’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$77.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE31*</td>
<td>Border King Black 16’</td>
<td>5’ x 1/4’ x 16’</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE310+</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 16’</td>
<td>5’ x 1/4’ x 16’</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE44*</td>
<td>Border King Black 10’</td>
<td>6’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE440+</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 10’</td>
<td>6’ x 1/4’ x 10’</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE46*</td>
<td>Border King Black 16’</td>
<td>6’ x 1/4’ x 16’</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$134.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE460+</td>
<td>Border King Borcon 16’</td>
<td>6’ x 1/4’ x 16’</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/16’ x 15’</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>$142.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE161*</td>
<td>Universal Corner Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE160+</td>
<td>Universal Corner Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE25*</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE250+</td>
<td>Border Line / Guard End Unit Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE27*</td>
<td>Border Stake Black</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$2.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE270+</td>
<td>Border Stake Borcon</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE28*</td>
<td>Border Super Stake Black</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$4.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE280+</td>
<td>Border Super Stake Borcon</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60 Stakes per Bag</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$6.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE32*</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Black</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$13.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE320+</td>
<td>Border Splicer Unit Borcon</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$14.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Border Concepts Asphalt & Paver Edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APE10*</td>
<td>APE - 8’ Asphalt Paver Edging</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item   †Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Edging & Fabric

### Permaloc CleanLine Aluminum Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pieces / Bundle</th>
<th># Stakes Included</th>
<th>Stake Size</th>
<th>Price / Piece</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL100+</td>
<td>CleanLine 3&quot; X ½&quot; X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL105+</td>
<td>CleanLine 3&quot; X ½&quot; X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$23.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL200*</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½&quot; X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL205+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½&quot; X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL215+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½&quot; X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL210+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½&quot; X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL220+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½&quot; X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL300+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$47.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL302+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL310+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL304+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL308+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X ½” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL225+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL230+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL240+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL235+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL245+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL310+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL315+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL325+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL320+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL330+</td>
<td>CleanLine 4&quot; X 3/16” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL250+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 1/8” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL255+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 1/8” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL265+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 1/8” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL260+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 1/8” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$42.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL270+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 1/8” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL275+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL280+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL290+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL285+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL295+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>3 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$56.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL335+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 8’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$64.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL340+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 8’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL350+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 8’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL345+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ¼” X 8’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL355+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X ⅛” X 8’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL360+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Mill Finish</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$84.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL365+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Black Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL375+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Bronze Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL370+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Green Duraflex</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL380+</td>
<td>CleanLine 5½” X 3/16” X 16’ Black Anodized</td>
<td>15 / Bundle</td>
<td>5 / Stakes</td>
<td>12”</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Permaloc Aluminum Paver Edging

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pcs/Bundle</th>
<th>Pcs / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PL400*</td>
<td>8’ V-Trac Aluminum Paver Restraint</td>
<td>40 / Box</td>
<td>320 / Box</td>
<td>$13.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item   ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Edging & Fabric

### Landscape Fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Yards / Roll</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79631216*</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' x 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631223*</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' x 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$41.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79402953*</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' x 50'</td>
<td>22.22</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79631360*</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' x 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235810*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' x 25'</td>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>$9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59301504*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' x 50'</td>
<td>16.67</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59303003*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' x 100'</td>
<td>33.33</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19235865*</td>
<td>4 oz Straw Sediment Log / Wattle</td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59304000*</td>
<td>4 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' x 100'</td>
<td>44.44</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59308008*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' x 200'</td>
<td>83.33</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79222505*</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>3' x 250'</td>
<td>111.11</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79242504*</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>4' x 250'</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$199.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79262502*</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>6' x 250'</td>
<td>263</td>
<td>$379.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFP1V12250</td>
<td>4 oz Woven Needle Punch Black</td>
<td>12' x 250'</td>
<td>333.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>3' x 300'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP101*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>4' x 300'</td>
<td>133.33</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP103*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>6' x 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP112*</td>
<td>3 oz Commercial Spunbond</td>
<td>12' x 300'</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$344.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW93300*</td>
<td>3.1 oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>3' x 300'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$79.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW4300*</td>
<td>3.1 oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>4' x 300'</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW6300*</td>
<td>3.1 oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>6' x 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$169.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NW123000</td>
<td>3.1 oz Non-Woven Fabric</td>
<td>12' x 300'</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>$329.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6100*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' x 100'</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8BF6300*</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>6' x 300'</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>$449.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8FB15100</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>15' x 100'</td>
<td>166.67</td>
<td>$469.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8FB15300</td>
<td>8 oz Non-Woven Boulder Fabric</td>
<td>15' x 300'</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>$879.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Burlap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80002300</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>40' x 9.8'</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80002652</td>
<td>Natural Burlap</td>
<td>40' x 100'</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Landscape Poly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H10*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>3' x 100'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>4' x 100'</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H12*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>6' x 100'</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H13*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>8' x 100'</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$44.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H14*</td>
<td>Black 6 mil. Poly</td>
<td>10' x 100'</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H15*</td>
<td>Stretch Wrap - 90 Gauge</td>
<td>18' x 1500'</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$26.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Erosion Control Blankets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34363306*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket – One Sided Netting</td>
<td>48&quot; x 50'</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$21.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS102*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - One Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS100*</td>
<td>Straw Blanket - Two Sided Netting - Use for slopes 1:3 more than 50° long, ditches with gradients 3% or less, flow velocities less than 6.5' per second. Average Life: 60-90 Days</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO81125</td>
<td>Straw/Coconut 70%/30% - Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS110*</td>
<td>100% Coconut Blanket – Two Sided Netting</td>
<td>8' x 112.5'</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB125*</td>
<td>F4 Netless Blanket Natural - specifically for flats</td>
<td>78&quot; x 90'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FB145*</td>
<td>Environet Blanket Natural - slopes &amp; high wind</td>
<td>82&quot; x 135'</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Edging & Fabric

### Sediment Logs / Wattles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Bundle</th>
<th>Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SL102*</td>
<td>9&quot; Straw Sediment Log / Wattle</td>
<td>9&quot; x 25'</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>$36.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL105*</td>
<td>12&quot; Straw Sediment Log/Wattle</td>
<td>12&quot; x 20'</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM100*</td>
<td>8&quot; Wood Chip Log/Wattle</td>
<td>8&quot; x 20'</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$49.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Silt Fence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Rolls / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Roll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H10*</td>
<td>Silt Fence-Erosion Barrier 8' on Center</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>3' x 100'</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Erosion Control Fasteners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Pcs / Case</th>
<th>Cases / Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Case</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE4*</td>
<td>Steel Landscape Staples</td>
<td>1&quot; x 4&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAPLE6*</td>
<td>Steel Landscape Staples</td>
<td>1&quot; x 6&quot;</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>$54.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM200*</td>
<td>Wood Staples for Logs/Wattles</td>
<td>1.5&quot; x 1.5&quot; x 36&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$1.29 / Piece</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Hay / Straw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Coverage</th>
<th>Bales/Pallet</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B142*</td>
<td>Hay/Straw</td>
<td>25 sq ft@ 3&quot; deep</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>$10.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Indicates Stocked Item  ♦ Indicates Non-Stock Item

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## NDS Drainage Systems

### 9" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS900*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS901*</td>
<td>9&quot; X 9&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1203*</td>
<td>3&quot; X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Outlet</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12" Drainage System

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>181696*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Black</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1212*</td>
<td>12&quot; X 12&quot; Plastic Grate - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1243*</td>
<td>3&quot; X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Outlet</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Complete Drain Box Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS900BKIT*</td>
<td>(1) 9 X 9&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 9 X 9&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS1200BKIT*</td>
<td>(1) 12 X 12&quot; Catch Basin with 2 Outlets, (1) 6&quot; Universal Plastic Plug, (2) 3 X 4&quot; Universal Locking Plastic Plug and (1) 12 X 12&quot; Green or Black Plastic Grate</td>
<td>$39.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Emitters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS430*</td>
<td>4&quot; Emitter with Elbow and Corrugated Pipe Adapter - Green</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drain Tile

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DT10*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT1*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$72.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT2*</td>
<td>4&quot; x 100' Heavy Duty Perforated Flow Tube w/ Sock</td>
<td>$94.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT7*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT8*</td>
<td>4&quot; X 10' Heavy Duty Non - Perforated Flow Tube</td>
<td>$8.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT3*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal Coupler</td>
<td>$2.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT4*</td>
<td>4&quot; Tee</td>
<td>$6.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT5*</td>
<td>4&quot; Wye</td>
<td>$8.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT6*</td>
<td>4&quot; Internal End Cap</td>
<td>$4.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT61*</td>
<td>4&quot; 90° Elbow</td>
<td>$7.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT62*</td>
<td>2&quot; x 3&quot; x 4&quot; Downspout Adapter</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT9</td>
<td>6&quot; x 10' ProForm Drain Tile</td>
<td>$17.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT92</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm Coupler</td>
<td>$3.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT93</td>
<td>6&quot; ProForm End Cap</td>
<td>$1.49</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price / Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NDS06S*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Sand</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS4*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Black</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS6*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Gray</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NDS5*</td>
<td>6&quot; Square Plastic Grate Green</td>
<td>$6.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Landscape Lighting

### LED Fixtures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED MR-16 Directional Bullet Light</strong></td>
<td>41° optics with 2 lumen levels</td>
<td>$287.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CBLED141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Deck Light</strong></td>
<td>3 watt integrated LED board</td>
<td>$227.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CDL1LED1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Wall Light</strong></td>
<td>Frosted glass lens for even distribution</td>
<td>$222.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CEWL5LED1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Mini China Hat Area/Path Light</strong></td>
<td>Integrated LED with 4” hat</td>
<td>$214.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CCH5LED1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Savannah Area/Path Light</strong></td>
<td>Solid bronze hat and vase with large talon stake</td>
<td>$505.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CSA1LED2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Directional Light</strong></td>
<td>20 light levels and 5 beam spreads available</td>
<td>$328.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CID140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Directional Area Light</strong></td>
<td>40° optics with 18” stem</td>
<td>$467.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CIDA140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Tree Light</strong></td>
<td>269 lumens with 64° optics</td>
<td>$363.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFG # CIT164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Landscape Lighting

**LED Wall Wash Light**
- 292 lumens, multiple mounting options available
  - MFG # CCSL18354B
  - Price/Each: $149.99
- MFG # CCSL25036B
  - Price/Each: $147.99

**LED Mini Wash**
- Integrated 5.3 watt with frosted lens
  - MFG # CWL6LED1
  - Price/Each: $152.99

**LED Path Light Module**
- Installs using existing S8 wedge-base socket
  - MFG # CALED2
  - Price/Each: $149.99

**CRAFTSMAN SERIES LED FIXTURES**

**Spot And Wash Lights-Bronze**

- **105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 Degree**
  - MFG # CCSL10536B
  - Price/Each: $147.99

- **183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 36 Degree**
  - MFG # CCSL18336B
  - Price/Each: $14.99

- **183 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 54 Degree**
  - MFG # CCSL18354B
  - Price/Each: $147.99

- **250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 36 Degree**
  - MFG # CCSL25036B
  - Price/Each: $152.99
Landscape Lighting

250 Lumen, 2700 Kelvin, 54 Degree  
MFG # CCPL25054B  
Price/Each $152.99

105 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 Degree  
MFG # CCW105B  
Price/Each $147.99

270 Lumen, 2800 Kelvin, 120 Degree  
MFG # CCW270B  
Price/Each $147.99

Integrated LED, smooth hat  
MFG # CCPL2B  
Price/Each $201.99

Integrated LED, square borneo hat  
MFG # CCPLBOB  
Price/Each $230.99

Integrated LED, china hat  
MFG # CCPLCHB  
Price/Each $201.99

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
Landscape Lighting

Ground Lights-Bronze

183 Lumen, 36 Degree, 3 Stainless Steel Staking Pins
MFG # CCGL18336B
Price/Each $133.99

250 Lumen, 36 Degree, 3 Stainless Steel Staking Pins
MFG # CCGL25036B
Price/Each $140.99

270 Lumen, 120 Degree, 3 Stainless Steel
MFG # CCGL270WB
Price/Each $133.99

INCANDESCENT FIXTURES

China Hat Area/Path Light

Mini
4" wide x 13.25" tall with G4 bi-pin base
MFG # CCH5CB
Price/Each $152.99

Small
7" wide x 22" tall with S8 wedge base
MFG # CCH1CB
Price/Each $232.99

Large
9" wide x 24" tall with S8 wedge base
MFG # CCH2CB
Price/Each $340.99
Landscape Lighting

**Mushroom Area/Path Light**

**Small**
- 7" wide x 22" tall with S8 wedge base
- MFG # CMU1CB
- Price/Each $223.99

**Large**
- 9" wide x 25" tall with S8 wedge base
- MFG # CMU2CB
- Price/Each $329.99

**New Orleans Area/Path Light**
- 8" wide x 22" tall with S8 wedge base
- MFG # CNO1CB
- Price/Each $271.99

**Savannah Area/Path Light**
- 8.5" wide x 24" tall with S8 wedge base
- MFG # CSA1CB
- Price/Each $362.99

**Wall Light**
- Enclosed with frosted glass lens, T3 wedge base
- MFG # CEWL5CB
- Price/Each $118.99

**MR-16 Area/Path Light**
- 20" stem with large talon stake
- MFG # CBAL1CB
- Price/Each $267.99

**MR-16 Directional Bullet Light**
- Solid bronze with long cowl for glare control
- MFG # CBL1CB
- Price/Each $151.99

**MR-11 Bullet Light**
- Copper shroud with bronze base Up or down lighting
- MFG # CBL5CB
- Price/Each $159.99
### Landscape Lighting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG #</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wall Wash</strong></td>
<td>10&quot; tall with S8 wedge base</td>
<td>CWW1CB</td>
<td>$172.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tree Light</strong></td>
<td>Long copper shroud with MR-16 base</td>
<td>CCTL1C</td>
<td>$208.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deck Light</strong></td>
<td>Solid bronze base and hood, T5 lamp base</td>
<td>CDL1CB</td>
<td>$97.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Savannah Deck Light</strong></td>
<td>Solid bronze base and hood, T5 lamp base</td>
<td>CDL2CB</td>
<td>$88.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Niche Light</strong></td>
<td>Copper shroud and mounting bracket, T3 lamp base</td>
<td>CNL1CB</td>
<td>$96.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### LED FIXTURES

**Variable Lumen Output (VLO) Accent Lights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>16015 AZT, BKT, CBR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 15 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>16015AZT27 $217.99</td>
<td>16015AZT30 $217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16015CBR27 $244.99</td>
<td>16015CBR30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16015BKT27 $217.99</td>
<td>16015BKT30 $217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16016 AZT, BKT, CBR, WHT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>16016AZT27 $217.99</td>
<td>16016AZT30 $217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16016CBR27 $244.99</td>
<td>16016CBR30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16016BKT27 $217.99</td>
<td>16016BKT30 $217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16016WHT27 $217.99</td>
<td>16016WHT30 $217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16017 AZT, BKT, CBR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>16017AZT27 $217.99</td>
<td>16017AZT30 $217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16017CBR27 $244.99</td>
<td>16017CBR30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16017BKT27 $217.99</td>
<td>16017BKT30 $217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16018 AZT, BKT, CBR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 15 Degree Spot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>16018AZT27 $244.99</td>
<td>16018AZT30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16018CBR27 $272.99</td>
<td>16018CBR30 $272.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16018BKT27 $244.99</td>
<td>16018BKT30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16019 AZT, BKT, CBR, WHT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 35 Degree Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>16019AZT27 $244.99</td>
<td>16019AZT30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16019CBR27 $272.99</td>
<td>16019CBR30 $272.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16019BKT27 $244.99</td>
<td>16019BKT30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16019WHT27 $244.99</td>
<td>16019WHT30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16020 AZT, BKT, CBR</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>16020AZT27 $244.99</td>
<td>16020AZT30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16020CBR27 $272.99</td>
<td>16020CBR30 $272.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16020BKT27 $244.99</td>
<td>16020BKT30 $244.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16022 AZT, BKT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Spread: 126 Degrees wide by 88 Degrees tall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kelvin: 27K - Warm White</td>
<td>16022AZT27 $317.99</td>
<td>16022AZT30 $317.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16022BKT27 $317.99</td>
<td>16022BKT30 $317.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Integrated LED Accent Lights

#### 16150 AZT, BKT, CBR - 2.5 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>16150AZT27</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16150CBR27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16150BKT27</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16151 AZT, BKT, CBR - 2.5 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>16151AZT27</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16151CBR27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16151BKT27</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16152 AZT, BKT, CBR - 2.5 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>16152AZT27</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16152CBR27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16152BKT27</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
<td>$126.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16153 AZT, BKT, CBR - 3.5 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>16153AZT27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16153CBR27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16153BKT27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16154 AZT, BKT, CBR - 3.5 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>16154AZT27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16154CBR27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16154BKT27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16155 AZT, BKT, CBR - 3.5 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>16155AZT27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16155CBR27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16155BKT27</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
<td>$154.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16156 AZT, BKT, CBR - 7 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Degree Spot</td>
<td>16156AZT27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16156CBR27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16156BKT27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Landscape Lighting

#### 16157 AZT, BKT, CBR - 7 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Degree Flood</td>
<td>16157AZT27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16157CBR27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16157BKT27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16158 AZT, BKT, CBR - 7 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60 Degree Wide Flood</td>
<td>16158AZT27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16158CBR27</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
<td>$209.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16158BKT27</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
<td>$181.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LED Path Lights

#### 15810 AZT, BBR, BKT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15810AZT27</td>
<td>$215.99</td>
<td>$215.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15810BBR27</td>
<td>$324.99</td>
<td>$324.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15810BKT27</td>
<td>$215.99</td>
<td>$215.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15807 AZT, BBR - Shepard's Crook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15807AZT27</td>
<td>$257.99</td>
<td>$257.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15807BBR27</td>
<td>$359.99</td>
<td>$359.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15870 AZT, BBR, BKT - 6" Dome

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15870AZT27</td>
<td>$204.99</td>
<td>$204.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15870BBR27</td>
<td>$287.99</td>
<td>$287.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15870BKT27</td>
<td>$204.99</td>
<td>$204.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15817 AZT, BN - Glass & Metal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15817AZT27</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
<td>$269.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15817BN27</td>
<td>$294.99</td>
<td>$294.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Kelvin</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15820 AZT, BBR, CO - Llena</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15820AZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$222.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15820BBR27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$324.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15820CO27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$222.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15826 AZT, BKT - Center Mount</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15826AZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15826BKT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$252.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15857 AZT - Pierced Dome</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15857AZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$217.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15871 BBR, TZT - Cast Hammered Roof</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15871BBR27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$337.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15871TZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$267.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15805 BKT - Small Shallow Shade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15805BKT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$230.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15806 BKT - Large Shallow Shade</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15806BKT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$259.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15839 CO, TZT - Fundamentals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15839CO27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$372.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15839TZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>$367.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Landscape Lighting

#### 15800 AZT, BBR - Ripley

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15800AZT27</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$272.99</td>
<td>15800AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15800BBR27</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$392.99</td>
<td>15800BBR30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15833 AZT - Broad Roof

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15833AZT27</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$372.99</td>
<td>15833AZT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15843 CO, TZT - Decorative Hammered Roof

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15843CO27</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$344.99</td>
<td>15843CO30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15843TZT27</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$344.99</td>
<td>15843TZT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15802 TZT - Pyramid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15802TZT27</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$262.99</td>
<td>15802TZT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15480 CBR - Solid Brass Missionary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15480CBR</td>
<td>*Bulb sold separately</td>
<td>$162.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16123 AZT, CO, TZT - Perforated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16123AZT27</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$236.99</td>
<td>16123AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16123CO27</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$252.99</td>
<td>16123CO30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16123TZT27</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$236.99</td>
<td>16123TZT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 16124 AGZ, BKT, CW - Round Tiered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16124AGZ27</td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$233.99</td>
<td>16124AGZ30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16124BKT27</td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$233.99</td>
<td>16124BKT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
**LED Bollard Lights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16130 AZT, BKT - Louvered</th>
<th>Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16130AZT28 $397.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16130BKT28 $397.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16131 AZT, BKT - Tee Bollard</th>
<th>Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16131AZT28 $369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16131BKT28 $369.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16132 AZT, BKT - Side Throw</th>
<th>Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16132AZT28 $369.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16132BKT28 $369.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16133 AZT, BKT - Mission Bollard</th>
<th>Kelvin 28K - Warm White/Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16133AZT28 $399.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16133BKT28 $399.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LED In-Ground Lights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15728 BKT - 8.5 Watt</th>
<th>Beam Spread 10 Degree Spot</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15728BKT $269.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15747 BKT - 8.5 Watt</th>
<th>Beam Spread 35 Degree Flood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15747BKT $270.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Landscape Lighting

**15748 BKT - 8.5 Watt**
- Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood
- **15748BKT** $209.99

**16030 BBR - 4 Watt**
- Beam Spread: 10 Degree Spot
- **Kelvin**
  - 27K - Warm White
  - 30K - Pure White
- **16030BBR27** $398.99
- **16030BBR30** $398.99

**16031 BBR - 4 Watt**
- Beam Spread: 35 Degree Flood
- **Kelvin**
  - 27K - Warm White
  - 30K - Pure White
- **16031BBR27** $398.99
- **16031BBR30** $398.99

**16032 BBR - 4 Watt**
- Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood
- **Kelvin**
  - 27K - Warm White
  - 30K - Pure White
- **16032BBR27** $398.99
- **16032BBR30** $398.99

**16035 BBR - 6.5 Watt**
- Beam Spread: 60 Degree Wide Flood
- **Kelvin**
  - 27K - Warm White
  - 30K - Pure White
- **16035BBR27** $463.99
- **16035BBR30** $463.99

**15481 CBR - Solid Brass**
- *Bulb sold separately*
- **15481CBR** $142.99

**LED Wall Wash Lights**

**15861 AZT, BBR, BKT - 4.3 Watt**
- **Kelvin**
  - 27K - Warm White
  - 30K - Pure White
- **15861AZT27** $272.99
- **15861BBR27** $307.99
- **15861BKT27** $272.99
- **15861AZT30** $272.99
- **15861BBR30** $307.99
- **15861BKT30** $272.99

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
# Landscape Lighting

## 16070 AZT, BBR, BKT - 4.3 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16070AZT27</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
<td>16070AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16070BBR27</td>
<td>$349.99</td>
<td>16070BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16070BKT27</td>
<td>$289.99</td>
<td>16070BKT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 15476 CBR - Solid Brass Mini Wall Wash

*Bulb sold separately

| 15476CBR | $104.99 |

## LED Hardscape and Deck Lights

### 15744 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 1 LED Fixture with Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15744AZT27</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
<td>15744AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744BBR27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>15744BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744CO27</td>
<td>$99.99</td>
<td>15744CO30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744GRY27</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
<td>15744GRY30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744SD27</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
<td>15744SD30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15744WHT27</td>
<td>$82.99</td>
<td>15744WHT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 15745 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 3 LED Fixture with Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15745AZT27</td>
<td>$122.99</td>
<td>15745AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745BBR27</td>
<td>$137.99</td>
<td>15745BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745CO27</td>
<td>$137.99</td>
<td>15745CO30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745GRY27</td>
<td>$122.99</td>
<td>15745GRY30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745SD27</td>
<td>$122.99</td>
<td>15745SD30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15745WHT27</td>
<td>$122.99</td>
<td>15745WHT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 15746 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 6 LED Fixture with Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15746AZT27</td>
<td>$167.99</td>
<td>15746AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746BBR27</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
<td>15746BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746CO27</td>
<td>$189.99</td>
<td>15746CO30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746GRY27</td>
<td>$167.99</td>
<td>15746GRY30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746SD27</td>
<td>$167.99</td>
<td>15746SD30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15746WHT27</td>
<td>$167.99</td>
<td>15746WHT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 15756 AZT, BBR, CO, GRY, SD, WHT - 9 LED Fixture with Bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kelvin</th>
<th>27K - Warm White</th>
<th>30K - Pure White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15756AZT27</td>
<td>$194.99</td>
<td>15756AZT30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756BBR27</td>
<td>$214.99</td>
<td>15756BBR30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756CO27</td>
<td>$214.99</td>
<td>15756CO30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756GRY27</td>
<td>$194.99</td>
<td>15756GRY30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756SD27</td>
<td>$194.99</td>
<td>15756SD30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15756WHT27</td>
<td>$194.99</td>
<td>15756WHT30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
### Landscape Lighting

#### 15477 CBR - Solid Brass Deck Light

* *Bulb sold separately

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15477CBR</td>
<td></td>
<td>$89.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15764 AZT, BBR, WHT - LED Half Moon Deck Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15764AZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$118.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15764BBR27</td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$118.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15764WHT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$118.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15765 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT - LED Mini Deck Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15765AZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765BBR27</td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765BKT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15765WHT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15065 AZT, BBR, BKT, WHT - Mini Deck Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15065AZT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065BBR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065BKT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15065WHT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15750 TZT - LED Vintage Park Deck Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15750TZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$123.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15750TZT30</td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$123.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 15780 AZT, BBR, BKT, CO, WHT - LED Mini Step Light

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15780AZT27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$121.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15780AZT30</td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$121.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED 2-in-1 Water Light

#### 15711 SS - 3.4 Watt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Beam Spread</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Temperature</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15711SS27</td>
<td></td>
<td>27K - Warm White</td>
<td>$236.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15711SS30</td>
<td></td>
<td>30K - Pure White</td>
<td>$236.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/ Each</th>
<th>10+ Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fundamentals Path Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8 wedge base socket</td>
<td>15439TZT</td>
<td>$196.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dome Path Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 wedge base</td>
<td>15310AZT</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T5 wedge base</td>
<td>15310BKT</td>
<td>$109.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8 wedge base</td>
<td>15326AZT</td>
<td>$164.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Decorative Hammered Roof</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S8 wedge base</td>
<td>15443TZT</td>
<td>$205.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MR-16 Mini Accent</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spot light with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15384AZT</td>
<td>$101.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid brass spot with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15384CBR</td>
<td>$101.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MR-16 Bullet Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accent spot with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15374AZT</td>
<td>$101.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adjustable Flood Light</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini hooded with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15396AZT</td>
<td>$148.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hooded with bi-pin base</td>
<td>15385AZT</td>
<td>$174.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Lighting</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Adjustable Wall Wash</strong></td>
<td>S8 wedge base</td>
<td>15361AZT</td>
<td>$156.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Half Moon Deck Light</strong></td>
<td>T3 bi-pin base</td>
<td>15064AZT</td>
<td>$101.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pierced Scroll Domed Head Path Light</strong></td>
<td>T5 wedge base</td>
<td>15457AZT</td>
<td>$134.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FX Luminaire LED Products:

**Full Lineup**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FX Luminaire Finishes:</th>
<th>Metals:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luxor ZDC Integrated System</strong></td>
<td><strong>Integrated System</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>10 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>30,000+ Colors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam Angle</td>
<td>Wide Flood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control</td>
<td>Zoning, Dimming, + Color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Management</td>
<td>Global</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Life</td>
<td>50,000 Hrs*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Useful LED Life L70 (Avg) Input voltage: 10 to 15 V

#### FX Luminaire Finishes:

**Metals:**

- AB on copper
- AB on brass
- AT on copper Antique Tumbled
- AT on brass Antique Tumbled
- CU Copper
- NP Nickel Plate
- BS Natural Brass
- SS Stainless Steel

**Powder Coat - Standard:**

- BZ Bronze Metallic
- FB Black
- WI Weathered Iron
- SB Sedona Brown
- DG Desert Granite
- M Matte Gray (Luxor and DR only)

**Powder Coat - Specialty:**

- SV Silver
- AL Almond
- WG White Gloss
- FW Flat White
- CB Camo Bronze
- DT Desert Tan

**Composite:**
Description

**LED Accent Lights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>QZ</th>
<th>FB + color</th>
<th>NP + color</th>
<th>QB</th>
<th>PB + color</th>
<th>LC + color</th>
<th>CC + color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height: 5.8”</td>
<td>Height: 7.5”</td>
<td>Height: 8.4”</td>
<td>Height: 6.0”</td>
<td>Height: 6.7”</td>
<td>Height: 6.0”</td>
<td>Height: 6.5”</td>
<td>Height: 5.3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter: 1.8”</td>
<td>Diameter: 2.0”</td>
<td>Diameter: 2.7”</td>
<td>Width: 2.9”</td>
<td>Width: 2.9”</td>
<td>Diameter: 2.2”</td>
<td>Width: 4.0”</td>
<td>L Shield: 6.4”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Lights and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Landscape Lighting

### VS + color
- **Height:** 7.6”
- **L Shield:** 8.3”
- **Diameter:** 2.5”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, BS, NP
- **Material** Brass

### NR + color
- **Height:** 7.0”
- **L Shield:** 8.0”
- **Diameter:** 2.5”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** CU, AB, AT, NP
- **Material** Copper/Brass

### LED Down Lights
**QT**
- **Height:** 6.8”
- **Diameter:** 2.1”
- **LEDs:** 1
- **Finishes:** BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL, SV
- **Material** Aluminum

**JB + color**
- **Height:** 8.9”
- **Diameter:** 2.4”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3
- **Finishes:** BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Aluminum

**DE + color**
- **Height:** 9.7”
- **Diameter:** 3.0”
- **LEDs:** 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Aluminum

**PS + color**
- **Height:** 3.3”
- **Diameter:** 3.2”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, BS, NP, CU, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Brass or Aluminum

**NL + color**
- **Height:** 3.3”
- **Diameter:** 3.2”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, BS, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Brass or Aluminum

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Landscape Lighting

### LE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>3.3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>1.6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Aluminum or Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VE + color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>3.1”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>2.3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Aluminum or Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LED Wall Lights

#### PO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>1.5” conduit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>2.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MO + color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>2.0” conduit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>3.3”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL, SV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>3.7”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>2.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Aluminum or Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>.9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>6.7”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>3.6”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, CU, SS, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Brass (Bracket: Stainless Steel)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Height</td>
<td>3.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Width</td>
<td>5.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth</td>
<td>3.9”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Landscape Lighting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>LEDs</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LM</strong></td>
<td>3.5&quot;</td>
<td>9.0&quot;</td>
<td>4.0&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN</strong></td>
<td>3.5&quot;</td>
<td>5.0&quot;</td>
<td>3.9&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Brass or Composite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PD</strong></td>
<td>3.5&quot;</td>
<td>9.0&quot;</td>
<td>4.0&quot;</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Brass or Composite</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### LED Aluminum Path/Area Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>LEDs</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TM + color</strong></td>
<td>15.0&quot;</td>
<td>5.0&quot;</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PL + color</strong></td>
<td>15.0&quot;</td>
<td>6.0&quot;</td>
<td>1, 3</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LED Copper Path/Area Lights

**HC**
- **Height:** 15.0"
- **Diameter:** 3.6"
- **LEDs:** 1
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper/Brass

**JS + color**
- **Height:** 16.5"
- **Diameter:** 6.3"
- **LEDs:** 1, 3
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper/Brass

**PF**
- **Height:** 15"
- **Diameter:** 5.0"
- **LEDs:** 1
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper/Brass

**DM + color**
- **Height:** 16.2"
- **Diameter:** 7.1"
- **LEDs:** 1, 3
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper/Brass

**SC**
- **Height:** 15.5"
- **Diameter:** 4.7"
- **LEDs:** 1
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper/Brass

**CA + color**
- **Height:** 16.2"
- **Diameter:** 7.4"
- **LEDs:** 1, 3
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper/Brass
## Landscape Lighting

### BD
- **Height:** 15.5”
- **Diameter:** 4.7”
- **LEDs:** 1
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper/Brass

### CB + color
- **Height:** 16.2”
- **Diameter:** 7.4”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper/Brass

### PR
- **Height:** 15.0”
- **Diameter:** 3.8”
- **LEDs:** 1
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper/Brass

### CV + color
- **Height:** 15.8”
- **Diameter:** 7.4”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper/Brass

### LED Path/Area Lights

#### TD + color
- **Height:** 18.0”
- **XT Height:** 29.5”
- **Diameter:** 5.0”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper/Brass

#### FG + color
- **Height:** 22.0”
- **Diameter:** 5.0”
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper/Brass
### PM + color
- **Height:** 14.0"
- **XT Height:** 18.5"
- **Diameter:** 2.5"
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, SV, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Aluminum

### RW + color
- **Height:** 7.6"
- **Diameter:** 4.1"
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, SV, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Aluminum

### LED In-Grade & Well Lights
#### PE + color
- **Height:** 7.6"
- **Diameter:** 4.1"
- **LEDs:** 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** CB
- **Material:** Composite

#### KG + color
- **Height:** 6.0"
- **Diameter:** 9.2"
- **LEDs:** 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Brass or Aluminum

#### FC + color
- **Height:** LV: 5.1"  CW: 6.8"
  - RG: 4.8"  GW: 5.7"
- **Diameter:** 4.0"
- **LEDs:** 1, 3, 6, 9
- **Finishes:** AB, AT, BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Brass

### LED Underwater Light
#### LP + color
- **Height:** 2.7"
- **Diameter:** 1.9"
- **LEDs:** 1, 3
- **Finishes:** BS
- **Lead:** 30’ or 100’
- **Material:** Brass

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Landscape Lighting

### LL + color

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Length: 6.4”</th>
<th>Height: 3.3”</th>
<th>Diameter: 5.29”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LEDs: 1, 3, 6, 9</td>
<td>Finishes: BS</td>
<td>Lead: 30’ or 100’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Material Brass</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Integrated LED Fixtures

#### Standard Base Accent Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height: 6.5”</th>
<th>L Shield: 7.8”</th>
<th>Diameter: 2.4”</th>
<th>Lamp Base: MR-16</th>
<th>Finishes: BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</th>
<th>Material: Zinc</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Standard Base Accent Lights</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Landscape Lighting

LR
- Height: 6.0"
- Long Shield: 7.5"
- Diameter: 2.4"
- Lamp Base: MR-16
- Finishes: CU, NP
- Material: Copper/Brass

RL
- Height: 6.5"
- Diameter: 4.0"
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

Standard Base/Area Lights

PF
- Height: 15.0"
- Diameter: 4.0"
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

SP
- Height: 15.5"
- Diameter: 3.6"
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

SC
- Height: 15.5"
- Diameter: 4.7"
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

DM
- Height: 16.2"
- Diameter: 7.1"
- Lamp Base: G4
- Finishes: CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- Material: Copper/Brass

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Lamp Base</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL</td>
<td>15.0&quot;</td>
<td>6.3&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>AB, AT, CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>16.2&quot;</td>
<td>7.4&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GN</td>
<td>28.5&quot;</td>
<td>10.0&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BD</td>
<td>15.5&quot;</td>
<td>4.7&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>14.7&quot;</td>
<td>3.8&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>3.9&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Height</td>
<td>Diameter</td>
<td>Lamp Base</td>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>Material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB</td>
<td>16.2&quot;</td>
<td>7.4&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV</td>
<td>15.8&quot;</td>
<td>7.1&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN</td>
<td>15.5&quot;</td>
<td>6.3&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>13.5&quot;</td>
<td>2.9&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>15.0&quot;</td>
<td>5.0&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL</td>
<td>15.0&quot;</td>
<td>6.0&quot;</td>
<td>G4</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Landscape Lighting

#### Standard Base Path/Area Lights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Diameter</th>
<th>Lamp Base</th>
<th>Finishes</th>
<th>Material</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FG</strong></td>
<td>22.0&quot;</td>
<td>5.0&quot;</td>
<td>Single Contact Bayonet</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TD</strong></td>
<td>18.0&quot;</td>
<td>5.0&quot;</td>
<td>Single Contact Bayonet</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Copper/Brass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AL</strong></td>
<td>27.5&quot;</td>
<td>6.0&quot;</td>
<td>Single Contact Bayonet</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FW, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PM</strong></td>
<td>14.0&quot;</td>
<td>2.5&quot;</td>
<td>AR-11</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DS</strong></td>
<td>19.0&quot;</td>
<td>6.0&quot;</td>
<td>G4 Xenon or Halogen</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DR</strong></td>
<td>19.0&quot;</td>
<td>10.0&quot;</td>
<td>G4 Xenon or Halogen</td>
<td>BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
<td>Aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GT

- **Height:** 14.0"
- **Diameter:** 4.0"
- **Lamp Base:** G4 Xenon or Halogen
- **Finishes:** CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper/Brass

### Standard Base Wall Lights

#### CP

- **Face Height:** 3.5"
- **Face Width:** 5.0"
  - **Depth:** 3.9"
- **Lamp Base:** G4 Xenon or Halogen
- **Finishes:** CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper

#### LM

- **Face Height:** 3.5"
- **Face Width:** 9.0"
  - **Depth:** 4.0"
- **Lamp Base:** G4 Xenon or Halogen
- **Finishes:** CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Copper

#### UN

- **Face Height:** 3.5"
- **Face Width:** 5.0"
  - **Depth:** 3.9"
- **Lamp Base:** G4 Xenon or Halogen
- **Finishes:** BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Brass or Copper

#### PD

- **Face Height:** 3.5"
- **Face Width:** 9.0"
  - **Depth:** 4.0"
- **Lamp Base:** G4 Xenon or Halogen
- **Finishes:** BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, CB, DT, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Brass or Copper

#### BP

- **Height:** 1.0"
- **Width:** 6.8"
  - **Depth:** 3.5"
- **Lamp Base:** G4 Xenon or Halogen
- **Finishes:** CU, BS, SS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material** Stainless Steel
### Landscape Lighting

**MM**
- **Depth:** 1.8"
- **Diameter:** 3.3"
- **Lamp Base:** G4 Xenon or Halogen
- **Finishes:** BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Brass or Aluminum

**CG**
- **Face Dia:** 3.0"
- **Box Length:** 3.1"
- **Box Dia:** 2.0"
- **Lamp Base:** Halogen MR-8
- **Finishes:** BS, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Brass

**Standard Base Down Lights**

**VL**
- **Height:** 4.5"
- **Diameter:** 2.0"
- **Lamp Base:** Halogen AR-11
- **Finishes:** CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper/Brass

**LS**
- **Height:** 3.0"
- **Diameter:** 1.4"
- **Lamp Base:** Incandescent
- **Finishes:** CU, NP
- **Material:** Copper/Brass

**TC**
- **Height:** 3.5"
- **Width:** 2.8"
- **Length:** 2.8"
- **Lamp Base:** Halogen AR-11
- **Finishes:** CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper

**CL**
- **Height:** 3.5"
- **Diameter:** 3.3"
- **Lamp Base:** Halogen AR-11/20
- **Finishes:** CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL
- **Material:** Copper
## Landscape Lighting

### TS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Length (TS-20/35)</th>
<th>5.0”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diameter (TS-20/35)</td>
<td>2.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diameter (TS-50)</td>
<td>6.5”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Base</td>
<td>Halogen AR-11/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishes</td>
<td>CU, NP, BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Material</td>
<td>Copper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MD

| Height | 9.5” |
| Diameter | 2.6” |
| Lamp Base | Halogen MR-16 |
| Finishes | BZ, DG, WI, SB, FB, WG, FW, AL |
| Material | Aluminum |

### Standard Base In-Grade/Well Lights

#### FC

| Height (LV) | 5.1” |
| Diameter | 4.0” |
| Lamp Base | Halogen MR-11 |
| Finishes | BS, NP, CB, DT |
| Material | Brass or Composite |

| Height (CW) | 6.8” |
| Height (RG) | 4.8” |

#### RP

| Height (LV) | 9.3” |
| Diameter | 6.8” |
| Lamp Base | Halogen MR-16 |
| Finishes | BS, NP, CB, DT |
| Material | Brass or Composite |

| Height (CW) | 11.0” |
| Height (RG) | 9.0” |

#### CF

| Height | 9.0” |
| Diameter | 6.0” |
| Lamp Base | Halogen PAR36 |
| Finishes | CB, DT |
| Material | Composite |

#### TE

| Height | 12.3” |
| Diameter | 6.4” |
| Lamp Base | Halogen MR-16 |
| Finishes | BS, NP |
| Material | Brass |
## ACCENT LIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>MFG #</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED MR-16 40 Degree Accent Light</td>
<td>71007173</td>
<td>TS-B102</td>
<td>$137.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED MR-16 40 Degree Accent Light</td>
<td>71007197</td>
<td>TS-B103</td>
<td>$124.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED MR-16 60 Degree Accent Light</td>
<td>71007210</td>
<td>TS-B105</td>
<td>$145.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PATH LIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>MFG #</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED Path Light</td>
<td>71007272</td>
<td>TS-B301</td>
<td>$129.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED China Path Light</td>
<td>71007296</td>
<td>TS-B302</td>
<td>$142.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Tea Path Light</td>
<td>71007319</td>
<td>TS-B304</td>
<td>$137.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED Modern Path Light</td>
<td>71007333</td>
<td>TS-B306</td>
<td>$119.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### WELL LIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>MFG #</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED MR-16 4W Well Light</td>
<td>70991242</td>
<td>TS-B203</td>
<td>$137.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED MR-16 8W Well Light</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>TS-B201</td>
<td>$179.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HARDSCAPE LIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>MFG #</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED 13” Hardscape Light</td>
<td>71007128</td>
<td>TS-A2000</td>
<td>$74.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED 6.75” Hardscape Light</td>
<td>71007067</td>
<td>TS-A1000</td>
<td>$69.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LED 3” Hardscape Light</td>
<td>71007654</td>
<td>TS-A500</td>
<td>$65.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PILLAR LIGHTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>MFG #</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED Pillar Light</td>
<td>71007678</td>
<td>TS-PL100</td>
<td>$357.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Landscape Lighting

### LIGHTING ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27142656</td>
<td>60 Watt, Integrated Timer and Photocell</td>
<td>15E60BK</td>
<td>$75.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188148</td>
<td>100 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR100SS</td>
<td>$377.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188117</td>
<td>300 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR300SS</td>
<td>$410.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188124</td>
<td>600 Watt 12-15 Taps</td>
<td>15PR600SS</td>
<td>$637.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70550881</td>
<td>150 Watt TRU Bluetooth</td>
<td>150WSS</td>
<td>$499.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70550882</td>
<td>300 Watt TRU Bluetooth</td>
<td>300WSS</td>
<td>$549.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70939756</td>
<td>300 Watt Luxor ZDC</td>
<td>LZDC-300-M</td>
<td>$999.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Luxor Accessories**

- Luxor Cube
  - LCM-LV  $99.99

- Wi-Fi Module with Antenna
  - WIFIMOD  $219.99

### TRANSFORMERS

#### Lifetime Warranty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>70930173</td>
<td>12-2 Guage</td>
<td>250' Spool</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70929153</td>
<td>12-2 Guage</td>
<td>500' Spool</td>
<td>$284.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUPERFLEX EZ PULL WIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>Photo Cell</td>
<td>15565BK</td>
<td>$48.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33704473</td>
<td>Remote Photo Cell</td>
<td>15534BK</td>
<td>$92.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>Mechanical Timer</td>
<td>15557BK</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38188100</td>
<td>Digital Timer</td>
<td>15556WH</td>
<td>$51.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15529BL</td>
<td>ProSeries Wire Connectors</td>
<td>Package of 10</td>
<td>$37.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15777SS</td>
<td>Out of Water Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>Use with 15711SS</td>
<td>$18.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ACCESSORIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15607AZT</td>
<td>Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15607AZT</td>
<td>$22.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155090</td>
<td>Quic Disc</td>
<td>15509BK</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27155755</td>
<td>8&quot; Accessory Stake</td>
<td>15575BK</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27127929</td>
<td>Junction Box Mounting Bracket</td>
<td>15609AZT</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38199861</td>
<td>Underwater Base</td>
<td>15775BK</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15895FRO</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 4.5W/8.5W</td>
<td>15895FRO</td>
<td>$15.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15896FRO</td>
<td>LED Frosted Lens 12.4W</td>
<td>15896FRO</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15482CBR</td>
<td>In-Ground Rock Guard with Clear Lens</td>
<td>15482CBR</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15511CB</td>
<td>Well Light Convex Lens &amp; Bronze Ring</td>
<td>CWLR11CB</td>
<td>$61.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38043867</td>
<td>Mounting Canopy</td>
<td>CFM1CB</td>
<td>$19.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15482CBR</td>
<td>Portable Dimmer Control for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CIDIMMER</td>
<td>$149.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15711SS</td>
<td>64 Degree X-Wide Optic for Impressionist Series</td>
<td>CIDIMMER</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Landscape Lighting

#### BULBS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MFG#</th>
<th>Price/Each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27532426</td>
<td>S8 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>18202</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532433</td>
<td>S8 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>18203</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466073</td>
<td>S8 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>18122</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466080</td>
<td>S8 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>18123</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532501</td>
<td>T5 MICRO CERAMIC 27K</td>
<td>18198</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532518</td>
<td>T5 MICRO CERAMIC 30K</td>
<td>18199</td>
<td>$24.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532440</td>
<td>T5 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>18204</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532457</td>
<td>T5 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>18205</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466059</td>
<td>T5 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>18120</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466066</td>
<td>T5 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>18121</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532464</td>
<td>T3 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 27K</td>
<td>18206</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27532471</td>
<td>T3 HIGH LUMEN LED MINI 30K</td>
<td>18207</td>
<td>$35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466097</td>
<td>T3 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 27K</td>
<td>18124</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27466103</td>
<td>T3 SIDE MT LED 120DEG 30K</td>
<td>18125</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 15DEG 27K</strong></td>
<td>18158</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 15DEG 30K</strong></td>
<td>18159</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 25DEG 27K</strong></td>
<td>18160</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 25DEG 30K</strong></td>
<td>18161</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 40DEG 27K</strong></td>
<td>18162</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 40DEG 30K</strong></td>
<td>18163</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 60DEG 27K</strong></td>
<td>18164</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>MR11 2.5W LED 60DEG 30K</strong></td>
<td>18165</td>
<td>$34.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472852</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>18126</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472876</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>18127</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472814</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>18128</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472869</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>18129</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472753</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>18130</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472845</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>18131</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472838</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>18132</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472821</td>
<td>MR16 4W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>18133</td>
<td>$38.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472807</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 15DEG 27K</td>
<td>18134</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472791</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 15DEG 30K</td>
<td>18135</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472784</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 25DEG 27K</td>
<td>18136</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472777</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 25DEG 30K</td>
<td>18137</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472760</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 40DEG 27K</td>
<td>18138</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472883</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 40DEG 30K</td>
<td>18139</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472746</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 60DEG 27K</td>
<td>18140</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27472739</td>
<td>MR16 5W LED 60DEG 30K</td>
<td>18141</td>
<td>$46.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Gertens Rental**

**Policies and Procedures**

**Reservations**
To ensure availability please call ahead to reserve all rental equipment.

Reservations can be made with Gertens Brickyard at 651-239-1369 or with the Landscape Project Desk at 651-239-1315.

Please note that the FiNN Hydroseeder and the Dosko Chipper require additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

**Identification**
A valid State Issued ID is required for all rentals.

**Rates**
The minimum rental period for all of the rental equipment is 4 hours.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

**Damage Waiver.** If Customer Pays the damage waiver charge (DWC) as specified, subject to the limitations and exclusions below, Dealer agrees to modify the terms of this contract and relieve Customer of liability for accidental damage to the rented item(s) on this contract, and for loss due to fire, windstorm, upset and riot. Dealer excludes from the waiver, however, any loss or damage due to theft, burglary, collision, misuse of abuse, theft by conversion, intentional damage, mysterious disappearance or any loss due to Customer’s failure to care for the rental item(s) as a prudent person would his/her own property, such as proper lubrication. In addition, if the item(s) rented is a truck, Customer is not relieved of liability of accidental damage for the truck container (box) caused by striking a stationary object. If any such loss tends to indicate a crime may have been committed, a further condition of this waiver is that Customer must file a report to the proper law enforcement authorities and shall exercise, and shall empower Dealer to exercise, all Customer’s rights to obtain recovery under insurance, shall cooperate with Dealer to obtain recovery and all insurance proceeds shall be given or assigned to Dealer.

For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

**Rental Return Policy**
All rental equipment must be inspected by Gertens Brickyard Rental personnel upon return. Customers are responsible for any damages due to misuse of machine and will be charged accordingly.

All rental equipment must be properly cleaned upon return to the Gertens Brickyard. If the equipment is not cleaned the following charge(s) will be assessed:

- $125 Hydroseeder
- $25 for stump grinders and Dingos
- $15 for all trailers
- $10 for all other small equipment

**Rental Maintenance**
All maintenance for rental equipment shall only be performed by Gertens Rental Management. For any operational issues with the rental equipment, please contact Gertens Rental at 651-239-1369 as soon as possible. Rental rates will not be reduced or deducted from total amount due to operational errors.

**Payment**
Gertens only accepts credit or debit cards as a form of payment on all rentals. No cash or checks will be accepted as form of payment for rental equipment.

**Delivery**
Deliveries are unavailable for all rental equipment at this time.
Gertens Rental

Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

Brown Bed Edger
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brown Bed LG-991</td>
<td></td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Root Pruner Knife AT-020</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bed Master Blade AT-021</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenching Blade AT-018</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Install edging fast and simple with this power bed edger, up to 30 feet per minute. The trencher digs up to 9” down and 1/2” to 9” wide and piles the soil neatly next to the trench for easy back-filling. It weighs 175 lbs. Three blade options available, Root Pruner (1/2” wide), Trenching Blade (3” x 12”) and Bed Edger. Unit rental comes with one blade option.

Turf Teq Self Propelled Edging Machine
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Turf Teq Self Propelled LG-TEQ</td>
<td></td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Create new beds and redefine existing beds with this tight turning, self-propelled, “walking forward” edger. Great for cutting, pulverizing and contouring. Use in edging sidewalks, cart paths, and tree circles. Cuts trenches up to 2.5” x 7”. Up to 5” of blade depth adjustment. Edge at 150 ft. min. and groom at 170 ft. min.

12” Manual Sod Cutter
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual Sod Cutter LG-SOD</td>
<td></td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easy to use and removes sod in nice, even strips without removing too much soil. The roller sits on top of the ground while the blade cuts the top roots of the sod. The cross bar is steel to avoid breaking.

Ryan Sod Cutters
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12” Ryan Sod Cutter LG-R12</td>
<td></td>
<td>$70</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” Ryan Sod Cutter LG-SCR</td>
<td></td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced technology vibration isolation with pneumatic rear caster wheel with lockout reduce hand/arm vibrations up to 75% which makes it easy to cut turf on curved landscapes. It has an adjustable cutting depth of 2.5” and can cut up to 135 ft per minute. The dimensions are: 25” x 53” x 40” and it weighs 375lbs.

Mantis Gas Tiller
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mantis Tiller LG-MAN</td>
<td></td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This small residential use tiller is narrow and fits into small spaces with great ease. It tills 9” wide and up to 10” depth and weighs just 20 lbs.

Wheelbarrows
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 Cubic Feet LG-10C</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Cubic Feet LG-8CU</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Cubic Feet LG-6CU</td>
<td></td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.
## Gertens Rental

**Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental**

### Gandy Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gandy</td>
<td>LG-SLI</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>1,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Gandy Slit Seeder is self-propelled front-wheel drive with a Honda 4 cycle 8 hp engine. The 9” saw-tooth blades with disc have disc openers, or optional shoe openers for greater seed placement in slit.

Up to 22,000 sq ft per hour.

Dimensions are: 36” x 35” x 43”

Weight is 400 lbs.

### Billy Goat Overseeder/Slit Seeder

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Overseeder</td>
<td>LG-OSW</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>905</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Billy Goat OS overseeder has the seed box located in front of the verti-slicing blades. Self-Propelled - It has a Honda 4 cycle 8 hp engine.

The dimensions are: 36” x 35” x 43” and it weighs 400 lbs.

It has a 20” seeding width and can hold 20 lbs of seed.

### Buckthorn Puller

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Buckthorn Puller</td>
<td>LG-BUC</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Extractigator will work on most woody stem plants from paper thin up to 2” in diameter.

### The Staple Wasp

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Staple Wasp</td>
<td>LG-STA</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>985</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Staple Wasp staples are not included with rental, must be purchase separately.

### Spreaders

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Towable</td>
<td>LG-SPR</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walk Behind</td>
<td>LG-SPP</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easily and evenly broadcast seed and fertilizer.

The towable spreader is good to use for larger applications.

Rental is free for the walk behind spreader when purchasing fertilizer in-store.

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Gertens Rental

### Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

#### FiNN T-60 Hydroseeder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FiNN</td>
<td>LG-T60</td>
<td>$130 $255 $805 $2,405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Covers up to 7,200 square feet per load with seed, fertilizer, and mulch in a simple, one-step process.

Has a 500 gallon working capacity.

Weighs approximately 8,000 lbs when in use.

Please note that the FiNN Hydroseeder requires additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

#### 48” Billy Goat Aerator Tow 6
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Towable Aerator</td>
<td>LG-AET</td>
<td>$85 $120 $350 $1,030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This aerator has a 3” tine depth.

This aerator has a 15 hp minimum towing requirement.

#### Billy Goat Walk Behind AE401 Aerator
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walk Behind Aerator</td>
<td>LG-AEW</td>
<td>$85 $115 $445 $1,325</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great to core aerate the lawn. This aerator has 30 coring tines that are 2.75” deep and creates 9 plugs per square foot with an aerating pattern of 3.75” x 7”. It aerates up to 29,000 sq ft per hour with a 19” aerating width.

Weight: 290 lbs.

#### Tree & Shrub Carts
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30” Orange</td>
<td>LG-BAH</td>
<td>$35 $65 $185 $545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” Yellow</td>
<td>LG-BAL</td>
<td>$35 $65 $185 $545</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for moving large potted and B&B trees and 18” to 24” boulders.

Can move up to 500 lbs.

#### Lawn Rollers
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48” Towable</td>
<td>LG-ROL</td>
<td>$25 $45 $205 $600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” Walk Behind</td>
<td>LG-RLL</td>
<td>$20 $40 $105 $315</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for smoothing and leveling soil.

The towable lawn roller works great for larger areas.

---

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
# Gertens Rental

## Lawn & Garden Equipment Rental

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Force Blower
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Blower</td>
<td>LG-BLO</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A lightweight, quiet and durable wheeled blower, great for blowing leaves and debris.

### Billy Goat KV650H Lawn Vacuum
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Lawn Vacuum</td>
<td>LG-VAC</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great to remove leaves and grass clippings from your lawn. Use with Felt Bag to catch yard waste.

### Billy Goat Walk Behind Power Rake / Dethatcher
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Week</th>
<th>Minimum Rate Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power Rake / Dethatcher</td>
<td>LG-PRW</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The PR550 efficiently removes matted thatch from turf in 20" passes, and its rugged design withstands the most demanding use.

- Engine Brand: Honda
- Displacement (cc): 162
- Weight (lbs.): 158
- Width (in.): 26.5
- Depth Adjustment: .125 with up to .5 adj. for blade wear
- Model Number: PR550H
- Number of Blades: 20 Flail
- Length (in.): 45.5
- Productivity: 13,000
- Depth: Infinite

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Rates and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Gertens Rental

### Construction Equipment Rental

#### Paver Clamp/Band Mover

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paver Clamp/Band Mover</td>
<td>CE-CLP</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PaveTech Airlift 1-Man Backpack

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PaveTech Airlift Backpack</td>
<td>CE-AIR</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Plate 10” x 10”</td>
<td>AT-10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum Plate 3” x 11”</td>
<td>AT-311</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs, pavers and porcelain tiles easy, safe and more ergonomic.
- Electric
  - Rental of Airlift includes a 5" x 5" plate

#### PaveTech 2-Man Paver Vacuum

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PaveTech 2-Man Power Vacuum</td>
<td>CE-VAC</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$140</td>
<td>$560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-195</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-200</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330 LB Vacuum Plate</td>
<td>AT-210</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$180</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed to make lifting and moving slabs and pavers easy, safe and more ergonomic.
- Electric

#### Hilti TE1000 Concrete Breaker & Chisels

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TE1000</td>
<td>CE-TE1</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 1 1/2” Wide</td>
<td>TE-1C1</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 2” Wide Flat</td>
<td>TE-1C2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti 3 1/2” Wide Flat</td>
<td>TE-1C3</td>
<td>$12</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisel Hilti Pointed 19”</td>
<td>TE-1PC</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Hilti TE3000 Concrete Breaker with Cart*

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TE3000</td>
<td>CE-TE3</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1/4” x 14” SDS</td>
<td>TE-001</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 3/8” x 14” SDS</td>
<td>TE-002</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1/2” x 13” SDS</td>
<td>TE-003</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 3/4” x 21” SDS</td>
<td>TE-004</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1” x 13” SDS</td>
<td>TE-005</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1/2” x 21” SDS</td>
<td>TE-006</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1” x 21” SDS</td>
<td>TE-007</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason Drill Bit 1” x 23” SDS</td>
<td>TE-008</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All attachments for the TE3000 are included with rental of the TE3000 and are stored in the cart.

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

---

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
## Construction Equipment Rental

### Yellow Fence Post Driver
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yellow Post Driver</td>
<td>CE-FPD</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Quickly and easily drives posts into the ground.

### Hand Tamper
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10” x 10” CE-HAT</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8” x 8” CE-TAH</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting small areas.

### Toro Jumping Jack Rammer/Compactor
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumping Jack HE-JUM</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting small to large areas. Compacts greater depths than a plate compactor.

Max Rated Operating Engine Speed: 4200 rpm
Dimensions: 14” x 27” x 38”, Weight: 140 lbs
Running Time: 2.5 hrs before refueling.

### Wacker Plate Compactor
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wacker CE-WAC</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for compacting soil, base material, and pavers. Comes with wheel kit.
Engine: Honda GX 160
Max Rated Operating Speed: 3,600 rpm
Operating Weight: 205 lbs
Dimensions: 35” x 20” x 38”

### Weber Roller Compactor - VPR 700 Paver Roller
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Weber Roller</td>
<td>CE-ROL</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ideal for compacting large-size slabs and paving stones. Allows for exceptionally gentle compacting.
Efficient operation even in cramped spaces. Optimal weight distribution across PU rollers. Prevents shifting, cracking, and chipping. Minimizes dust from compacting polymeric jointing sands. Rubber Coated Rollers protect the surface of the installed material.
Engine: Honda GX 160
Operating Weight: 386 lbs
Operating Width: 28.4”

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.
## Construction Equipment Rental

### Toro Heavy Plate Compactor Rental

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Plate Compactor</td>
<td>CE-PLA</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The RP-700 Reversible Plate is the all-purpose compactor, perfect for large or small contractors and excellent for soil, sand, or asphalt conditions. Its size and force make it ideal for narrow trenches, confined area preparation for foundations, walls, backfills, landscaping, curbs, and paths.

- **Dimensions:** 20” x 30” (500 x 750 mm) Plate Size
- **Force:** 7,194 lbs Centrifugal Force
- **Engine:** Honda GX200
- **Speeds:** 72 ft/min
- **Vibration Frequency:** 5,400 (vibrations/min) - 90 Hz
- **Weight:** 463 lbs

### 14” K3000 Wet Electric Saw Rental

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14” Wet Electric Saw</td>
<td>CE-300</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A powerful, versatile electric cutter with wet cutting kit. Makes it possible to do smaller cutting jobs indoors with a minimum of dust and slurry.

This saw has a 120 v electric engine and weighs 19 lbs. The blade diameter is 14” with a max. cutting depth of 5”.

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

### BX3 Dry Cut Saw Rental

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BX3 Saw</td>
<td>CE-BX3</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$240</td>
<td>$880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The BX-3 is a portable and lightweight (50lbs), dry cutting masonry saw. The open-back design allows for large materials to pass through. Includes 14” Diamond Blade and two extra filters.

### 14” Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K760 Rental

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gas Cut Off Saw</td>
<td>CE-760</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use to cut concrete pavers and walls, and clay brick.

**DO NOT USE TO CUT WOOD!**

The K-760 is outfitted with a 5 hp X-Torq® engine that reduces emissions up to 75% and lowers fuel consumption by 20%. The blade diameter is 14” and the max cutting depth is 5”.

The saw weighs 22 lbs.

**Cutting Cart for the 14” Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K760**

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cutting Cart for the 14” Husqvarna Gas Cut Off Saw K760</td>
<td>CE-CAR</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$22</td>
<td>$66</td>
<td>$225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Designed specifically to use with Husqvarna Gas cutting tools. Makes it easy to cut in straight or curved lines, and close to walls and curbstones.

All rates listed **DO NOT INCLUDE** a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.
**Construction Equipment Rental**

### Kubota BX25D Backhoe Tractor
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BX25D</td>
<td>LG-KUB</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Horsepower (gross): 23
- Weight: Approximately 1600lbs
- Backhoe Specifications: • Digging Depth: 6' 1" • Loading Height: 5'
- Bucket Size: 8", 12"
- Front Loader Specifications: • Maximum Lift Height: 71.3"
- Lift Capacity (lbs.) (pivot pin): 745 • Bucket Width: 48"
- Bucket Capacity Struck (cu. Ft.): 4.9

### Bobcat E26 Compact Excavator
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bobcat E26</td>
<td>HE-BOB</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$1,955</td>
<td>$8,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Bobcat® E26 compact excavator (mini excavator) features minimal tail swing to reduce the risk of damage to your machine and surrounding objects and easily maneuvers established lawns, crowded jobsites and sensitive surfaces.

### Toro TRX Trencher - 24" Track Trencher
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX Trencher</td>
<td>HE-TRX</td>
<td>$105</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRX Trencher can trench up to 24" deep and 8" wide.

Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:
- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver
- 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Ground Hog Two Man Earth Drill & Auger Bits
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Man Earth Drill</td>
<td>CE-2AU</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$405</td>
<td>$1,205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-019</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-002</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot; Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-001</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Toro STX Stump Grinder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Toro STX</td>
<td>HE-STX</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Works great for larger trees. Fits easily through standard 36" gates. Track design allows for zero turn capability. Full hydraulic operation.

Can cut 12.5 inches below grade, Can cut 33 inches above grade, 47.5 inch arc head swing, 1150 pound weight.

Requirements and Restrictions for the TRX/STX Trailer:
- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver
- 4 Prong Light Adapter

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Dosko Stump Grinder Rental
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dosko Stump Grinder</td>
<td>HE-DOS</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>$555</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Model: 337-13HC / Engine: 389cc Honda GX Engine  
Teeth: Greenteeth® 500 Series Teeth  
Cutter Wheel: 14” Diameter x .375” Thick / Disc RPM: 2200  
Drive: Direct Belt Drive; 3 Groove Power Band with Idler Bearing Belt Tensioners  
Tires: 4.80/4.00-8” Adjustable Brake Band  
Weight: 300 lbs  
Dimensions: 58” L x 32” W x 51” H  
Cutting Capacity: 20” Above Grade, 16” Below Grade

### Eliet Super Prof 2000 Cross Country Wood Chipper Rental
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eliet Wood Chipper</td>
<td>CE-CHI</td>
<td>$85</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Super Prof 2000 chips small twigs and brush with a maximum diameter of 4 1/2” into small pieces. This powerful 20” wide in-feed roller boosts your efficiency to astronomical heights.  
All you need to do is feed in the wood, the machine itself draws in the wood at a speed of 65 feet per minute.

### 9” Dosko Wood Chipper 30HP - Model 510 SD - Brush Chipper Rental
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dosko Wood Chipper</td>
<td>CE-DOS</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Weight: 2,560lbs  
Towable with a 2” Ball  
Please note that the Dosko Chipper requires additional time to start and run prior to leaving the Gertens Rental area.

### 26” Billy Goat Brush Cutter Rental
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG Brush Cutter</td>
<td>CE-CUT</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>$1,505</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Billy Goat Brush Cutter cuts a clear path through the densest brush, grass and weeds over 8 feet tall, saplings up to 1.5 inches in diameter, and other problem vegetation at the rate of 2/3 acre per hour.  
Features a 13 hp engine with a 15 degree maximum operating slope.  
The dimensions are: 83” x 32” x 42” and it weighs 390 lbs.

### Hilti Rotating Laser Rental
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hilti Rotating Laser</td>
<td>CE-LEV</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$120</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Natural Stone Splitter Rental
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Natural Stone Splitter</td>
<td>CE-NAT</td>
<td>$60</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$1,305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Splits stone, stone slab masonry pavers, precast block and brick up to 8.25H x 24.5W  
40,000 LB splitting force  
.75” x 5” Ground and Case Harden Tool Steel Blades  
Modular Design  
Portable hand cart wheels  
Throat opening 8.25” HIGH by 24.5” WIDE  
Weight 400 lbs

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
Dingo Attachment Rental

Toro 36” Wide Dingo TX 427*
* Shown with High Torque Auger Power Head Attachment
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo</td>
<td>HE-DIN</td>
<td>$125</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$645</td>
<td>$1,925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Minimizes hand labor and increases productivity.
Tackles any task with a multitude of attachments.
Works with a light footprint in tight spots. Provides reliable hydraulic power.
Can lift up to 700lbs
*Rental of the Dingo comes with 4ft³ bucket at no charge.

High Torque Auger Power Head & Auger Bits
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auger Head</td>
<td>AT-006</td>
<td>$52</td>
<td>$137</td>
<td>$548</td>
<td>$1,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-007</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-008</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” Auger Bit</td>
<td>AT-009</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12” Auger Bit Extension</td>
<td>AT-010</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In any drive head, there is a tradeoff between torque (power) and speed (revolutions per minute). The high torque head provides a large amount of torque (power) to the auger at a slower speed. The high torque (power) translates into the Dingo's capability to dig 30” (76.2 cm) holes up to 6’ (1.8 m) deep in clay, gravel, sandstone and many other conditions where lower torque heads get stuck.

Adjustable Pallet Forks
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pallet Forks</td>
<td>AT-004</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro Dingo adjustable forks greatly increase the productivity and performance of your Dingo system. This versatile attachment can be used for a variety of material handling jobs to move posts, rocks, trees, pallets, etc. around the job site. It's like having a roving workstation to transport heavy materials around the job site without fatigue.

- Easily adjustable width
- High strength steel forks
- Excellent for carrying materials on job sites

Standard Bucket
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4ft³ Bucket</td>
<td>AT-003</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The standard bucket is great for moving rock, dirt, mulch and other landscape supplies on the job site.

No additional charge for the bucket attachment if renting the Dingo from Gertens.

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.
# Gertens Rental

## Dingo Attachment Rental

### 36” x 6” Trencher

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trencher</td>
<td>AT-011</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ideal for fast, efficient trenching in most soil conditions. Great for cable, pipe or irrigation installations.

- 24” (61 cm), 36” (91.5 cm) or 48" (121.9 cm) booms available
- 4” (10.2 cm), 6" (15.2 cm), 8” (20.3 cm) or 12” (30.5 cm) chain widths available
- Heavy-duty nose roller bearing lasts longer, providing less “shock” to the trencher assembly and chain.

### Soil Cultivator

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Soil Cultivator</td>
<td>AT-012</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$185</td>
<td>$545</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The soil cultivator is the ultimate attachment for soil preparation! This incredibly versatile attachment can be used to cultivate and level soil as well as blend landscape materials, compost and fertilizer. This attachment will also bury debris such as stones, soil clods and grass. It transforms rough terrain into a perfect planting bed in one pass.

- One-pass prep for seed or sod
- High filtering grate
- Offset wire mesh finish roller
- Breaks up soil down to 5.5” deep

### 4’ Leveler Bar

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leveler Bar</td>
<td>AT-013</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$455</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This versatile and highly productive tool is a must have attachment for all job sites. Use to grade, finish, and spread landscape materials, backfill trenches, and break up the turf. Also great for carrying and transporting materials around the job site.

- Rakes and Grades • Flow-through design • Carries materials

### Backfill Blade

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Backfill Blade</td>
<td>AT-014</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$1,045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*

Gertens Landscape Project Desk: 651-239-1315 | P: 651.450.1501 | F: 651.239.1316 | E: info@gertens.com | W: gertens.com
# Dingo Attachment Rental

## Hydraulic Grapple

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Grapple</td>
<td>AT-005</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$130</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro grapple rake attachment allows operators to grab, drag, lift, and place materials with ease. The grapple has two heavy-duty cylinders capable of producing 3000 pounds of clamping force at the tine tips, insuring you can "grab-ahold" and not let go.

- Twin heavy duty hydraulic cylinders
- 34.5" width guarantees access to tight areas
- Tines constructed of 3/8" AR400 steel
- Four greasable pivots reduce wear

## Hydraulic Tree Forks

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tree Forks</td>
<td>AT-015</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$80</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>$680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Toro Dingo hydraulic tree forks can help you plant trees and large shrubs quickly and effortlessly, plus move all sorts of materials around your garden center or nursery. The Dingo Compact Utility Loader is especially easy to maneuver, helping you transport and position trees or shrubs exactly where you want them.

- Powerful hydraulic arm
- Forks open 30" wide
- Pinpoint maneuverability

## Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments

Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DIN</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
<td>$395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**

- Maximum weight of 5,500lbs
- 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver
- 7-Way RV Plug

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.
## Trailer Rental

### Croft Utility Trailer with Gate
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Croft Trailer</td>
<td>TR-UTL</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rear double doors swing open and slide in ramps make loading and unloading a cinch. Can haul up to 1.5 tons and hauls up to 4 Cubic Yards of Mulch

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- Maximum weight of 3,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Baretto 3x4 Utility Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baretto Trailer</td>
<td>TR-BAR</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Haul small equipment like aerators, trenchers, or compactors, up to 1,000 lbs. Each trailer comes with a special locking attachment for all Barreto tillers and trenchers.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### TRX/STX Trailer for Trencher or Stump Grinder
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRX/STX Trailer</td>
<td>TR-TXX</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Used to haul Toro TRX Trencher, or Toro STX Stump Grinder

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- Maximum weight of 2,000 lbs • 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling Trailer for Dingo and Attachments
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dingo Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DIN</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for a hauling a Dingo and up to 4 attachments.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- Maximum weight of 5,500lbs • 2 5/16" and 2" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Felling Equipment Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Trailer</td>
<td>TF-121</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for hauling equipment with 16" main deck length. Please note that the rental does not include any straps or tie-downs.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- Maximum weight of 10,820 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Felling Equipment Trailer
Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate 24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6' x 10' Enclosed Equipment Trailer</td>
<td>TF-121</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great for hauling small equipment or plants to the job site.

- 2" Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.

*Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.*
### Felling FT 10DT Drop Deck Trailer/Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Double Axle Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-F10</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$100</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Can haul 7,000 lbs. Will haul about 3 cubic yards of soil, 8 cubic yards of mulch or 3 yards rock. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage, and power brakes. Ramp included and stored within the trailer for hauling equipment.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 7,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug
- Width 80" x Deck Length 10’ x Height 24" • Tandem Axle • Dual Electrical Brakes
  - Electric Brake Controller

### Air Tow 3D Dump Trailer

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Tow Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-AIR</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>$365</td>
<td>$1,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Can haul up to 8,000 lbs. Will haul about 4.5 cubic yards of mulch, 3 cubic yards of rock, and 4 cubic yards of soil. Lowers to the ground to easily load and haul equipment.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- 3/4 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 8,000 lbs • 2 5/16" Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug • Width 62" x Deck Length 10’8” x Height 24” • Tandem Axle • Dual Electrical Brakes • Electric Brake Controller

### Dump Trailer for SUV

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights, Eagan RES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dump Trailer for SUV</td>
<td>TR-SUV</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$255</td>
<td>$755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2” Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-2</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Easily pulled behind a standard SUV or small pick-up. Can haul up to 1,000 lbs.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- Sport Utility Vehicle • Maximum weight of 1,000 lbs • 2” Ball & Receiver • 4 Prong Light Adapter

### Felling Single Axel Dump Trailer

**Available at the following location(s): Inver Grove Heights**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Felling Dump Trailer</td>
<td>TR-DUM</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 2 cubic yards of mulch or 1.5 yards of rock. Great for a wide range of landscape jobs.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 4,500 lbs • 2 5/16” Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

### Sure Trac 5x8 Dump Trailer

**Available at the following location(s): Eagan RES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Minimum Rate</th>
<th>24 Hours</th>
<th>Week</th>
<th>Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dump Trailer 5x8 Sure Trac</td>
<td>TR-SUS</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 5/16&quot; Ball &amp; Pin</td>
<td>AT-256</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$15</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td>$165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will haul about 1.5 cubic yards of soil, 3-4 cubic yards of mulch, 1.25 cubic yards of rock. Great for a wide range landscape jobs. Comes with hydraulic dump, tool storage and power brakes.

**Requirements and Restrictions:**
- 1/2 Ton Vehicle • Maximum weight of 3,000 lbs • 2 5/16” Ball & Receiver • 7-Way RV Plug

All rates listed DO NOT INCLUDE a 14% Damage Waiver. The Damage Waiver is highly recommended and will be included as part of the Gertens Rental Contract unless the customer asks specifically to waive it.